UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FO	RM	8-K
T. O	TATAT	$\Omega_{-}\mathbf{I}\mathbf{Z}$

CURRENT REPORT
Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d)
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): December 18, 2018

LAMAR ADVERTISING COMPANY

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

(Exact name of registrants as specified in their charters)

Delaware
Delaware
(States or other jurisdictions
of incorporation)

1-36756 1-12407 (Commission File Numbers) 72-1449411 72-1205791 (IRS Employer Identification Nos.)

5321 Corporate Boulevard, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808 (Address of principal executive offices and zip code)

(225) 926-1000 (Registrants' telephone number, including area code)

	ck the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of towing provisions:	he registrant under any of the	
	Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)		
	Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)		
	Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))	
	Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c)))	
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (17 CFR §230.405) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (17 CFR §240.12b-2).			
Lamar Advertising Company Emerging growth company			
Lam	ar Media Corp.	Emerging growth company	

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Lamar Advertising Company	
Lamar Media Corp.	

Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

On December 18, 2018, Lamar Media Corp. ("Lamar Media"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Lamar Advertising Company (the "Company"), entered into that certain Receivables Financing Agreement (the "Receivables Financing Agreement") as initial servicer with its newly-formed, wholly-owned special purpose entities, Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC and Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC (the "Accounts Receivable Securitization Special Purpose Subsidiaries") as borrowers, PNC Bank, National Association as Administrative Agent, PNC Capital Markets LLC as Structuring Agent and certain lenders from time to time party thereto. The Receivables Financing Agreement establishes a \$175.0 million accounts receivable securitization program (the "Accounts Receivable Securitization Program"), maturing on December 17, 2021.

Pursuant to two separate Purchase and Sale Agreements dated December 18, 2018 (the "Purchase and Sale Agreements"), each of which is among Lamar Media as initial Servicer, certain of Lamar Media's subsidiaries and an Accounts Receivable Securitization Special Purpose Subsidiary, the subsidiaries sold substantially all of their existing and future accounts receivable balances to the Accounts Receivable Securitization Special Purpose Subsidiaries. The Accounts Receivable Securitization Special Purpose Subsidiaries use the accounts receivable balances to collateralize loans pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement. Lamar Media retains the responsibility of servicing the accounts receivable balances pledged as collateral for the Accounts Receivable Securitization Program and provides a performance guaranty (the "Performance Guaranty").

Loans under the Receivables Financing Agreement will accrue interest at a reserve-adjusted LIBOR. In addition, the Borrowers paid certain closing and structuring fees to PNC Capital Markets, LLC and will pay certain other customary fees to the Lenders.

The Receivables Financing Agreement, the Purchase and Sale Agreements and the Performance Guaranty contain customary representations and warranties, affirmative and negative covenants, and termination event provisions, including but not limited to those providing for the acceleration of amounts owed under the Accounts Receivable Securitization Program if, among other things, the Accounts Receivable Securitization Special Purpose Subsidiaries fail to make payments when due, Lamar Media, the subsidiaries party to the Purchase and Sale Agreements or the Accounts Receivable Securitization Special Purpose Subsidiaries become insolvent or subject to bankruptcy proceedings or certain judicial judgments, breach certain representations and warranties or covenants or default under other material indebtedness, or if Lamar Media fails to maintain the maximum secured debt ratio required under Lamar Media's credit facility.

The foregoing descriptions of the Receivables Financing Agreement, the Purchase and Sale Agreements and the Performance Guaranty are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Receivables Financing Agreement, the Purchase and Sale Agreements and the Performance Guaranty, copies of which are filed as Exhibits 10.1, 10.2, 10.3 and 10.4, respectively, to this Current Report on Form 8-K and are incorporated herein by reference.

Item 2.03 Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

The information discussed under Item 1.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K is incorporated by reference into this Item 2.03.

Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits

Exhibit No.	<u>Description</u>
10.1	Receivables Financing Agreement, dated December 18, 2018, by and among Lamar Media, as initial Servicer, Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC and Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC, as borrowers, the lenders from time to time party thereto, PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent and PNC Capital Markets LLC, as structuring agent.
10.2	<u>Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated December 18, 2018, by and among certain subsidiaries of Lamar Media, Lamar Media, as initial Servicer, and Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC as Buyer.</u>
10.3	Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated December 18, 2018, by and among certain subsidiaries of Lamar Media, Lamar Media, as initial Servicer, and Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC as Buyer.
10.4	Performance Guaranty of Lamar Media dated December 18, 2018 in favor of PNC Bank, National Association.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrants have duly caused this report to be signed on their behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

Date: December 21, 2018

LAMAR ADVERTISING COMPANY

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Keith A. Istre

Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer

Date: December 21, 2018 LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Keith A. Istre

Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer

EXECUTION VERSION

RECEIVABLES FINANCING AGREEMENT

Dated as of December 18, 2018

by and among

THE PERSONS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO, as Borrowers,

THE PERSONS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO, as Lenders,

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent,

LAMAR MEDIA CORP., as initial Servicer,

and

PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC, as Structuring Agent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I	DEFINITIONS	Page 1
SECTION 1.01.	Certain Defined Terms	1
SECTION 1.02.	Other Interpretative Matters	33
ARTICLE II	TERMS OF THE LOANS	34
SECTION 2.01.	Loan Facility	34
SECTION 2.02.	Making Loans; Repayment of Loans	34
SECTION 2.03.	Interest and Fees	37
SECTION 2.04.	Records of Loans	37
SECTION 2.05.	Selection of Interest Rates and Tranche Periods	37
SECTION 2.06.	Borrowers Jointly and Severally Liable for Obligations	38
SECTION 2.07.	Defaulting Lenders	41
ARTICLE III	[RESERVED]	42
ARTICLE IV	SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES AND PAYMENT PROVISIONS	42
SECTION 4.01.	Settlement Procedures	42
SECTION 4.02.	Payments and Computations, Etc	45
ARTICLE V	INCREASED COSTS; FUNDING LOSSES; TAXES; ILLEGALITY AND SECURITY INTEREST	45
SECTION 5.01.	Increased Costs	45
SECTION 5.02.	Funding Losses	47
SECTION 5.03.	Taxes	47
SECTION 5.04.	Inability to Determine Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR; Change in Legality	51
SECTION 5.05.	Security Interest	52
SECTION 5.06.	Successor Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR	53
ARTICLE VI	CONDITIONS TO EFFECTIVENESS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS	54
SECTION 6.01.	Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness and the Initial Credit Extension	54
SECTION 6.02.	Conditions Precedent to All Credit Extensions	54
SECTION 6.03.	Conditions Precedent to All Releases	55

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

ARTICLE VII	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	Page 56
SECTION 7.01.	Representations and Warranties of the Borrowers	56
SECTION 7.02.	Representations and Warranties of the Servicer	61
ARTICLE VIII	COVENANTS	64
SECTION 8.01.	Covenants of the Borrowers	64
SECTION 8.02.	Covenants of the Servicer	74
SECTION 8.03.	Separate Existence of the Borrowers	81
ARTICLE IX	ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION OF RECEIVABLES	85
SECTION 9.01.	Appointment of the Servicer	85
SECTION 9.02.	Duties of the Servicer	86
SECTION 9.03.	Collection Account Arrangements	87
SECTION 9.04.	Enforcement Rights	88
SECTION 9.05.	Responsibilities of the Borrowers	90
SECTION 9.06.	Servicing Fee	91
ARTICLE X	EVENTS OF DEFAULT	91
SECTION 10.01.	Events of Default	91
ARTICLE XI	THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	95
SECTION 11.01.	Authorization and Action	95
SECTION 11.02.	Administrative Agent's Reliance, Etc	95
SECTION 11.03.	Administrative Agent and Affiliates	96
SECTION 11.04.	Indemnification of Administrative Agent	96
SECTION 11.05.	Delegation of Duties	96
SECTION 11.06.	Action or Inaction by Administrative Agent	96
SECTION 11.07.	Notice of Events of Default; Action by Administrative Agent	96
SECTION 11.08.	Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Parties	97
SECTION 11.09.	Successor Administrative Agent	97
SECTION 11.10.	Structuring Agent	98
ARTICLE XII	[RESERVED]	98
ARTICLE XIII	INDEMNIFICATION	98
SECTION 13.01.	Indemnities by the Borrowers	98
SECTION 13.02.	Indemnification by the Servicer	101

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

ARTICLE XIV	MISCELLANEOUS	Page 103
SECTION 14.01.	. Amendments, Etc	103
SECTION 14.02.	. Notices, Etc	104
SECTION 14.03.	. Assignability; Addition of Lenders	104
SECTION 14.04.	. Costs and Expenses	107
SECTION 14.05.	. No Proceedings; Limitation on Payments	107
SECTION 14.06.	. Confidentiality	107
SECTION 14.07.	. GOVERNING LAW	109
SECTION 14.08.	. Execution in Counterparts	109
SECTION 14.09.	. Integration; Binding Effect; Survival of Termination	109
SECTION 14.10.	. CONSENT TO JURISDICTION	110
SECTION 14.11.	. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	110
SECTION 14.12.	. Ratable Payments	110
SECTION 14.13.	. Limitation of Liability	111
SECTION 14.14.	. Intent of the Parties	111
SECTION 14.15.	. USA Patriot Act	112
SECTION 14.16.	. Right of Setoff	112
SECTION 14.17.	. Severability	112
SECTION 14.18.	. Mutual Negotiations	112
SECTION 14.19.	. Captions and Cross References	112
SECTION 14.20.	. Post-Closing Covenant	113

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

EXHIBITS

Form of Loan Request **EXHIBIT A EXHIBIT B** Form of Reduction Notice

Form of Assignment and Acceptance Agreement EXHIBIT C

EXHIBIT D [Reserved] EXHIBIT E [Reserved] EXHIBIT F [Reserved]

Form of Information Package **EXHIBIT G** Form of Compliance Certificate Closing Memorandum EXHIBIT H

EXHIBIT I Form of Interim Report EXHIBIT J

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I Commitments

SCHEDULE II Lock-Boxes, Collection Accounts and Collection Account Banks

Notice Addresses SCHEDULE III SCHEDULE IV Mail-Boxes

This RECEIVABLES FINANCING AGREEMENT (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "Agreement") is entered into as of December 18, 2018 by and among the following parties:

- (i) LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as a Borrower (together with its successors and assigns, the "TRS Borrower");
- (ii) LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as a Borrower (together with its successors and assigns, the "QRS Borrower"; together with the TRS Borrower, collectively, the "Borrowers");
 - (iii) the Persons from time to time party hereto as Lenders;
 - (iv) PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("PNC"), as Administrative Agent;
- (v) LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation, in its individual capacity ("<u>Lamar</u>") and as initial Servicer (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, the "<u>Servicer</u>"); and
 - (vi) PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company, as Structuring Agent.

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS

The Borrowers have acquired, and will acquire from time to time, Receivables from the Originators pursuant to the Purchase and Sale Agreements. The Borrowers have requested that the Lenders make Loans from time to time to the Borrowers, on the terms, and subject to the conditions set forth herein, secured by, among other things, the Receivables.

In consideration of the mutual agreements, provisions and covenants contained herein, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.01. <u>Certain Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings (such meanings to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the terms defined):

"Account Control Agreement" means each agreement, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, among a Borrower, the Servicer (if applicable), the Administrative Agent and a Collection Account Bank, governing the terms of the related Collection Accounts that provides the Administrative Agent with control within the meaning of the UCC over the deposit accounts subject to such agreement, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Adjusted LIBOR" means with respect to any Tranche Period, the interest rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent by dividing (the resulting quotient rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1% per annum) (i) the rate of interest determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with its usual procedures (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) to be the rate per annum for deposits in Dollars as reported by Bloomberg Finance L.P. and shown on US0001M Screen as the composite offered rate for London interbank deposits for such Tranche Period (or on any successor or substitute page of such service, or any successor to or substitute for such service, providing rate quotations comparable to those currently provided on such page of such service, as determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time for purposes of providing quotations of interest rates applicable to dollar deposits in the London interbank market) at or about 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the Business Day which is two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such Tranche Period for an amount comparable to the Portion of Capital to be funded at Adjusted LIBOR during such Tranche Period, by (ii) a number equal to 1.00 minus the Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage; provided, however, that with respect to the initial Tranche Period for a Loan that is not advanced on a Monthly Settlement Date, Adjusted LIBOR shall be the interest rate per annum equal to LMIR for each day during such initial Tranche Period from the date that such Loan is made pursuant to Section 2.01 until the next occurring Monthly Settlement Date. The calculation of Adjusted LIBOR may also be expressed by the following formula:

		Composite of London interbank offered rates shown on Bloomberg Finance L.P. Screen US0001M or appropriate successor
Adjusted LIBOR	=	
		1.00 - Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage

Adjusted LIBOR shall be adjusted on the effective date of any change in the Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage as of such effective date. The Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice to the Borrowers of Adjusted LIBOR as determined or adjusted in accordance herewith (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Adjusted LIBOR as determined herein would be less than zero (0.00), such rate shall be deemed to be zero percent (0.00%) for purposes of this Agreement.

"Administrative Agent" means PNC, in its capacity as contractual representative for the Credit Parties, and any successor thereto in such capacity appointed pursuant to Article XI or Section 14.03(f).

"Adverse Claim" means any ownership interest or claim, mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, lien, security interest, hypothecation, charge or other encumbrance or security arrangement of any nature whatsoever, whether voluntarily or involuntarily given, including, but not limited to, any conditional sale or title retention arrangement, and any assignment, deposit arrangement or lease intended as, or having the effect of, security and any filed financing statement or other notice of any of the foregoing (whether or not a lien or other encumbrance is created or exists at the time of the filing); it being understood that any of the foregoing in favor of, or assigned to, the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) shall not constitute an Adverse Claim.

- "Advertiser Obligor" means with respect to a Receivable, any Obligor that is the related advertiser under the related Contract, including, if applicable, as set forth on the related invoice.
 - "Advisors" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.06(c).
 - "Affected Person" means each Credit Party and each of their respective Affiliates.
- "Affiliate" means, as to any Person: (a) any other Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of, is controlled by or is under common control with such Person or (b) who is a director or officer: (i) of such Person or (ii) of any Person described in clause (a). For purposes of this definition, control of a Person shall mean the power, direct or indirect: (x) to vote 25% or more of the securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or managers of such Person or (y) to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, in either case whether by ownership of securities, contract, proxy or otherwise.
- "Affiliate Collections" means, with respect to any Affiliate Receivable: (a) all funds that are received by any Person in payment of any amounts owed in respect of such Affiliate Receivable (including purchase price, service charges, finance charges, interest, fees and all other charges), or applied to amounts owed in respect of such Affiliate Receivable (including insurance payments, proceeds of drawings under supporting letters of credit and net proceeds of the sale or other disposition of repossessed goods or other collateral or property of the related obligor or any other Person directly or indirectly liable for the payment of such Affiliate Receivable and available to be applied thereon) and (b) all other proceeds of such Affiliate Receivable.
- "Affiliate Receivable" means any right to payment of a monetary obligation, whether or not earned by performance, owed to any Person that is an Affiliate of an Originator (but is not an Originator or a Borrower), whether constituting an account, chattel paper, payment intangible, instrument or general intangible, in each instance arising in connection with the sale of goods that have been or are to be sold or for services rendered or to be rendered, and includes, without limitation, the obligation to pay any service charges, finance charges, interest, fees and other charges with respect thereto.
- "Agency Obligor" means with respect to a Receivable, any Obligor that is (i) the advertising agency, agent or licensee of the related Advertiser Obligor or (ii) any other Person other than the Advertiser Obligor.
 - "Agency Receivable" means any Receivable that has one or more Agency Obligors with respect thereto.
 - "Aggregate Capital" means, at any time of determination, the aggregate outstanding Capital of all Lenders at such time.
 - "Aggregate Interest" means, at any time of determination, the aggregate accrued and unpaid Interest on the Loans of all Lenders at such time.
 - "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Anti-Terrorism Laws" means any Applicable Law relating to terrorism financing, trade sanctions programs and embargoes, import/export licensing, money laundering or bribery, and any regulation, order, or directive promulgated, issued or enforced pursuant to such Applicable Laws, all as amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time.

"Applicable Law" means, with respect to any Person, (x) all provisions of law, statute, treaty, constitution, ordinance, requirement, restriction, permit, executive order, certificate, decision, directive or order of any Governmental Authority applicable to such Person or any of its property and (y) all judgments, injunctions, orders, writs, decrees and awards of all courts and arbitrators in proceedings or actions in which such Person is a party or by which any of its property is bound. For the avoidance of doubt, FATCA shall constitute an "Applicable Law" for all purposes of this Agreement.

"Applicable Obligor" means (i) with respect to any Agency Receivable, the related Agency Obligor and (ii) with respect to any other Receivable, the related Advertiser Obligor.

"<u>Assignment and Acceptance Agreement</u>" means an assignment and acceptance agreement entered into by a Lender, an Eligible Assignee and the Administrative Agent, and, if required, a Borrower, pursuant to which such Eligible Assignee may become a party to this Agreement, in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit C</u> hereto.

"Attorney Costs" means and includes all fees, costs, expenses and disbursements of any law firm or other external counsel (which counsel shall be limited to one outside law firm (or such greater number determined by any Credit Party while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) for the Administrative Agent and all Credit Parties (or, in the case of (i) Section 13.01, one outside law firm (or such greater number determined by any Borrower Indemnified Party while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) for all Borrower Indemnified Parties or (ii) Section 13.02, one outside law firm (or such greater number determined by any Servicer Indemnified Party while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) for all Servicer Indemnified Parties (other than the Borrowers and their respective officers, directors, agents and employees)), and, if reasonably required, a single local law firm in each applicable jurisdiction, so long as no Credit Party (or Borrower Indemnified Party or Servicer Indemnified Party, as the case may be) has in good faith (based on advice of counsel), reasonably determined that its interests conflict sufficiently with those of the other Credit Parties (or Borrower Indemnified Parties or Servicer Indemnified Parties, as the case may be) to warrant the retention of separate counsel for such Credit Party (or Borrower Indemnified Party or Servicer Indemnified Party, as the case may be), in which case, "Attorney Costs" shall also include the fees, costs and disbursements of such separate counsel). For the avoidance of doubt, "Attorney Costs" shall include fees, costs, expenses and disbursements of McGlinchey Stafford PLLC, as a local Louisiana law firm for the Credit Parties.

"Bankruptcy Code" means the United States Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978 (11 U.S.C. § 101, et seq.), as amended from time to time.

"Base Rate" means, for any day and any Lender, a fluctuating interest rate per annum as shall be in effect from time to time, which rate shall be at all times equal to the highest of:

- (a) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by such Lender or its Affiliate as its "reference rate" or "prime rate", as applicable. Such "reference rate" or "prime rate" is set by the applicable Lender or its Affiliate based upon various factors, including such Person's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above or below such announced rate, and is not necessarily the lowest rate charged to any customer;
 - (b) 0.50% per annum above the latest Federal Funds Rate; and
 - (c) 0.50% per annum above Adjusted LIBOR applicable to the Interest Period for which the Base Rate is then being determined.

"Borrowers" has the meaning specified in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Borrower Indemnified Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.01(a).

"Borrower Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.01(a).

"Borrower Obligations" means all present and future indebtedness, reimbursement obligations, and other liabilities and obligations (howsoever created, arising or evidenced, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, or due or to become due) of the Borrowers to any Credit Party, Borrower Indemnified Party and/or any Affected Person, arising under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, and shall include, without limitation, all Capital and Interest on the Loans, all Fees and all other amounts due or to become due under the Transaction Documents (whether in respect of fees, costs, expenses, indemnifications or otherwise), including, without limitation, interest, fees and other obligations that accrue after the commencement of any Insolvency Proceeding with respect to any Borrower (in each case whether or not allowed as a claim in such proceeding).

"Borrowers' Net Worth" means, at any time of determination, an amount equal to (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables at such time (other than any Pool Receivables that constitute Defaulted Receivables at such time), minus (ii) the sum of (A) the Aggregate Capital at such time, plus (B) the Aggregate Interest at such time, plus (C) the aggregate accrued and unpaid Fees at such time, plus (D) the aggregate outstanding principal balance owing under each Intercompany Loan Agreement at such time, plus (E) the aggregate accrued and unpaid interest owing under each Intercompany Loan Agreement at such time, plus (F) without duplication, the aggregate accrued and unpaid other Borrower Obligations at such time.

"Borrowing Base" means, at any time of determination, the amount equal to the lesser of (a) the Facility Limit and (b) the amount equal to (i) the Net Receivables Pool Balance at such time, minus (ii) the Total Reserves at such time.

"Borrowing Base Deficit" means, at any time of determination, the amount, if any, by which (a) the Aggregate Capital at such time, exceeds (b) the Borrowing Base at such time.

"Breakage Fee" means (i) for any Interest Period for which Interest is computed by reference to Adjusted LIBOR and a reduction of Capital is made for any reason on any day other than the last day of the related Tranche Period or (ii) to the extent that a Borrower shall for any reason, fail to borrow on the date specified by such Borrower in connection with any request for funding pursuant to Article II of this Agreement, the amount, if any, by which (A) the additional Interest (calculated without taking into account any Breakage Fee or any shortened duration of such Interest Period pursuant to the definition thereof) which would have accrued during such Interest Period on the reductions of Capital relating to such Interest Period had such reductions not been made (or, in the case of clause (ii) above, the amounts so failed to be borrowed or accepted in connection with any such request for funding by a Borrower), exceeds (B) the income, if any, received by the applicable Lender from the investment of the proceeds of such reductions of Capital (or such amounts failed to be borrowed by a Borrower). A certificate as to the amount of any Breakage Fee (including the computation of such amount) shall be submitted by the affected Lender to the Borrowers and shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

"Business Day" means any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which: (a) banks are not authorized or required to close in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, or New York City, New York and (b) if this definition of "Business Day" is utilized in connection with Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, dealings are carried out in the London interbank market.

"Capital" means, with respect to any Lender, the aggregate amounts paid to, or on behalf of, the Borrowers in connection with all Loans made by such Lender pursuant to Article II, as reduced from time to time by Collections distributed and applied on account of such Capital pursuant to Section 4.01; provided, that if such Capital shall have been reduced by any distribution and thereafter all or a portion of such distribution is rescinded or must otherwise be returned for any reason, such Capital shall be increased by the amount of such rescinded or returned distribution as though it had not been made.

"Capital Stock" means, with respect to any Person, any and all common shares, preferred shares, interests, participations, rights in or other equivalents (however designated) of such Person's capital stock, partnership interests, limited liability company interests, membership interests or other equivalent interests and any rights (other than debt securities convertible into or exchangeable for capital stock), warrants or options exchangeable for or convertible into such capital stock or other equity interests.

"Change in Control" means the occurrence of any of the following:

- (a) Parent ceases to own, directly, 100% of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock and all other equity interests of the QRS Borrower free and clear of all Adverse Claims;
- (b) TRS Holdings ceases to own, directly, 100% of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock and all other equity interests of the TRS Borrower free and clear of all Adverse Claims;

- (c) Holdings ceases to own, directly, 100% of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock, membership interests or other equity interests of the Performance Guarantor;
- (d) Holdings ceases to own, directly or indirectly, 100% of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock, membership interests or other equity interests of any Borrower, the Servicer or any Originator;
 - (e) a "Change in Control" (as defined in the Credit Agreement);
 - (f) any Adverse Claim shall exist with respect to any Intercompany Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan; or
 - (g) with respect to Holdings:
 - (i) the capital stock of Holdings owned directly or indirectly by Charles W. Lamar, III or Kevin P. Reilly, Sr., either of their wives, children, children's spouses, grandchildren, trusts of which either of them, their wives, children, children's spouses and grandchildren are the sole beneficiaries and for which one or more of such individuals are the sole trustee(s) and any Qualified Reilly Partnership shall (on a fully diluted basis after giving effect to the exercise of any outstanding rights or options to acquire capital stock of Lamar) cease to constitute at least such percentage of the aggregate voting stock of Holdings as is sufficient at all times to elect a majority of the Board of Directors of Holdings;
 - (ii) any Person or group (within the meaning of the Exchange Act and the rules of the SEC thereunder as in effect on the Closing Date), other than Charles W. Lamar, III or Kevin P. Reilly, Sr. and any of the other permitted holders referred to in <u>clause (i)</u> above, shall acquire or own, directly or indirectly, beneficially or of record, shares representing more than 20% of the ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding voting capital stock of Holdings, or (y) acquire direct or indirect Control of Holdings; or
 - (iii) a majority of the seats (other than vacant seats) on the Board of Directors of Holdings shall be occupied by Persons who were neither (x) nominated by the Board of Directors of Holdings nor (y) appointed by directors so nominated.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the Closing Date, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case

pursuant to the agreements reached by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in "Basel III: A Global Regulatory Framework for More Resilient Banks and Banking Systems" (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified or replaced from time to time), shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"Closing Date" means December 18, 2018.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, reformed or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Collateral" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.05(a).

"Collection Account" means each account listed on Schedule II to this Agreement (as such schedule may be modified from time to time in connection with the closing or opening of any Collection Account in accordance with the terms hereof) (in each case, in the name of a Borrower) and, on and after the Post-Closing Date, maintained at a bank or other financial institution acting as a Collection Account Bank pursuant to an Account Control Agreement for the purpose of receiving Collections.

"Collection Account Bank" means any of the banks or other financial institutions holding one or more Collection Accounts.

"Collections" means, with respect to any Pool Receivable: (a) all funds that are received by any Originator, any Borrower, the Servicer or any other Person on their behalf in payment of any amounts owed in respect of such Pool Receivable (including purchase price, service charges, finance charges, interest, fees and all other charges), or applied to amounts owed in respect of such Pool Receivable (including insurance payments, proceeds of drawings under supporting letters of credit and net proceeds of the sale or other disposition of repossessed goods or other collateral or property of any related Obligor or any other Person directly or indirectly liable for the payment of such Pool Receivable and available to be applied thereon), (b) all Deemed Collections, (c) all proceeds of all Related Security with respect to such Pool Receivable and (d) all other proceeds of such Pool Receivable.

"Commingling Report" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04(d).

"Commitment" means, with respect to any Lender, the maximum aggregate amount of Capital which such Person is obligated to lend or pay hereunder on account of all Loans, on a combined basis, as set forth on Schedule I or in the agreement pursuant to which it became a Lender, as such amount may be modified in connection with any subsequent assignment pursuant to Section 14.03 or reduced in connection with a reduction of the Facility Limit pursuant to Section 2.02(e). If the context so requires, "Commitment" also refers to a Lender's obligation to make Loans hereunder in accordance with this Agreement.

"Concentration Percentage" means (i) for any Group A Obligor, 24.0%, (ii) for any Group B Obligor, 24.0%, (iii) for any Group C Obligor, 12.0% and (iv) for any Group D Obligor, 6.0%.

"Concentration Reserve Percentage" means, at any time of determination, the largest of: (a) the sum of the five (5) largest Obligor Percentages of the Group D Obligors, (b) the sum of the three (3) largest Obligor Percentages of the Group C Obligors, (c) the sum of the two (2) largest Obligor Percentages of the Group B Obligors and (d) the largest Obligor Percentage of the Group A Obligors.

"Contract" means, with respect to any Receivable, any and all contracts, instruments, agreements, leases, invoices, notes or other writings pursuant to which such Receivable arises or that evidence such Receivable or under which an Obligor becomes or is obligated to make payment in respect of such Receivable.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Covered Entity" means (a) each Lamar Party, Holdings and each of Holding's Subsidiaries and (b) each Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of a Person described in clause (a) above. For purposes of this definition, control of a Person shall mean the direct or indirect (x) ownership of, or power to vote, 25% or more of the issued and outstanding equity interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person or other Persons performing similar functions for such Person, or (y) power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person whether by ownership of equity interests, contract or otherwise.

"Credit Agreement" means that certain Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2010 and amended and restated on February 9, 2012, February 3, 2014 and May 15, 2017, by and among Lamar, as borrower, the additional subsidiary borrowers and subsidiary guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lenders from to time party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, as amended prior to the Closing Date and as the same may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Credit and Collection Policy" means, as the context may require, those receivables credit and collection policies and practices of the Originators in effect on the Closing Date, a copy of which was delivered to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the Closing Date, as modified in compliance with this Agreement.

"Credit Extension" means the making of any Loan.

"Credit Party" means each Lender and the Administrative Agent.

"<u>Days' Sales Outstanding</u>" means, for any Fiscal Month, an amount computed as of the last day of such Fiscal Month equal to: (a) the average of the Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables (other than Unbilled Receivables) as of the last day of each of the three most recent Fiscal Months ended on the last day of such Fiscal Month, <u>divided by</u> (b) (i) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the three most recent Fiscal Months ended on the last day of such Fiscal Month, <u>divided by</u> (ii) 90.

"Debt" means, as to any Person at any time of determination, any and all indebtedness, obligations or liabilities (whether matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, or joint or several) of such Person for or in respect of: (i) borrowed money, (ii) amounts raised under or liabilities in respect of any bonds, debentures, notes, note purchase, acceptance or credit facility, or other similar instruments or facilities, (iii) reimbursement obligations (contingent or otherwise) under any letter of credit, (iv) any other transaction (including production payments (excluding royalties), installment purchase agreements, forward sale or purchase agreements, capitalized leases and conditional sales agreements) having the commercial effect of a borrowing of money entered into by such Person to finance its operations or capital requirements (but not including accounts payable incurred in the ordinary course of such Person's business payable on terms customary in the trade), (v) all net obligations of such Person in respect of interest rate or currency hedges or (vi) any Guaranty of any such Debt.

"Deemed Collections" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(d).

"Defaulting Lender" means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two (2) Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid to (i) fund any portion of its Loans (or the Capital thereof) or (ii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified any Borrower or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a Loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after request by a Credit Party, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations) to fund prospective Loans under this Agreement, provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon such Credit Party's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrative Agent, or (d) has become the subject of an Insolvency Proceeding.

"<u>Default Ratio</u>" means the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100 of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) computed as of the last day of each Fiscal Month by <u>dividing</u>: (a) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during such Fiscal Month, <u>by</u> (b) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the month that is seven (7) Fiscal Months before such Fiscal Month.

"Defaulted Receivable" means a Receivable:

- (a) as to which any payment, or part thereof, remains unpaid for more than 180 days from the original due date for such payment;
- (b) as to which an Insolvency Proceeding shall have occurred with respect to any Obligor thereof or any other Person obligated thereon or owning any Related Security with respect thereto;
 - (c) that has been written off the applicable Originator's or the applicable Borrower's books as uncollectible; or
- (d) that, consistent with the Credit and Collection Policy, should be written off the applicable Originator's or the applicable Borrower's books as uncollectible;

<u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that in each case above such amount shall be calculated without giving effect to any netting of credits that have not been matched to a particular Receivable for the purposes of aged trial balance reporting.

"<u>Delinquency Ratio</u>" means the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100 of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) computed as of the last day of each Fiscal Month by <u>dividing</u>: (a) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables that were Delinquent Receivables on such day, <u>by</u> (b) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables on such day.

"<u>Delinquent Receivable</u>" means a Receivable as to which any payment, or part thereof, remains unpaid for more than 120 days from the original due date for such payment; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such amount shall be calculated without giving effect to any netting of credits that have not been matched to a particular Receivable for the purposes of aged trial balance reporting.

"<u>Dilution Horizon Ratio</u>" means, for any Fiscal Month, the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) computed as of the last day of such Fiscal Month by <u>dividing</u>: (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during such Fiscal Month <u>plus</u> (ii) the product of (x) 50.0%, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the immediately preceding Fiscal Month, <u>by</u> (b) the Net Receivables Pool Balance as of the last day of such Fiscal Month. Within thirty (30) days of the completion and the receipt by the Administrative Agent of the results of any annual audit or field exam of the Receivables and the servicing and origination practices of the Servicer and the Originators, the numerator of the Dilution Horizon Ratio may be adjusted by the Administrative Agent upon not less than five (5) Business Days' notice to the Borrowers to reflect such number of Fiscal Months as the Administrative Agent reasonably believes best reflects the business practices of the Servicer and the Originators and the actual amount of dilution and Deemed Collections that occur with respect to Pool Receivables based on the weighted average dilution lag calculation completed as part of such audit or field exam.

"<u>Dilution Ratio</u>" means, for any Fiscal Month, the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward), computed as of the last day of each Fiscal Month by <u>dividing</u>: (a) the aggregate amount of Deemed Collections during such Fiscal Month, <u>by</u> (b) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the Fiscal Month that is one month prior to such Fiscal Month.

"<u>Dilution Reserve Percentage</u>" means, at any time of determination, the product (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) of (a) the Dilution Horizon Ratio, <u>multiplied by</u> (b) the sum of (i) 2.25 times the average of the Dilution Ratios for the twelve most recent Fiscal Months and (ii) the Dilution Volatility Component.

"<u>Dilution Volatility Component</u>" means, for any Fiscal Month, the product (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) of:

- (a) the positive difference, if any, between: (i) the highest Dilution Ratio for any Fiscal Month during the twelve (12) most recent Fiscal Months and (ii) the arithmetic average of the Dilution Ratios for such twelve (12) Fiscal Months; multiplied by
- (b) the quotient of (i) the highest Dilution Ratio for any Fiscal Month during the twelve (12) most recent Fiscal Months, <u>divided by</u> (ii) the arithmetic average of the Dilution Ratios for such twelve (12) Fiscal Months.

"Dollars" and "§" each mean the lawful currency of the United States of America.

"<u>Eligible Assignee</u>" means (i) any Lender or any of its Affiliates, (ii) any Person managed by a Lender or any of its Affiliates and (iii) any other financial or other institution; provided, that no Defaulting Lender shall be an "Eligible Assignee."

"Eligible Foreign Obligor" means an Obligor which is neither a U.S. Obligor nor a Sanctioned Person.

"Eligible Receivable" means, at any time of determination, a Pool Receivable:

- (a) each Obligor of which is: (i) either a U.S. Obligor or an Eligible Foreign Obligor; (ii) not a Sanctioned Person; (iii) not subject to any Insolvency Proceeding; (iv) not an Affiliate of any Lamar Party; (v) not the Obligor with respect to Delinquent Receivables with an aggregate Outstanding Balance exceeding 50% of the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all such Obligor's Pool Receivables; (vi) not a natural person and (vii) not a material supplier to any Originator or an Affiliate of a material supplier;
- (b) for which an Insolvency Proceeding shall not have occurred with respect to the Obligor thereof or any other Person obligated thereon or owning any Related Security with respect thereto;
- (c) that is denominated and payable only in Dollars in the United States of America, and each Obligor with respect to which has been instructed to remit Collections in respect thereof directly to (i) a Lock-Box or Collection Account in the United States of America or (ii) so long as the Mail-Box Eligibility Condition is then satisfied, a Mail-Box in the United States of America;

- (d) that does not have a due date which is more than 30 days after the original invoice date of such Receivable;
- (e) that (i) arises under a Contract for the sale of goods or services in the ordinary course of the applicable Originator's business and (ii) does not constitute a loan or other similar financial accommodation being provided by the applicable Originator;
- (f) that arises under a duly authorized Contract that (i) is in full force and effect, (ii) is governed by the law of the United States of America or of any State thereof, (iii) is a legal, valid and binding obligation of (A) the related Advertiser Obligor and (B) to the extent such Receivable is an Agency Receivable, the related Agency Obligor, in each case as applicable, enforceable against such Obligor in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity regardless of whether enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and (iv) the payments thereunder are free and clear of any withholding Taxes;
- (g) that does not arise under a Contract as to which any rights (including, without limitation, rights to payment) have been assigned to, or are subject to assignment by, any third party (other than in accordance with the Transaction Documents);
- (h) that has been transferred by an Originator to a Borrower pursuant to a Purchase and Sale Agreement with respect to which transfer all conditions precedent under the Purchase and Sale Agreement have been met;
- (i) that, together with the Contract related thereto, conforms in all material respects with all Applicable Laws (including any applicable laws relating to usury, truth in lending, fair credit billing, fair credit reporting, equal credit opportunity, fair debt collection practices and privacy);
- (j) with respect to which all material consents, licenses, approvals or authorizations of, or registrations or declarations with or notices to, any Governmental Authority or other Person required to be obtained, effected or given by an Originator in connection with the creation of such Receivable, the execution, delivery and performance by such Originator of the related Contract or the assignment thereof under the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreement have been duly obtained, effected or given and are in full force and effect;
- (k) that is not subject to any existing dispute, right of rescission, set-off, counterclaim, any other defense against the applicable Originator (or any assignee of such Originator) or Adverse Claim, and no Obligor of which holds any right as against the applicable Originator to cause such Originator to repurchase the goods or merchandise, the sale of which shall have given rise to such Receivable;
 - (l) that satisfies all applicable requirements of the Credit and Collection Policy;

- (m) that, together with the Contract related thereto, has not been modified, waived or restructured since its creation, except as permitted pursuant to <u>Section 9.02</u> of this Agreement;
- (n) in which a Borrower owns good and marketable title, free and clear of any Adverse Claims, and that is freely assignable (including without any consent of any related Obligor or any Governmental Authority);
- (o) for which the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) shall have a valid and enforceable first priority perfected security interest therein and in the Related Security and Collections with respect thereto, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim;
- (p) that (x) constitutes an "account" or "general intangible" (as defined in the UCC), (y) is not evidenced by instruments or chattel paper and (z) does not constitute, or arise from the sale of, as-extracted collateral (as defined in the UCC);
 - (q) that is neither a Defaulted Receivable nor a Delinquent Receivable;
- (r) for which no Originator, no Borrower, the Parent, the Performance Guarantor or the Servicer has established any offset or netting arrangements (including customer deposits and advance payments (including payments relating to unearned revenues)) with any related Obligor in connection with the ordinary course of payment of such Receivable;
- (s) that represents amounts earned and payable by each related Obligor that either (i) constitute Eligible Unperformed Receivables or (ii) are not subject to the performance of additional services by the Originator thereof or by the related Borrower and the related goods or merchandise shall have been shipped and/or services performed, other than, in the case of an Eligible Unbilled Receivable, the billing or invoicing of such Receivable;
- (t) which (i) does not arise from a sale of accounts made as part of a sale of a business or constitute an assignment for the purpose of collection only, (ii) is not a transfer of a single account made in whole or partial satisfaction of a preexisting indebtedness or an assignment of a right to payment under a contract to an assignee that is also obligated to perform under the contract and (iii) is not a transfer of an interest in or an assignment of a claim under a policy of insurance;
- (u) which does not relate to the sale of any consigned goods or finished goods which have incorporated any consigned goods into such finished goods;
 - (v) for which the related Originator has recognized the related revenue on its financial books and records in accordance with GAAP;

- (w) which represents all or part of the sales price or other right to payment in connection with the provision by an Originator of advertising space on out-of-home advertising structures and sites in the United States;
- (x) for which neither the related Originator nor any Affiliate thereof is holding any deposits received by or on behalf of any related Obligor; <u>provided</u>, that only the portion of such Pool Receivable in an amount equal to such deposits shall be ineligible; and
 - (y) that, if such Receivable is an Unbilled Receivable, is an Eligible Unbilled Receivable.

"<u>Eligible Unbilled Receivable</u>" means, at any time, any Unbilled Receivable if (a) the related Originator has recognized the related revenue on its financial books and records under GAAP, and (b) not more than thirty (30) days have expired since the date such Unbilled Receivable arose.

"<u>Eligible Unperformed Receivable</u>" means, at any time of determination, any Unperformed Receivable for which (a) all obligations of the related Originator with respect to such Unperformed Receivable have been fully performed (including the posting of the relating advertisement), other than the maintenance of the posting of the related advertisement for the entire period of time required under the related Contract, (b) the related Contract has not been cancelled (and no notice of cancellation has been delivered to any Lamar Party) and no Obligor with respect to the related Contract is permitted thereunder or otherwise to cancel such Unperformed Receivable with less than 60 days' notice to the related Originator, (c) the related Originator reasonably believes that it will be able to perform all of its obligations with respect to such Unperformed Receivable under and in accordance with the related Contract, (d) the related Originator has recognized a portion of the related revenue on its financial books and records in accordance with GAAP and (e) the related Originator is not required to maintain the posting of the related advertisement for such Unperformed Receivable for a period of time in excess of 30 days before such Unperformed Receivable will cease constituting an Unperformed Receivable.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and any rule or regulation issued thereunder.

"ERISA Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, trade or business which together with the Person is a member of a controlled group of corporations or a controlled group of trades or businesses and would be deemed a "single employer" within the meaning of Sections 414(b), (c) or (m) of the Code or Section 4001(b) of ERISA.

"<u>Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage</u>" means, the maximum effective percentage in effect on such day as prescribed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (or any successor) for determining the reserve requirements (including without limitation, supplemental, marginal, and emergency reserve requirements) with respect to eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency Liabilities").

"Event of Default" has the meaning specified in <u>Section 10.01</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, any Event of Default that occurs shall be deemed to be continuing at all times thereafter unless and until waived in accordance with <u>Section 14.01</u>.

"Excess Concentration" means the sum of the following amounts, without duplication:

- (a) the sum of the amounts calculated for each of the Applicable Obligors equal to the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables of such Applicable Obligor, <u>over</u> (ii) the product of (x) such Applicable Obligor's Concentration Percentage, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; <u>plus</u>
- (b) the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables that have remained unpaid for more than 60 days but less than 91 days after the original due date of such Receivable, <u>over</u> (ii) the product of (x) 30.0%, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the month that is three (3) Fiscal Months before the then-current Fiscal Month as of the date of determination; plus
- (c) the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables that have remained unpaid for more than 90 days but less than 121 days after the original due date of such Receivable, <u>over</u> (ii) the product of (x) 15.0%, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the month that is four (4) Fiscal Months before the then-current Fiscal Month as of the date of determination; <u>plus</u>
- (d) the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables that are Unbilled Receivables, <u>over</u> (ii) the product of (x) 10.0%, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; <u>plus</u>
- (e) the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables, any Obligor of which is a Governmental Authority, <u>over</u> (ii) the product of (x) 2.0%, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; <u>plus</u>
- (f) the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables, any Obligor of which is an Eligible Foreign Obligor, over (ii) the product of (x) 2.0%, multiplied by (y) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; plus
- (g) the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables that are Unperformed Receivables, <u>over</u> (ii) the product of (x) 45.0%, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that during the continuance of a Ratings Event Level II the Administrative Agent may, upon ten (10) Business Days' prior notice to the Borrowers, reduce the percentage in <u>clause (ii)(x)</u> above to 22.5%.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to an Affected Person or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to an Affected Person: (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Affected Person being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in the Loans or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender makes a Loan or its Commitment or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Affected Person's failure to comply with Section 5.03(f) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA.

"Exiting Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.02(h).

"Facility Limit" means, \$175,000,000, as reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof. References to the unused portion of the Facility Limit shall mean, at any time of determination, an amount equal to (x) the Facility Limit at such time, minus (y) the Aggregate Capital at such time.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code, any applicable intergovernmental agreement entered into between the United States and any other Governmental Authority in connection with the implementation of the foregoing and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or official practices adopted pursuant to any such intergovernmental agreement.

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, the per annum rate set forth in the weekly statistical release designated as H.15(519), or any successor publication, published by the Federal Reserve Board (including any such successor, "H.15(519)") for such day opposite the caption "Federal Funds (Effective)." If on any relevant day such rate is not yet published in H. 15(519), the rate for such day will be the rate set forth in the daily statistical release designated as the Composite 3:30 p.m. Quotations for U.S. Government Securities, or any successor publication, published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (including any such successor, the "Composite 3:30 p.m. Quotations") for such day under the caption "Federal Funds Effective Rate." If on any relevant day the appropriate rate is not yet published in either H.15(519) or the Composite 3:30 p.m. Quotations, the rate for such day will be the arithmetic mean as determined by the Administrative Agent of the rates for the last transaction in overnight Federal funds arranged before 9:00 a.m. (New York City time) on that day by each of three leading brokers of Federal funds transactions in New York City selected by the Administrative Agent.

"Federal Reserve Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, or any entity succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Fee Letter" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(a).

"Fees" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(a).

"<u>Final Maturity Date</u>" means the date that (i) is one hundred eighty (180) days following the Termination Date or (ii) such earlier date on which the Aggregate Capital and all other Borrower Obligations become due and payable pursuant to Section 10.01.

"<u>Final Payout Date</u>" means the date on or after the Termination Date when (i) the Aggregate Capital and Aggregate Interest have been paid in full, (ii) all Borrower Obligations shall have been paid in full, (iii) all other amounts owing to the Credit Parties and any other Borrower Indemnified Party or Affected Person hereunder and under the other Transaction Documents have been paid in full and (iv) all accrued Servicing Fees have been paid in full.

"Financial Covenant Event" shall be deemed to have occurred if, at any time, the Secured Debt Ratio exceeds 3.50 to 1.00.

"<u>Financial Officer</u>" of any Person means, the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer, the chief accounting officer, the principal accounting officer, the controller, the treasurer or the assistant treasurer of such Person.

"Fiscal Month" means each calendar month.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, consistently applied.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

"Group A Obligor" means any Applicable Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Applicable Obligor is not rated) with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-1" by S&P, or if such Applicable Obligor does not have a short-term rating from S&P, a rating of "A+" or better by S&P on such Applicable Obligor's, its parent's, or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities, or (b) "P-1" by Moody's, or if such Applicable Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "A1" or better by Moody's on such Applicable Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Applicable Obligor that is a Subsidiary of an Applicable Obligor that satisfies the definition of "Group A Obligor" shall be deemed to be a Group A Obligor and shall be aggregated with the Obligor that satisfies such definition for the purposes of determining the "Concentration Reserve"

Percentage" and <u>clause (a)</u> of the definition of "Excess Concentration" for such Obligors, unless such deemed Applicable Obligor separately satisfies the definition of "Group B Obligor", or "Group C Obligor", in which case such Applicable Obligor shall be separately treated as a Group B Obligor or a Group C Obligor, as the case may be, and shall be aggregated and combined for such purposes with any of its Subsidiaries that are Applicable Obligors.

"Group B Obligor" means an Applicable Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Applicable Obligor is not rated) that is not a Group A Obligor, with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-2" by S&P, or if such Applicable Obligor does not have a short-term rating from S&P, a rating of "BBB+" or better by S&P on such Applicable Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities, or (b) "P-2" by Moody's, or if such Applicable Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "Baa1" or better by Moody's on such Applicable Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Applicable Obligor that is a Subsidiary of an Applicable Obligor that satisfies the definition of "Group B Obligor" shall be deemed to be a Group B Obligor and shall be aggregated with the Applicable Obligor that satisfies such definition for the purposes of determining the "Concentration Reserve Percentage" and clause (a) of the definition of "Excess Concentration" for such Applicable Obligors, unless such deemed Applicable Obligor separately satisfies the definition of "Group A Obligor" or "Group C Obligor", in which case such Applicable Obligor shall be separately treated as a Group A Obligor or a Group C Obligor, as the case may be, and shall be aggregated and combined for such purposes with any of its Subsidiaries that are Applicable Obligors.

"Group C Obligor" means an Applicable Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Applicable Obligor is not rated) that is not a Group A Obligor or a Group B Obligor, with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-3" by S&P, or if such Applicable Obligor does not have a short-term rating from S&P, a rating of "BBB-" or better by S&P on such Applicable Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities, or (b) "P-3" by Moody's, or if such Applicable Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "Baa3" or better by Moody's on such Applicable Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Applicable Obligor that is a Subsidiary of an Applicable Obligor that satisfies the definition of "Group C Obligor" shall be deemed to be a Group C Obligor and shall be aggregated with the Applicable Obligor that satisfies such definition for the purposes of determining the "Concentration Reserve Percentage" and clause (a) of the definition of "Excess Concentration" for such Applicable Obligors, unless such deemed Applicable Obligor separately satisfies the definition of "Group A Obligor" or "Group B Obligor" in which case such Applicable Obligor shall be separately treated as a Group A Obligor or a Group B Obligor, as the case may be, and shall be aggregated and combined for such purposes with any of its Subsidiaries that are Applicable Obligors.

"Group D Obligor" means any Applicable Obligor that is not a Group A Obligor, Group B Obligor or Group C Obligor; provided, that any Applicable Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Applicable Obligor is unrated) that is not rated by both Moody's and S&P shall be a Group D Obligor.

"Guaranty" means, with respect to any Person, any obligation of such Person guarantying or in effect guarantying any Debt, liability or obligation of any other Person in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including any such liability arising by virtue of partnership agreements, including any agreement to indemnify or hold harmless any other Person, any performance bond or other suretyship arrangement and any other form of assurance against loss, except endorsement of negotiable or other instruments for deposit or collection in the ordinary course of business.

"Holdings" means Lamar Advertising Company, a Delaware corporation.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrowers or any of their respective Affiliates under any Transaction Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a) above, Other Taxes.

"Independent Manager" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.03(c).

"Information Package" means a report, in substantially the form of Exhibit G.

"Insolvency Proceeding" means (a) any case, action or proceeding before any court or other Governmental Authority relating to bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, liquidation, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or relief of debtors or (b) any general assignment for the benefit of creditors of a Person, composition, marshaling of assets for creditors of a Person, or other, similar arrangement in respect of its creditors generally or any substantial portion of its creditors, in each of <u>clauses (a)</u> and <u>(b)</u> undertaken under U.S. Federal, state or foreign law, including the Bankruptcy Code.

"Intended Tax Treatment" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.14.

"Intercompany Loan" has the meaning set forth in the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreement.

"Intercompany Loan Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreement.

"Interest" means, for each Loan for any day during any Interest Period (or portion thereof), the amount of interest accrued on the Capital of such Loan during such Interest Period (or portion thereof) in accordance with Section 2.03(b).

"Interest Period" means, with respect to each Loan, (a) before the Termination Date: (i) initially, the period commencing on the date such Loan is made pursuant to Section 2.01 (or in the case of any fees payable hereunder, commencing on the Closing Date) and ending on (but not including) the next Monthly Settlement Date and (ii) thereafter, each period commencing on such Monthly Settlement Date and ending on (but not including) the next Monthly Settlement Date and (b) on and after the Termination Date, such period (including a period of one day) as shall be selected from time to time by the Administrative Agent (with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Lenders) or, in the absence of any such selection, each period of 30 days from the last day of the preceding Interest Period.

"Interest Rate" means, for any day in any Interest Period for any Loan (or any portion of Capital thereof):

- (a) subject to <u>Sections 5.04</u> and <u>5.06</u> and so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on such day, LMIR or solely to the extent determined pursuant to <u>Section 2.05</u>, Adjusted LIBOR; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Interest Rate applicable to any LIBOR Loan that is not advanced on a Monthly Settlement Date shall be LMIR for each day during the initial Interest Period applicable to such Loan from the date such Loan is made pursuant to <u>Section 2.01</u> until the next occurring Monthly Settlement Date; or
- (b) for any day while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, an interest rate per annum equal to the sum of 2.50% per annum plus the greater of (i) the interest rate per annum determined for such Loan and such day pursuant to <u>clause (a)</u> above, and (ii) the Base Rate in effect on such day;

<u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that no provision of this Agreement shall require the payment or permit the collection of Interest in excess of the maximum permitted by Applicable Law; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, <u>however</u>, that Interest for any Loan shall not be considered paid by any distribution to the extent that at any time all or a portion of such distribution is rescinded or must otherwise be returned for any reason.

"Interim Report" means a report, in substantially the form of Exhibit J.

"Investment Company Act" means the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Lamar" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Lamar Party," means each Borrower, the Servicer, each Originator and the Performance Guarantor.

"LCR Security" means any commercial paper or security (other than equity securities issued to Holdings or any Originator that is a consolidated subsidiary of Holdings under GAAP) within the meaning of Paragraph .32(e)(viii) of the final rules titled Liquidity Coverage Ratio: Liquidity Risk Measurement Standards, 79 Fed. Reg. 197, 61440 et seq. (October 10, 2014).

"Lenders" means PNC and each other Person that is or becomes a party to this Agreement in the capacity of a "Lender".

"LIBOR Loan" means any Loan accruing Interest at Adjusted LIBOR.

"LIBOR Termination Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.06(a).

"LMIR" means for any day during any Interest Period, the interest rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) by dividing (i) the one-month Eurodollar rate for Dollar deposits as reported by Bloomberg Finance L.P. and shown on US0001M Screen or any other service or page that may replace such page from time to time for the purpose of displaying offered rates of leading banks for London interbank deposits in Dollars, as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such day, or if such day is not a Business Day, then the immediately preceding Business Day (or if not so reported, then as determined by the Administrative Agent from another recognized source for interbank quotation), in each case, changing when and as such rate changes, <u>by</u> (ii) a number equal to 1.00 minus the Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage on such day. The calculation of LMIR may also be expressed by the following formula:

	One-month Eurodollar rate for Dollars shown on Bloomberg US0001M Screen or appropriate successor
LMIR =	
	1.00 - Furo-Rate Reserve Percentage

LMIR shall be adjusted on the effective date of any change in the Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage as of such effective date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if LMIR as determined herein would be less than zero percent (0.00%), such rate shall be deemed to be zero percent (0.00%) for purposes of this Agreement.

"Loan" means any loan made by a Lender pursuant to Section 2.02.

"<u>Loan Request</u>" means a letter in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto executed and delivered by a Borrower to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant to <u>Section 2.02(a)</u>.

"Lock-Box" means each locked postal box with respect to which a Collection Account Bank has executed an Account Control Agreement pursuant to which it has been granted exclusive access for the purpose of retrieving and processing payments made on the Receivables and which is listed on Schedule II (as such schedule may be modified from time to time in connection with the addition or removal of any Lock-Box in accordance with the terms hereof).

"<u>Loss Horizon Ratio</u>" means, at any time of determination, the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100 of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) computed as of the last day of each Fiscal Month by <u>dividing</u>:

- (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the four (4) most recent Fiscal Months, <u>plus</u> (ii) the product of (x) 70%, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the 5th most recent Fiscal Month; <u>by</u>
 - (b) the Net Receivables Pool Balance as of such date.

"Loss Reserve Percentage" means, at any time of determination, the product (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) of (a) 2.25, multiplied by (b) the highest average of the Default Ratios for any three (3) consecutive Fiscal Months during the twelve (12) most recent Fiscal Months, multiplied by (c) the Loss Horizon Ratio.

"Mail-Box" means each address of the Servicer or any Originator which is listed on Schedule IV.

"Mail-Box Eligibility Condition" means, as of any date of determination, the satisfaction of each of the following conditions (i) substantially all payments on the Pool Receivables or other Collections that are received in any Mail-Box are promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days after receipt) remitted directly into a Collection Account and (ii) with respect to any Receivable and the related Obligor, if a Servicer Termination Event or a Ratings Event Level II has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent has instructed (or directed any Borrower or the Servicer to so instruct) such Obligor to remit payments under Pool Receivables directly to a Collection Account or a Lock-Box (or directly to the Administrative Agent or its designee), the most recent payment remitted by such Obligor following receipt of such instruction was made to a Collection Account or a Lock-Box (or directly to the Administrative Agent or its designee).

"<u>Majority Lenders</u>" means Lenders representing more than 50% of the aggregate Commitments of all Lenders (or, if the Commitments have been terminated, Lenders representing more than 50% of the aggregate outstanding Capital held by all the Lenders).

"<u>Material Adverse Effect</u>" means relative to any Person (*provided* that if no particular Person is specified, "Material Adverse Effect" shall be deemed to be relative to both (i) the Servicer, the Performance Guarantor and the Originators, taken as a whole and (ii) the Borrowers, individually and in the aggregate) with respect to any event or circumstance, a material adverse effect on any of the following:

- (a) the assets, operations, business or financial condition of the Servicer, the Performance Guarantor and the Originators, taken as a whole;
- (b) the assets, operations, business or financial condition of any Borrower;
- (c) the ability of the Borrowers, the Servicer, the Performance Guarantor or any Originator to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party;
- (d) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or the validity, enforceability, value or collectibility of any material portion of the Pool Receivables;
- (e) the status, perfection, enforceability or priority of the Administrative Agent's security interest in any material portion of the Collateral; or
 - (f) the rights and remedies of any Credit Party under the Transaction Documents or associated with its respective interest in the Collateral.

"<u>Material Indebtedness</u>" shall mean (i) Debt under the Credit Agreement and (ii) Debt of any one or more of Holdings, the Lamar Parties or any Subsidiary thereof in an aggregate principal amount exceeding \$100,000,000.

"Minimum Dilution Reserve Percentage" means, at any time of determination, the product (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) of (a) the average of the Dilution Ratios for the twelve (12) most recent Fiscal Months, multiplied by (b) the Dilution Horizon Ratio.

"Monthly Settlement Date" means the 25th day of each calendar month (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next occurring Business Day).

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto that is a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA to which any Lamar Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates is making or accruing an obligation to make contributions, or has within any of the preceding five plan years made or accrued an obligation to make contributions.

"Net Receivables Pool Balance" means, at any time of determination: (a) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool, minus (b) the Excess Concentration.

"Obligor" means, with respect to any Receivable, any Person obligated to make payments with respect to such Receivable, including (i) to the extent so obligated, any related advertiser or any advertising agency, agent or licensee of such advertiser or (ii) any guarantor thereof or co-obligor therewith.

"Obligor Percentage" means, at any time of determination, for each Obligor, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables of such Obligor and its Affiliates less the amount (if any) then included in the calculation of the Excess Concentration with respect to such Obligor and its Affiliates and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables at such time.

"OFAC" means the U.S. Department of Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control.

"Originator" means each of the QRS Originators and the TRS Originators.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Affected Person, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Affected Person and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Affected Person having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Transaction Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Transaction Document).

"Other Taxes" means any and all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing Taxes or any other excise or property Taxes, charges or similar levies or fees arising from any payment made hereunder or from the execution, delivery, performance, registration, enforcement of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise in respect of, this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents and the other documents or agreements to be delivered hereunder or thereunder except any Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment.

"Outstanding Balance" means, at any time of determination, with respect to any Receivable, the then outstanding principal balance thereof.

"Parent" means Lamar.

"Parent Entity" shall mean any direct or indirect parent of Holdings.

"Parent Group" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.03(c).

"Participant" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.03(d).

"Participant Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.03(e).

"PATRIOT Act" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.15.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, or any successor thereto.

"Pension Plan" means a pension plan as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA that is subject to Title IV of ERISA with respect to which any Lamar Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates may have any liability, contingent or otherwise.

"Percentage" means, at any time of determination, with respect to any Lender, a fraction (expressed as a percentage), (a) the numerator of which is (i) prior to the termination of all Commitments hereunder, its Commitment at such time or (ii) if all Commitments hereunder have been terminated, the aggregate outstanding Capital of all Loans being funded by the Lenders at such time and (b) the denominator of which is (i) prior to the termination of all Commitments hereunder, the aggregate Commitments of all Lenders at such time or (ii) if all Commitments hereunder have been terminated, the Aggregate Capital at such time.

"Performance Guarantor" means Parent.

"<u>Performance Guaranty</u>" means the Performance Guaranty, dated as of the Closing Date, by the Performance Guarantor in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, as such agreement may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Permitted Adverse Claim</u>" means any Adverse Claim (i) in favor of any Collection Account Bank on any Collection Account to the extent permitted under the applicable Account Control Agreement (and only to the extent relating to the Collection Accounts and the amount on

deposit therein), (ii) that constitutes an inchoate lien in respect of Taxes that are either (x) not yet due and payable or (y) being contested in good faith and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, but only so long as no enforcement action, execution, levy or foreclosure proceeding shall have been commenced or threatened and the use and value of the property to which the liens attach are not impaired during the pendency of such proceedings, (iii) as to which no enforcement action, execution, levy or foreclosure proceeding shall have been commenced or threatened and that secure the payment of taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, if any only to the extent the same are either (x) not yet due and payable or (y) being contested in good faith and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP or (iv) solely with respect to any Adverse Claim in respect of Related Security constituting goods (but not proceeds thereof), any Adverse Claim as to which no enforcement action, execution, levy or foreclosure proceeding shall have been commenced or threatened and that only secures the payment of taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies, to the extent the same are Adverse Claims imposed by law, such as landlord's, carrier's, warehousemen's and mechanic's liens and other similar liens that (a) arise in the ordinary course of business, (b) do not constitute consensual claims of ownership or liens granted by any Person and (c) secure obligations that are either not yet due and payable or that are being contested in good faith and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP.

"Permitted Disbursements" means any check or other payment order drawn on or payable against any Collection Account that is issued prior to the Closing Date.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation (including a business trust), joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company or other entity, or any Governmental Authority.

"PNC" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Pool Receivable" means a Receivable in the Receivables Pool.

"Portion of Capital" means, with respect to any Lender and its related Capital, the portion of such Capital being funded or maintained by such Lender by reference to a particular interest rate basis.

"Post-Closing Date" means the date occurring ten (10) Business Days following the Closing Date (or such later date as the Administrative Agent shall consent to in writing).

"Purchase and Sale Agreement" means each of the QRS Purchase and Sale Agreement and the TRS Purchase and Sale Agreement.

"Purchase and Sale Termination Event" has the meaning set forth in the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreement.

"QRS Borrower" has the meaning specified in the preamble to this Agreement.

"QRS Purchase and Sale Agreement" means the Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Servicer, the QRS Originators and the QRS Borrower, as such agreement may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"QRS Originator" and "QRS Originators" have the meaning set forth in the QRS Purchase and Sale Agreement, as the same may be modified from time to time by adding new QRS Originators or removing QRS Originators, in each case in accordance with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

"Qualified Reilly Partnership" means any general or limited partnership, all of the partnership interests of which are owned by (a) Kevin P. Reilly, Sr., (b) his wife, (c) his children, (d) his children's spouses, (e) his grandchildren, or (f) trusts of which he, his wife, his children, his children's spouses and his grandchildren are the sole beneficiaries and for which one or more of such individuals are the sole trustee(s).

"Qualifying Commingling Report" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04(d).

"Ratings Event" means, at any time of determination, any Ratings Event Level I or any Ratings Event Level II.

"Ratings Event Level I" means, at any time of determination, one or more of the following events has occurred and is continuing: (i) Holdings' (x) corporate credit rating is below BB- by S&P or (y) corporate family rating is below Ba3 by Moody's, (ii) Holdings does not have a corporate credit rating by S&P or (iii) Holdings does not have a corporate family rating by Moody's.

"Ratings Event Level II" means, at any time of determination, one or more of the following events has occurred and is continuing: (i) Holdings' (x) corporate credit rating is below B+ by S&P or (y) corporate family rating is below B1 by Moody's, (ii) Holdings does not have a corporate credit rating by S&P or (iii) Holdings does not have a corporate family rating by Moody's.

"Receivable" means any right to payment of a monetary obligation, whether or not earned by performance, owed to any Originator or any Borrower (as assignee of an Originator), whether constituting an account, chattel paper, payment intangible, instrument or general intangible, in each instance arising in connection with the sale of goods that have been or are to be sold or for services rendered or to be rendered, and includes, without limitation, the obligation to pay any service charges, finance charges, interest, fees and other charges with respect thereto. Any such right to payment arising from any one transaction, including, without limitation, any such right to payment represented by an individual invoice or agreement, shall constitute a Receivable separate from a Receivable consisting of any such right to payment arising from any other transaction.

"Receivables Pool" means, at any time of determination, all of the then outstanding Receivables transferred (or purported to be transferred) to the Borrowers pursuant to the Purchase and Sale Agreements prior to the Termination Date.

"Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.03(b).

"REIT" means a "real estate investment trust" as defined and taxed under Sections 856—860 of the Code.

"Related Rights" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1 of the Purchase and Sale Agreement.

"Related Security" means, with respect to any Receivable:

- (a) all of the applicable Borrower's and each Originator's interest in any goods (including Returned Goods), and documentation of title evidencing the shipment or storage of any goods (including Returned Goods), the sale of which gave rise to such Receivable;
 - (b) all instruments and chattel paper that may evidence such Receivable;
- (c) all other security interests or liens and property subject thereto from time to time purporting to secure payment of such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise, together with all UCC financing statements or similar filings relating thereto:
- (d) all of the applicable Borrower's and each Originator's rights, interests and claims under the related Contracts and all guaranties, indemnities, insurance and other agreements (including the related Contract) or arrangements of whatever character from time to time supporting or securing payment of such Receivable or otherwise relating to such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise:
- (e) all books and records of each Borrower and each Originator to the extent related to any of the foregoing, and all rights, remedies, powers, privileges, title and interest (but not obligations) in and to each Lock-Box and all Collection Accounts, into which any Collections or other proceeds with respect to such Receivables may be deposited, and any related investment property acquired with any such Collections or other proceeds (as such term is defined in the applicable UCC);
- (f) all of the applicable Borrower's rights, interests and claims under the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreement and the other Transaction Documents; and
 - (g) all Collections and other proceeds (as defined in the UCC) of any of the foregoing.

"Release" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(a).

"Reportable Compliance Event" means that any Covered Entity becomes a Sanctioned Person, or is charged by indictment, criminal complaint or similar charging instrument, arraigned, or custodially detained in connection with any Anti-Terrorism Law or any predicate crime to any Anti-Terrorism Law, or has knowledge of facts or circumstances to the effect that it is reasonably likely that any aspect of its operations is in actual or probable violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law.

"Reportable Event" means any reportable event as defined in Section 4043(c) of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Pension Plan.

"Representatives" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.06(c).

"Required Capital Amount" means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the product of (i) the Loss Reserve Percentage at such time times (ii) the Net Receivables Pool Balance at such time.

"Restricted Payments" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(r).

"Returned Goods" means all right, title and interest in and to returned, repossessed or foreclosed goods and/or merchandise the sale of which gave rise to a Receivable; <u>provided</u> that such goods shall no longer constitute Returned Goods after a Deemed Collection has been deposited in a Collection Account with respect to the full Outstanding Balance of the related Receivables.

"<u>S&P</u>" means Standard & Poor's Rating Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business, and any successor thereto that is a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

"Sanctioned Country." means a country subject to a sanctions program maintained under any Anti-Terrorism Law, including any such country identified on the list maintained by OFAC and available at: http://www.treasury.gov/resource-center/sanctions/Programs/ Pages/Programs.aspx, or as otherwise published from time to time.

"Sanctioned Person" means (i) A person named on the list of "Specially Designated Nationals" or "Blocked Persons" maintained by OFAC available at: http://www.treasury.gov/ resource-center/sanctions/SDN-List/Pages/default.aspx, or as otherwise published from time to time, (ii) (A) an agency of the government of a Sanctioned Country, (B) an organization controlled by a Sanctioned Country or (C) a person resident in a Sanctioned Country, to the extent subject to a sanctions program administered by OFAC, or (iii) any individual person, group, regime, entity or thing listed or otherwise recognized as a specially designated, prohibited, sanctioned or debarred person, group, regime, entity or thing, or subject to any limitations or prohibitions (including but not limited to the blocking of property or rejection of transactions), under any Anti-Terrorism Law.

"Scheduled Termination Date" means December 17, 2021.

"SEC" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission or any governmental agencies substituted therefor.

"Secured Debt Ratio" shall (along with each defined term constituting a component thereof) have the meaning assigned to the term "Secured Debt Ratio" in the Credit Agreement as in effect on the Closing Date and without giving effect to any amendment, restatement, waiver or supplement thereto or any deletion or replacement of such term, other than any amendment to such term (or (x) any term contained within such term or (y) any other provision of the Credit Agreement effecting such term) solely to eliminate the effect of any change in GAAP or in the application thereof occurring after the Closing Date on the operation of such term or other provision.

- "Secured Parties" means each Credit Party, each Borrower Indemnified Party and each Affected Person.
- "Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended or otherwise modified from time to time.
- "<u>Sequential Receivable</u>" means any Agency Receivable for which, pursuant to the related Contract, the related Agency Obligor is only obligated to remit payments with respect to such Agency Receivable to the extent it receives any amounts by or on behalf of the related Advertiser Obligor.
 - "Servicer" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.
 - "Servicer Indemnified Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.02(a).
 - "Servicer Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.02(a).
 - "Servicer Termination Event" means the occurrence of any of the following events:
- (a) the Servicer shall fail to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, and such failure, solely to the extent capable of cure, shall continue for thirty (30) days;
 - (b) the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 10.01(a)(ii);
- (c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by Servicer (or any of its officers) under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any information or report delivered by the Servicer pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, shall prove to have been incorrect or untrue in any material respect when made or deemed made or delivered;
- (d) the Servicer shall fail to deliver an Information Package or Interim Report at the time required pursuant to this Agreement, and such failure shall remain unremedied for two (2) Business Days;
 - (e) the occurrence of an Event of Default under <u>Section 10.01(e)</u>;
 - (f) the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 10.01(f);
 - (g) the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 10.01(i)(ii); or
 - (h) a Financial Covenant Event shall occur.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Servicer Termination Event that occurs shall be deemed to be continuing at all times thereafter unless and until waived in accordance with <u>Section 14.01</u>.

"Servicing Fee" means the fee referred to in Section 9.06(a) of this Agreement.

"Servicing Fee Rate" means the rate referred to in Section 9.06(a) of this Agreement.

"Settlement Date" means with respect to any Portion of Capital for any Interest Period or any Interest or Fees, (i) prior to the Termination Date and so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Monthly Settlement Date and (ii) on and after the Termination Date or if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, each day selected from time to time by the Administrative Agent (with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Lenders) (it being understood that the Administrative Agent (with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Lenders) may select such Settlement Date to occur as frequently as daily), or, in the absence of such selection, the Monthly Settlement Date.

"Solvent" means, with respect to any Person and as of any particular date, (i) the present fair market value (or present fair saleable value) of the assets of such Person is not less than the total amount required to pay the probable liabilities of such Person on its total existing debts and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) as they become absolute and matured, (ii) such Person is able to realize upon its assets and pay its debts and other liabilities, contingent obligations and commitments as they mature and become due in the normal course of business, (iii) such Person is not incurring debts or liabilities beyond its ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature and (iv) such Person is not engaged in any business or transaction, and is not about to engage in any business or transaction, for which its property would constitute unreasonably small capital after giving due consideration to the prevailing practice in the industry in which such Person is engaged.

"Structuring Agent" means PNC Capital Markets LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company.

"Sub-Servicer" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.01(d).

"Subsidiary" means, as to any Person, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which shares of stock of each class or other interests having ordinary voting power (other than stock or other interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) to elect a majority of the Board of Directors or other managers of such entity are at the time owned, or management of which is otherwise controlled:

(a) by such Person, (b) by one or more Subsidiaries of such Person or (c) by such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person.

"Taxes" means any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority and all interest, penalties, additions to tax and any similar liabilities with respect thereto.

"<u>Termination Date</u>" means the earliest to occur of (a) the Scheduled Termination Date, (b) the date on which the "Termination Date" is declared or deemed to have occurred under <u>Section 10.01</u> and (c) the date selected by the Borrowers on which all Commitments have been reduced to zero pursuant to <u>Section 2.02(e)</u>.

"<u>Total Reserves</u>" means, at any time of determination, an amount equal to the product of (a) the sum of (A) the Yield Reserve Percentage, <u>plus</u> (B) the greater of (I) the sum of the Concentration Reserve Percentage, <u>plus</u> the Minimum Dilution Reserve Percentage and (II) the sum of the Loss Reserve Percentage, <u>plus</u> the Dilution Reserve Percentage, <u>times</u> (b) the Net Receivables Pool Balance at such time.

"Tranche Period" means, with respect to any LIBOR Loan, a period of one, two, three or six months selected by the applicable Borrower pursuant to Section 2.05. Each Tranche Period shall commence on a Monthly Settlement Date and end on (but not including) the Monthly Settlement Date occurring one, two, three or six calendar months thereafter, as selected by the applicable Borrower pursuant to Section 2.05; provided, however, that if the date any Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01 is not a Monthly Settlement Date, the initial Tranche Period for such Loan shall commence on the date such Loan is made pursuant to Section 2.01 and end on the next Monthly Settlement Date occurring after the day in the applicable succeeding calendar month which corresponds numerically to the beginning day of such initial Tranche Period; provided, further, that if any Tranche Period would end after the Termination Date, such Tranche Period (including a period of one day) shall end on the Termination Date.

"<u>Transaction Documents</u>" means this Agreement, each Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Account Control Agreements, the Fee Letter, each Intercompany Loan Agreement, the Performance Guaranty and all other certificates, instruments, UCC financing statements, reports, notices, agreements and documents executed or delivered under or in connection with this Agreement, in each case as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

"TRS Borrower" has the meaning specified in the preamble to this Agreement.

"TRS Holdings" means Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"TRS Originator" and "TRS Originators" have the meaning set forth in the TRS Purchase and Sale Agreement, as the same may be modified from time to time by adding new TRS Originators or removing TRS Originators, in each case in accordance with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

"TRS Purchase and Sale Agreement" means the Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Servicer, the TRS Originators and the TRS Borrower, as such agreement may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as from time to time in effect in the applicable jurisdiction.

"<u>Unbilled Receivable</u>" means, at any time, any Receivable as to which the invoice or bill with respect thereto has not yet been sent to any Obligor thereof.

"Unmatured Event of Default" means an event that but for notice or lapse of time or both would constitute an Event of Default.

"<u>Unperformed Receivable</u>" means, at any time of determination, any Receivable for which one or more obligations of the related Originator have not been fully performed, including maintaining posting of the relating advertisement for the entire period of time required under the related Contract.

"<u>U.S. Obligor</u>" means an Obligor that is a corporation or other business organization and is organized under the laws of the United States of America (or of a United States of America territory, district, state, commonwealth, or possession, including, without limitation, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands) or any political subdivision thereof.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.03(f)(ii)(B)(3).

"Volcker Rule" means Section 13 of the U.S. Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and the applicable rules and regulations thereunder.

"<u>Withdrawal Liability</u>" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Yield Reserve Percentage" means at any time of determination:

where:

BR = the Base Rate at such time;

DSO = the Days' Sales Outstanding for the most recently ended Fiscal Month; and

SFR = the Servicing Fee Rate.

SECTION 1.02. Other Interpretative Matters. All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with GAAP. All terms used in Article 9 of the UCC in the State of New York and not specifically defined herein, are used herein as defined in such Article 9. Unless otherwise expressly indicated, all references herein to "Article," "Section," "Schedule", "Exhibit" or "Annex" shall mean articles and sections of, and schedules, exhibits and annexes to, this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents and all such certificates and other documents, unless the context otherwise requires: (a) references to any amount as on deposit or outstanding on any particular date means such amount at the close

of business on such day; (b) the words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import refer to such agreement (or the certificate or other document in which they are used) as a whole and not to any particular provision of such agreement (or such certificate or document); (c) references to any Article, Section, Schedule, Exhibit or Annex are references to Articles, Sections, Schedules, Exhibits and Annexes in or to such agreement (or the certificate or other document in which the reference is made), and references to any paragraph, subsection, clause or other subdivision within any Section or definition refer to such paragraph, subsection, clause or other subdivision of such Section or definition; (d) the term "including" means "including without limitation"; (e) references to any Applicable Law refer to that Applicable Law as amended from time to time and include any successor Applicable Law; (f) references to any agreement refer to that agreement as from time to time amended, restated or supplemented or as the terms of such agreement are waived or modified in accordance with its terms; (g) references to any Person include that Person's permitted successors and assigns; (h) headings are for purposes of reference only and shall not otherwise affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof; (i) unless otherwise provided, in the calculation of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the term "from" means "from and including", and the terms "to" and "until" each means "to but excluding"; (j) terms in one gender include the parallel terms in the neuter and opposite gender; (k) references to any amount as on deposit or outstanding on any particular date means such amount at the close of business on such day and (l) the term "or" is not exclusive.

ARTICLE II

TERMS OF THE LOANS

SECTION 2.01. <u>Loan Facility</u>. Upon a request by any Borrower pursuant to <u>Section 2.02</u>, and on the terms and subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, each Lender shall, ratably in accordance with its respective Commitments, severally and not jointly, make Loans to the applicable Borrower from time to time during the period from the Closing Date to the Termination Date. Under no circumstances shall any Lender be obligated to make any such Loan if, after giving effect to such Loan:

- (i) the Aggregate Capital would exceed the Facility Limit at such time;
- (ii) the aggregate outstanding Capital of such Lender would exceed its Commitment; or
- (iii) the Aggregate Capital would exceed the Borrowing Base at such time.

SECTION 2.02. Making Loans; Repayment of Loans. (a) Each Loan hereunder shall be made on at least one (1) Business Day's prior written request from a Borrower to the Administrative Agent and each Lender in the form of a Loan Request attached hereto as Exhibit A. Each such request for a Loan shall be made no later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on a Business Day (it being understood that any such request made after such time shall be deemed to have been made on the following Business Day) and shall specify (i) the amount of the Loan(s) requested (which shall not be less than \$100,000 and shall be an integral multiple of \$100,000 in

excess thereof), (ii) the allocation of such amount among the Lenders (which shall be ratable based on the Commitments), (iii) the account to which the proceeds of such Loan shall be distributed and (iv) the date such requested Loan is to be made (which shall be a Business Day).

- (b) On the date of each Loan specified in the applicable Loan Request, the Lenders shall, upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in <u>Article VI</u> and pursuant to the other conditions set forth in this <u>Article II</u>, make available to the applicable Borrower in same day funds an aggregate amount equal to the amount of such Loans requested, at the account set forth in the related Loan Request.
- (c) Each Lender's obligation shall be several, such that the failure of any Lender to make available to the applicable Borrower any funds in connection with any Loan shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligation, if any, hereunder to make funds available on the date such Loans are requested (it being understood, that no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make funds available to the applicable Borrower in connection with any Loan hereunder).
- (d) The Borrowers shall repay in full the outstanding Capital of each Lender on the Final Maturity Date. Prior thereto, the Borrowers shall, on each Settlement Date, make a prepayment of the outstanding Capital of the Lenders to the extent required under Section 4.01 and otherwise in accordance therewith. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Borrower, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to make a prepayment, in whole or in part, of the outstanding Capital of the Lenders on any Business Day upon two (2) Business Days' prior written notice thereof to the Administrative Agent and each Lender in the form of a Reduction Notice attached hereto as Exhibit B; provided, however, that (i) each such prepayment shall be in a minimum aggregate amount of \$100,000 and shall be an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof and (ii) any accrued Interest and Fees in respect of the portion(s) of Capital so reduced shall be paid in full on the immediately following Settlement Date; provided, however that notwithstanding the foregoing, a prepayment may be in an amount necessary to reduce any Borrowing Base Deficit existing at such time to zero.
- (e) The Borrowers may, at any time upon at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, terminate the Facility Limit in whole or ratably reduce the Facility Limit in part. Each partial reduction in the Facility Limit shall be in a minimum aggregate amount of \$5,000,000 or integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, and no such partial reduction shall reduce the Facility Limit to an amount less than \$50,000,000. In connection with any partial reduction in the Facility Limit, the Commitment of each Lender shall be ratably reduced.
- (f) In connection with any reduction of the Commitments, the Borrowers shall remit to the Administrative Agent (i) instructions regarding such reduction and (ii) for payment to the Lenders, cash in an amount sufficient to pay (A) Capital of each Lender in excess of the Commitment of such Lender at such time and (B) all other outstanding Borrower Obligations with respect to such reduction (determined based on the ratio of the reduction of the Commitments being effected to the amount of the Commitments prior to such reduction or, if the Administrative Agent reasonably determines that any portion of the outstanding Borrower Obligations is allocable

solely to that portion of the Commitments being reduced or has arisen solely as a result of such reduction, all of such portion) including, without duplication, any associated Breakage Fees. Upon receipt of any such amounts, the Administrative Agent shall apply such amounts first to the reduction of the Aggregate Capital, and second to the payment of the remaining outstanding Borrower Obligations, including any associated Breakage Fees, with respect to such reduction, by paying such amounts to the Lenders.

- (g) So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, upon notice to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, the Borrowers may from time to time request an increase in the Commitment with respect to one or more Lenders, at any time following the Closing Date and prior to the Termination Date, such aggregate increase in such Lenders' Commitments to be an amount (for all such requests or additions) not exceeding \$125,000,000; provided, that each request for an increase shall be in a minimum amount of \$10,000,000. At the time of sending such notice with respect to any Lender, the Borrowers (in consultation with the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) shall specify the time period within which such Lenders and the Administrative Agent are requested to respond to the Borrowers' request (which shall in no event be less than ten (10) Business Days from the date of delivery of such notice to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders). In respect of any Lender, each of such Lender being asked to increase its Commitment and the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrowers and the Servicer within the applicable time period whether or not such Person agrees, in its respective sole discretion, to the increase to such Lender's Commitment. Any such Person not responding within such time period shall be deemed to have declined to consent to an increase in such Lender's Commitment. For the avoidance of doubt, only the consent of the Lender then being asked to increase its Commitment and the Administrative Agent shall be required in order to approve any such request. If the Commitment of any Lender is increased in accordance with this clause (g), the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Borrowers and the Servicer shall determine the effective date with respect to such increase and shall enter into such documents as agreed to by such parties to document such increase and the corresponding increase in the Facility Limit and, if applicable, rebalance Capital among the Lenders such that after giving effect thereto, the aggregate outstanding Capital of the Lenders is distributed ratably among the Lenders; it being understood and agreed that the Administrative Agent or any Lender increasing its Commitment pursuant to this clause (g) may request any of (x) resolutions approving or consenting to such Commitment increase and authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of any amendment to this Agreement, (y) a corporate and enforceability opinion of counsel of the Borrowers and (z) such other documents, agreements and opinions reasonably requested by such Lender or the Administrative Agent.
- (h) Provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrowers may from time to time advise the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing of its desire to extend the Scheduled Termination Date for an additional 364 day period, provided that such request is made not more than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to, and not less than sixty (60) days prior to, the then current Scheduled Termination Date. The Administrative Agent and each Lender shall notify the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent in writing whether or not such Person is agreeable to such extension (it being understood that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may accept or decline such a request in their sole discretion and on such terms as they may elect) not less than thirty (30) days prior to the then current Scheduled Termination Date; provided, however, that if the Administrative Agent or any Lender fails to so notify the Borrowers

and the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, shall be deemed to have declined such extension. In the event that the Administrative Agent and one or more Lenders have so notified the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent in writing that they are agreeable to such extension, the Borrower, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lenders shall enter into such documents as the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lenders may deem necessary or appropriate to effect such extension, and all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lenders in connection therewith (including reasonable and documented Attorney Costs) shall be paid by the Borrowers. In the event any Lender declines such request to extend the Scheduled Termination Date or is deemed to have declined such extension, such Lender shall be an "Exiting Lender" for all purposes of this Agreement.

SECTION 2.03. Interest and Fees.

- (a) On each Settlement Date, the Borrowers shall, in accordance with the terms and priorities for payment set forth in <u>Section 4.01</u>, pay to each Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Structuring Agent certain fees (collectively, the "<u>Fees</u>") in the amounts set forth in the fee letter agreements from time to time entered into, among the Borrowers, the Lenders and/or the Administrative Agent (each such fee letter agreement, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, collectively being referred to herein as the "<u>Fee Letter</u>").
- (b) Each Loan of each Lender and the Capital thereof shall accrue interest on each day when such Capital remains outstanding at the then applicable Interest Rate for such Loan. The Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, pay all Interest (including, for the avoidance of doubt, all Interest accrued on LIBOR Loans during an Interest Period regardless of whether the applicable Tranche Period has ended), Fees and Breakage Fees accrued during each Interest Period on each Settlement Date in accordance with the terms and priorities for payment set forth in Section 4.01.

SECTION 2.04. Records of Loans. Each Lender shall record in its records, the date and amount of each Loan made by such Lender hereunder, the interest rate with respect thereto, the Interest accrued thereon and each repayment and payment thereof. Subject to Section 14.03(b), such records shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error. The failure to so record any such information or any error in so recording any such information shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligations of the Borrowers hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to repay the Capital of each Lender, together with all Interest accruing thereon and all other Borrower Obligations.

SECTION 2.05. Selection of Interest Rates and Tranche Periods.

(a) Subject to the following sentence, each Loan shall bear interest initially at LMIR. Thereafter, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrowers may from time to time elect to change or continue the type of Interest Rate and/or Tranche Period borne by each Loan or, subject to the minimum amount requirement for each outstanding Loan set forth in Section 2.02, a portion thereof by notice to the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (New York City time), one (1) Business Day prior to the expiration of any Tranche Period or Interest Period, as applicable; provided, that there shall not be more than three (3) LIBOR

Loans outstanding hereunder at any one time; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u> that for the avoidance of doubt, any change from LMIR to Adjusted LIBOR and/or any change to a Tranche Period applicable to a Loan shall not be effective until the Monthly Settlement Date occurring after the date of such request. Any such notices requesting the continuation or conversion of a Loan to the Administrative Agent may be given by telephone, telecopy, or other telecommunication device acceptable to the Administrative Agent (which notice shall be irrevocable once given and, if by telephone, shall be promptly confirmed in writing in a manner acceptable to the Administrative Agent).

(b) If, by the time required in <u>Section 2.05(a)</u>, the Borrowers fail to select a Tranche Period or Interest Rate for any Loan, such Loan shall automatically accrue Interest at LMIR for the next occurring Interest Period.

SECTION 2.06. Borrowers Jointly and Severally Liable for Obligations.

- (a) <u>Joint and Several Liability</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Transaction Document, each Borrower shall be jointly and severally liable for all of the Borrower Obligations. Each Borrower acknowledges, agrees, represents and warrants the following:
 - (i) <u>Inducement</u>. Each Secured Party has been induced to enter into this Agreement and each Lender has been induced to make Loans in part based upon the assurances by each Borrower that such Borrower desires that all Borrower Obligations be honored and enforced as separate obligations of such Borrower, should the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) desire to do so.
 - (ii) <u>Combined Liability</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrowers shall be jointly and severally liable to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other Secured Parties for all the Borrower Obligations, including, all their respective representations, warranties, covenants, payment obligations and indemnities, and the Administrative Agent may at its option enforce any Borrower Obligation against any one or all of the Borrowers.
 - (iii) <u>Separate Exercise of Remedies</u>. The Administrative Agent may exercise remedies against each Borrower and its property (including the Lock-Boxes, Collection Accounts, the Pool Receivables, the Related Security, the Collections and all other Collateral) separately, whether or not the Administrative Agent exercises remedies against the other Borrowers or their property. The Administrative Agent may enforce one or all of the Borrower Obligations without enforcing the other Borrower Obligations. Any failure or inability of the Administrative Agent to enforce any Borrower Obligation shall not in any way limit the Administrative Agent's right to enforce any other Borrower Obligation.

(b) Guaranty.

- (i) Each Borrower hereby unconditionally guarantees to the Administrative Agent, each Lender and each other Secured Party the prompt payment of all Borrower Obligations in full when due (whether at stated maturity, as a mandatory prepayment, by acceleration or otherwise) and the timely performance by the other Borrowers of all their obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.
- (ii) This guaranty is a guaranty of payment and not of collection and is a continuing guaranty and shall apply to all of the Borrower Obligations whenever arising.
- (iii) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein or in any other Transaction Document, to the extent the liability of a Borrower for all of the Borrower Obligations shall be adjudicated to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason (including, because of any Applicable Law relating to fraudulent conveyances or transfers) then the liability of such Borrower for the Borrower Obligations shall be limited to the maximum amount that is permissible under Applicable Law.

(c) Obligations Unconditional.

- (i) The obligations of each Borrower under this <u>Section 2.06</u> are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of the value, genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of any of the Transaction Documents or any other agreement or instrument referred to therein, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, irrespective of any other circumstance whatsoever which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a surety or guarantor.
- (ii) Each Borrower agrees that this Section 2.06 may be enforced by the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other Secured Parties without the necessity at any time of resorting to or exhausting any other security or collateral and without the necessity at any time of having recourse to any other Transaction Documents or any collateral hereafter securing the Borrower Obligations or otherwise, and each Borrower hereby waives the right to require any Secured Party to make demand on or proceed against any Borrower, the Servicer, any Originator, the Performance Guarantor or any other Person or to require any Secured Party to pursue any other remedy or enforce any other right. Each Borrower further agrees that it shall have no right of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement or contribution against the other Borrowers or any other guarantor of any Borrower Obligations for amounts paid under this Section 2.06 until the date following the Final Payout Date.
- (iii) Each Borrower further agrees that nothing contained in this Agreement shall prevent any Secured Party from suing on any of the other Transaction Documents or foreclosing its or their, as applicable, security interest in or lien on any collateral securing the Borrower Obligations or from exercising any other rights available to it or them, as applicable, under this Agreement, any other Transaction Document, or any other instrument of security, if any, and the exercise of any of the aforesaid rights and the completion of any foreclosure proceedings shall not constitute a discharge of such

Borrower's obligations hereunder; it being the purpose and intent of each Borrower that its obligations under this <u>Section 2.06</u> shall be absolute, independent and unconditional under any and all circumstances.

- (iv) Neither any Borrower's obligations under this Section 2.06 nor any remedy for the enforcement thereof shall be impaired, modified, changed or released in any manner whatsoever by an impairment, modification, change, release, increase or limitation of the liability of the other Borrower, of the Servicer, any Originator or of the Performance Guarantor or by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the other Borrowers, the Servicer, any Originator or of the Performance Guarantor. Each Borrower waives any and all notice of the creation, renewal, extension or accrual of any of the Borrower Obligations and notice of or proof of reliance by any Secured Party on the guarantees set forth in this Section 2.06 or acceptance thereof. The Borrower Obligations, and any part of them, shall conclusively be deemed to have been created, contracted or incurred, or renewed, extended, amended or waived, in reliance upon the guarantees set forth in this Section 2.06.
- (v) All dealings between any Borrower (or any of its Affiliates, including the Servicer, the Originators and the Performance Guarantor), on the one hand, and the Secured Parties, on the other hand, likewise shall be conclusively presumed to have been had or consummated in reliance upon the guarantees set forth in this Section 2.06.
- (vi) Each Borrower hereby subordinates to the obligations of the other Borrowers all debts, liabilities and other obligations, whether direct, indirect, primary, secondary, several, joint and several or otherwise, and irrespective of whether such debts, liabilities and obligations be evidenced by note, contract, open account, book entry or otherwise, owing to such Borrower by the other Borrowers, the Servicer, any Originator, the Performance Guarantor or any of their respective Affiliates.
- (d) Modifications. Each Borrower agrees that (i) all or any part of the other Borrowers' property now or hereafter held for the Borrower Obligations, if any, may be exchanged, compromised or surrendered from time to time; (ii) none of the Secured Parties shall have any obligation to protect, perfect, secure or insure any such security interests, liens or encumbrances now or hereafter held, if any, for the Borrower Obligations; (iii) the time or place of payment of the other Borrowers' obligations may be changed or extended, in whole or in part, to a time certain or otherwise, and may be renewed or accelerated, in whole or in part; (iv) the other Borrowers and any other party liable for payment of the Borrower Obligations may be granted indulgences generally; (v) any of the other Borrowers' rights, duties, obligations or liabilities under any of the Transaction Documents may be modified, amended or waived; (vi) any party (including any co-guarantor) liable for the payment of all or any part of the Borrower Obligations may be granted indulgences or be released; and (vii) any deposit balance for the credit of the other Borrower or any other party liable for the payment of the Borrower Obligations or liable upon any security therefore may be released, in whole or in part, at, before or after the stated, extended or accelerated maturity of the Borrower Obligations, all without notice to or further assent by such Borrower.

(e) Waiver of Rights.

- (i) Each Borrower hereby expressly waives diligence, presentment, demand, protest or notice of any kind whatsoever, as well as any requirement that the Secured Parties (or any of them) exhaust any right to take any action against any Borrower, any Originator, the Servicer, the Performance Guarantor or any other Person (including the filing of claims in the event of receivership or bankruptcy of any Borrower, the Servicer, the Performance Guarantor, any Originator or any other Person) or with respect to any collateral or collateral security at any time securing any of the Borrower Obligations, and hereby consents to any and all extensions of time of the due performance of any or all of the Borrower Obligations.
- (ii) Each Borrower agrees that it shall not exercise or assert any right which it may acquire by way of contribution, reimbursement or subrogation under this Agreement unless and until the Final Payout Date. Each Borrower also hereby expressly waives all other defenses it may have as a guarantor or a surety generally or otherwise based upon suretyship, impairment of collateral or otherwise in connection with the Borrower Obligations whether in equity or at law. Each Borrower agrees that its obligations hereunder shall be irrevocable and unconditional.
- (f) Reinstatement. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents, the obligations of each Borrower under this Section 2.06 shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of any Person in respect of the Borrower Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Borrower Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise, and each Borrower agrees that it will indemnify each Secured Party on demand for all reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable counsel fees and expenses) incurred by such Person in connection with such rescission or restoration, including any such costs and expenses incurred in defending against any claim alleging that such payment constituted a preference, fraudulent transfer or similar payment under any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law.
- (g) Remedies. Each Borrower acknowledges and agrees that its obligations under this Section 2.06 are secured in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (h) <u>Subrogation</u>. Each Borrower agrees that, until the Final Payout Date, it will not exercise, and hereby waives, any right of reimbursement, subrogation, contribution, offset or other claims against the other Borrowers arising by contract or operation of law in connection with any payment made or required to be made by such Borrower under this <u>Section 2.06</u>. After the Final Payout Date, each Borrower shall be entitled to exercise against the other Borrowers all such rights of reimbursement, subrogation, contribution, and offset, and all such other claims, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law.
- SECTION 2.07. <u>Defaulting Lenders</u>. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:
- (a) Undrawn Fees (as defined in the Fee Letter) shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender.

- (b) The Commitment and Capital of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Majority Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 14.01); provided, that, except as otherwise provided in Section 14.01, this clause (b) shall not apply to the vote of a Defaulting Lender in the case of an amendment, waiver or other modification requiring the consent of such Lender or each Lender directly affected thereby (if such Lender is directly affected thereby).
- (c) In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Borrowers and the Servicer each agrees in writing that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Lenders as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Loans ratably in accordance with the Commitment of such Lender; <u>provided</u>, that no adjustments shall be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrowers while such Lender was a Defaulting Lender, and provided, further, that except to the extent otherwise agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender having been a Defaulting Lender.

ARTICLE III

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE IV

SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES AND PAYMENT PROVISIONS

SECTION 4.01. Settlement Procedures.

(a) The Servicer shall set aside and hold in trust for the benefit of the Secured Parties (or, if so requested by the Administrative Agent at any time that an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, segregate in a separate account designated by the Administrative Agent, which shall be an account maintained and controlled by the Administrative Agent unless the Administrative Agent otherwise instructs in its sole discretion), for application in accordance with the priority of payments set forth below, all Collections on Pool Receivables that are received by the Servicer or the Borrowers or received in any Lock-Box, Mail-Box or Collection Account; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that so long as each of the conditions precedent set forth in <u>Section 6.03</u> are satisfied on such date, the Servicer may release to the Borrowers from such Collections the amount (if any) necessary to pay (i) the purchase price for Receivables purchased by the Borrowers on such date in accordance with the terms of the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreement or (ii) amounts owing by the Borrowers to the Originators under any Intercompany Loan Agreement (each such release, a "<u>Release</u>"). On each Settlement Date, the Servicer (or, following its

assumption of control of the Collection Accounts, the Administrative Agent) shall, distribute such Collections in the following order of priority:

- (i) <u>first</u>, to the Servicer for the payment of the accrued Servicing Fees payable for the immediately preceding Interest Period (plus, if applicable, the amount of Servicing Fees payable for any prior Interest Period to the extent such amount has not been distributed to the Servicer);
- (ii) second, to each Lender and other Credit Party (ratably, based on the amount then due and owing), all accrued and unpaid Interest, Fees and Breakage Fees due to such Lender and other Credit Party for the immediately preceding Interest Period (including any additional amounts or indemnified amounts payable under Sections 5.03 and 13.01 in respect of such payments), plus, if applicable, the amount of any such Interest, Fees and Breakage Fees (including any additional amounts or indemnified amounts payable under Sections 5.03 and 13.01 in respect of such payments) payable for any prior Interest Period to the extent such amount has not been distributed to such Lender or Credit Party;
 - (iii) third, as set forth in clause (x), (y) or (z) below, as applicable:
 - (x) prior to the occurrence of the Termination Date, to the extent that a Borrowing Base Deficit exists on such date, to the Lenders (ratably, based on the aggregate outstanding Capital of each Lender at such time) for the payment of a portion of the outstanding Aggregate Capital at such time, in an aggregate amount equal to the amount necessary to reduce the Borrowing Base Deficit to zero (\$0);
 - (y) on and after the occurrence of the Termination Date, to each Lender (ratably, based on the aggregate outstanding Capital of each Lender at such time) for the payment in full of the aggregate outstanding Capital of such Lender at such time; or
 - (z) prior to the occurrence of the Termination Date, at the election of the Borrowers and in accordance with <u>Section 2.02(d)</u>, to the payment of all or any portion of the outstanding Capital of the Lenders at such time (ratably, based on the aggregate outstanding Capital of each Lender at such time);
- (iv) <u>fourth</u>, to any Exiting Lenders (if any), ratably, based on the amount due and owing at such time), for the payment of all other Borrower Obligations then due and owing by the Borrowers to such Exiting Lenders;
- (v) <u>fifth</u>, to the Credit Parties, the Affected Persons and the Borrower Indemnified Parties (ratably, based on the amount due and owing at such time), for the payment of all other Borrower Obligations then due and owing by the Borrowers to the Credit Parties, the Affected Persons and the Borrower Indemnified Parties; and

- (vi) <u>sixth</u>, the balance, if any, to be allocated and paid to the Borrowers, each for its own account, in such proportions as the Servicer shall determine pursuant to the internal policies of the Parent and its Subsidiaries.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this <u>Section 4.01</u>, the Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to distribute or pay any amount under this <u>Section 4.01</u> except to the extent actually received by the Administrative Agent. All payments or distributions to be made by the Servicer, the Borrowers and any other Person to the Lenders (or their respective related Affected Persons and the Borrower Indemnified Parties), shall be paid or distributed to the applicable party to which such amounts are owed.
- (c) If and to the extent the Administrative Agent, any Credit Party, any Affected Person or any Borrower Indemnified Party shall be required for any reason to pay over to any Person (including any Obligor or any trustee, receiver, custodian or similar official in any Insolvency Proceeding) any amount received on its behalf hereunder, such amount shall be deemed not to have been so received but rather to have been retained by the Borrowers and, accordingly, the Administrative Agent, such Credit Party, such Affected Person or such Borrower Indemnified Party, as the case may be, shall have a claim against the Borrowers for such amount.

(d) For the purposes of this <u>Section 4.01</u>:

- (i) if on any day the Outstanding Balance of any Pool Receivable is reduced or adjusted as a result of any defective, rejected, returned, repossessed or foreclosed goods or services, or any revision, cancellation, allowance, rebate, credit memo, discount or other adjustment made by any Borrower, any Originator, the Servicer or any Affiliate of the Servicer, or any setoff, counterclaim or dispute between any Borrower or any Affiliate of any Borrower, an Originator or any Affiliate of an Originator, or the Servicer or any Affiliate of the Servicer, and an Obligor, the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have received on such day a Collection of such Pool Receivable in the amount of such reduction or adjustment and shall immediately pay any and all such amounts in respect thereof to a Collection Account (or as otherwise directed by the Administrative Agent at such time) for the benefit of the Credit Parties for application pursuant to Section 4.01(a);
- (ii) if on any day any of the representations or warranties in Section 7.01 is not true with respect to any Pool Receivable, the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have received on the date that any Lamar Party becomes aware thereof, a Collection of such Pool Receivable in full and shall immediately pay the amount of such deemed Collection to a Collection Account (or as otherwise directed by the Administrative Agent at such time) for the benefit of the Credit Parties for application pursuant to Section 4.01(a) (Collections deemed to have been received pursuant to Section 4.01(d) are hereinafter sometimes referred to as "Deemed Collections"). Upon payment in full by the applicable Borrower of any Pool Receivable in accordance with this Section 4.01(d)(ii), the Administrative Agent's and each other Credit Party's rights in such Receivable shall automatically be conveyed to such Borrower, without representation or warranty, but free and clear of all liens, security interests, charges and encumbrances created by or through the Administrative Agent or such other Credit Party;

- (iii) except as provided in <u>clauses (i)</u> or (<u>ii)</u> above or otherwise required by Applicable Law or the relevant Contract, all Collections received from an Obligor of any Receivable shall be applied to the Receivables of such Obligor in the order of the age of such Receivables, starting with the oldest such Receivable, unless such Obligor designates in writing its payment for application to specific Receivables; and
- (iv) if and to the extent the Administrative Agent, any Credit Party, any Affected Person or any Borrower Indemnified Party shall be required for any reason to pay over to an Obligor (or any trustee, receiver, custodian or similar official in any Insolvency Proceeding) any amount received by it hereunder, such amount shall be deemed not to have been so received by such Person but rather to have been retained by the Borrowers and, accordingly, such Person shall have a claim against the Borrowers for such amount, payable when and to the extent that any distribution from or on behalf of such Obligor is made in respect thereof.
- SECTION 4.02. <u>Payments and Computations, Etc.</u> (a) All amounts to be paid by any Borrower or the Servicer to the Administrative Agent, any Credit Party, any Affected Person or any Borrower Indemnified Party hereunder shall be paid no later than noon (New York City time) on the day when due in same day funds to the applicable party to which such amounts are due.
- (b) Each Borrower and the Servicer shall, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, pay interest on any amount not paid or deposited by it when due hereunder, at an interest rate per annum equal to 2.00% per annum above the Base Rate, payable on demand.
- (c) All computations of interest under <u>clause (b)</u> above and all computations of Interest, Fees and other amounts hereunder shall be made on the basis of a year of 360 days (or, in the case of amounts determined by reference to the Base Rate, 365 or 366 days, as applicable) for the actual number of days (including the first but excluding the last day) elapsed. Whenever any payment or deposit to be made hereunder shall be due on a day other than a Business Day, such payment or deposit shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day and such extension of time shall be included in the computation of such payment or deposit.

ARTICLE V

INCREASED COSTS; FUNDING LOSSES; TAXES; ILLEGALITY AND SECURITY INTEREST

SECTION 5.01. Increased Costs.

- (a) <u>Increased Costs Generally</u>. If any Change in Law shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, liquidity, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Affected Person;

- (ii) subject any Affected Person to any Taxes (except to the extent such Taxes are (A) Indemnified Taxes for which relief is sought under Section 5.03, (B) Taxes described in clause (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes or (C) Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or
- (iii) impose on any Affected Person any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) (A) affecting the Collateral, this Agreement, any other Transaction Document, any Loan or any participation therein or (B) affecting its obligations or rights to make Loans;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Affected Person of (A) acting as the Administrative Agent or a Lender hereunder, (B) funding or maintaining any Loan or (C) maintaining its obligation to fund or maintain any Loan, or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Affected Person hereunder, then, upon request of such Affected Person, the Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, pay to such Affected Person such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Affected Person for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

- (b) <u>Capital and Liquidity Requirements</u>. If any Affected Person determines that any Change in Law affecting such Affected Person or any lending office of such Affected Person or such Affected Person's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements, has or would have the effect of (x) increasing the amount of capital required to be maintained by such Affected Person or Affected Person's holding company, if any, (y) reducing the rate of return on such Affected Person's capital or on the capital of such Affected Person's holding company, if any, or (z) causing an internal capital or liquidity charge or other imputed cost to be assessed upon such Affected Person or Affected Person's holding company, if any, in each case, as a consequence of (A) this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (B) the commitments of such Affected Person hereunder or under any other Transaction Document, (C) the Loans made by such Affected Person, or (D) any Capital, to a level below that which such Affected Person or such Affected Person's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Affected Person's policies and the policies of such Affected Person's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time, upon request of such Affected Person, the Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, pay to such Affected Person such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Affected Person or such Affected Person's holding company for any such increase, reduction or charge.
- (c) <u>Adoption of Changes in Law</u>. The Borrowers acknowledge that any Affected Person may institute measures in anticipation of a Change in Law (including, without limitation, the imposition of internal charges on such Affected Person's interests or obligations under any Transaction Document), and may commence allocating charges to or seeking

compensation from the Borrowers under this <u>Section 5.01</u> in connection with such measures, in advance of the effective date of such Change in Law, and the Borrowers agree to jointly and severally pay such charges or compensation to such Affected Person, following demand therefor in accordance with the terms of this <u>Section 5.01</u>, without regard to whether such effective date has occurred.

- (d) <u>Certificates for Reimbursement</u>. A certificate of an Affected Person setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Affected Person or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in <u>clause (a)</u>, <u>(b)</u> or <u>(c)</u> of this Section and delivered to the Borrowers, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrowers shall, subject to the priorities of payment set forth in <u>Section 4.01</u>, jointly and severally pay such Affected Person the amount shown as due on any such certificate on the first Settlement Date occurring after the Borrowers' receipt of such certificate.
- (e) <u>Delay in Requests</u>. Failure or delay on the part of any Affected Person to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Affected Person's right to demand such compensation; provided that no Borrower shall be required to compensate an Affected Person pursuant to this <u>Section 5.01</u> for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than nine months prior to the date that such Affected Person notifies the relevant Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Affected Person's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the nine month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).

SECTION 5.02. Funding Losses.

- (a) The Borrowers will, jointly and severally, pay each Lender all Breakage Fees.
- (b) A certificate of a Lender setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender, as specified in <u>clause (a)</u> above and delivered to the Borrowers, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrowers shall, subject to the priorities of payment set forth in <u>Section 4.01</u>, jointly and severally pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate on the first Settlement Date occurring after the Borrowers' receipt of such certificate.

SECTION 5.03. Taxes.

(a) <u>Payments Free of Taxes</u>. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrowers under any Transaction Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by Applicable Law. If any Applicable Law (as determined in the good faith discretion of the Borrowers) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment to a Credit Party, Affected Person or Borrower Indemnified Party, then the applicable Borrower shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Law, and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the Borrowers shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been

made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section), the applicable Credit Party, Affected Person or Borrower Indemnified Party receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

- (b) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrowers</u>. The Borrowers shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Law, or, at the option of the Administrative Agent, timely reimburse the Administrative Agent for the payment of, any Other Taxes.
- (c) <u>Indemnification by the Borrowers</u>. The Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, indemnify each Affected Person, within ten days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Affected Person or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Affected Person and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrowers by an Affected Person (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of an Affected Person, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Notwithstanding anything to contrary herein, the Servicer shall indemnify each Affected Person for the full amount of any Taxes described in clause (I) or clause (II) of this Section 5.03(c) to the extent that the Borrowers and their Affiliates have not already indemnified such Affected Person for such Taxes and without limiting any obligation of the Borrowers and their Affiliates to do so.
- (d) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within ten days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender or any of their respective Affiliates that are Affected Persons (but only to the extent that the Borrowers and their Affiliates have not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting any obligation of the Borrowers, the Servicer or their Affiliates to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to the failure of such Lender or any of their respective Affiliates that are Affected Persons to comply with Section 14.03(e) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender or any of their respective Affiliates that are Affected Persons, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Transaction Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender or any of their respective Affiliates that are Affected Persons under any Transaction Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to such Lender or any of their respective Affiliates that are Affected Persons from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this clause (d).

- (e) <u>Evidence of Payments</u>. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Borrower to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this <u>Section 5.03</u>, the applicable Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (f) Status of Affected Persons. (i) Any Affected Person that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Transaction Document shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Affected Person, if reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by Applicable Law or reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Affected Person is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Sections 5.03(f) (ii)(A), 5.03(f)(ii)(B) and 5.03(g)) shall not be required if, in the Affected Person's reasonable judgment, such completion, execution or submission would subject such Affected Person to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Affected Person.
 - (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:
 - (A) an Affected Person that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Affected Person becomes a party to this Agreement and from time to time upon the reasonable request of the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 certifying that such Affected Person is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;
 - (B) any Affected Person that is not a U.S. Person shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent) on or prior to the date on which such Affected Person becomes a party to this Agreement and from time to time upon the reasonable request of the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, whichever of the following is applicable:
 - (1) in the case of such an Affected Person claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party, (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Transaction

Document, executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Transaction Document, Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

- (2) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI;
- (3) in the case of such an Affected Person claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate to the effect that such Affected Person is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" related to the Borrowers as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable; or
- (4) to the extent such Affected Person is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY, accompanied by Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI, Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate, Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; <u>provided</u> that, if such Affected Person is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Affected Person are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Affected Person may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner; and
- (C) any Affected Person that is not a U.S. Person shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient), on or prior to the date on which such Affected Person becomes a party to this Agreement and from time to time upon the reasonable request of the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, executed originals of any other form prescribed by Applicable Law as a basis for

claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by Applicable Law to permit the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made.

- (g) <u>Documentation Required by FATCA</u>. If a payment made to an Affected Person under any Transaction Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Affected Person were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Affected Person shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by Applicable Law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by Applicable Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Affected Person has complied with such Affected Person's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this <u>clause (g)</u>, "<u>FATCA</u>" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.
- (h) <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this <u>Section 5.03</u> shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Credit Party or any other Affected Person, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the Borrower Obligations and the Servicer's obligations hereunder.
- (i) <u>Updates</u>. Each Affected Person agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered pursuant to this <u>Section 5.03</u> expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

SECTION 5.04. Inability to Determine Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR; Change in Legality.

(a) If any Lender shall have determined (which determination shall be conclusive and binding upon the parties hereto absent manifest error) on any day, by reason of circumstances affecting the interbank Eurodollar market, either that: (i) dollar deposits in the relevant amounts and for the relevant Interest Period or day, as applicable, are not available, (ii) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR for such Interest Period or day, as applicable, or (iii) Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR determined pursuant hereto does not accurately reflect the cost to such Lender (as conclusively determined by such Lender) of maintaining any Portion of Capital during such Interest Period or day, as applicable, such Lender shall promptly give telephonic notice of such determination, confirmed in writing, to the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers on such day. Upon delivery of such notice: (i) no Portion of Capital shall be funded thereafter at Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR unless and until such Lender shall have given notice to the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers that the circumstances

giving rise to such determination no longer exist and (ii) with respect to any outstanding Portion of Capital then funded at Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, such Interest Rate shall automatically and immediately be converted to the Base Rate.

(b) If on any day any Lender shall have been notified by any Lender that such Lender has determined (which determination shall be final and conclusive absent manifest error) that any Change in Law, or compliance by such Lender with any Change in Law, shall make it unlawful or impossible for such Lender to fund or maintain any Portion of Capital at or by reference to Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, such Lender shall notify the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent thereof. Upon receipt of such notice, until such Lender notifies the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer apply, (i) no Portion of Capital shall be funded at or by reference to Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR and (ii) the Interest Rate for any outstanding Portion of Capital then funded at Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR shall automatically and immediately be converted to the Base Rate.

SECTION 5.05. Security Interest.

- (a) As security for the performance by the Borrowers of all the terms, covenants and agreements on the part of each Borrower to be performed under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, including the punctual payment when due of the Aggregate Capital and all Interest in respect of the Loans and all other Borrower Obligations, each Borrower hereby grants to the Administrative Agent for its benefit and the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a continuing security interest in, all of such Borrower's right, title and interest in, to and under all of the following, whether now or hereafter owned, existing or arising (collectively, the "Collateral"): (i) all Pool Receivables, (ii) all Related Security with respect to such Pool Receivables, (iii) all Collections with respect to such Pool Receivables, (iv) the Lock-Boxes and Collection Accounts and all amounts on deposit therein, and all certificates and instruments, if any, from time to time evidencing such Lock-Boxes and Collection Accounts and amounts on deposit therein, (v) all rights (but none of the obligations) of such Borrower under the related Purchase and Sale Agreement, (vi) all other personal and fixture property or assets of such Borrower of every kind and nature including, without limitation, all goods (including inventory, equipment and any accessions thereto), instruments (including promissory notes), documents, accounts, chattel paper (whether tangible or electronic), deposit accounts, securities accounts, securities entitlements, letter-of-credit rights, commercial tort claims, securities and all other investment property, supporting obligations, money, any other contract rights or rights to the payment of money, insurance claims and proceeds, and all general intangibles (including all payment intangibles) (each as defined in the UCC) and (vii) all proceeds of, and all amounts received or receivable under any or all of, the foregoing.
- (b) The Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) shall have, with respect to all the Collateral, and in addition to all the other rights and remedies available to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties), all the rights and remedies of a secured party under any applicable UCC. Each Borrower hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to file financing statements describing as the collateral covered thereby as "all of the debtor's personal property or assets" or words to that effect, notwithstanding that such wording may be broader in scope than the collateral described in this Agreement.

(c) Immediately upon the occurrence of the Final Payout Date, the Collateral shall be automatically released from the lien created hereby, and this Agreement and all obligations (other than those expressly stated to survive such termination) of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other Credit Parties hereunder shall terminate, all without delivery of any instrument or performance of any act by any party, and all rights to the Collateral shall revert to the Borrowers; provided, however, that promptly following written request therefor by any Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent following any such termination, and at the expense of the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent shall execute and deliver to such Borrower UCC-3 termination statements and such other documents as such Borrower shall reasonably request to evidence such termination.

SECTION 5.06. Successor Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR

- (a) If the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be final and conclusive, absent manifest error) that either (i) (A) the circumstances set forth in Section 5.04 have arisen and are unlikely to be temporary, or (B) the circumstances set forth in Section 5.04 have not arisen but the applicable supervisor or administrator (if any) of Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying the specific date after which Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR shall no longer be used for determining interest rates for loans (either such date, a "LIBOR Termination Date"), or (ii) a rate other than Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, as applicable, has become a widely recognized benchmark rate for newly originated loans in Dollars in the U.S. market, then the Administrative Agent may (in consultation with the Borrowers) choose a replacement index for Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, as applicable, and make adjustments to applicable margins and related amendments to this Agreement as referred to below such that, to the extent practicable, the all-in Interest based on the replacement index will be substantially equivalent to the all-in Interest based on Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, as applicable, in effect prior to its replacement.
- (b) The Administrative Agent and the Borrowers shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect the replacement index, the adjusted margins and such other related amendments as may be appropriate, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, for the implementation and administration of the replacement index-based rate. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents (including, without limitation, Section 14.01), such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement at 5:00 p.m. New York City time on the tenth (10th) Business Day after the date a draft of the amendment is provided to the Lenders, unless the Administrative Agent receives, on or before such tenth (10th) Business Day, a written notice from the Majority Lenders stating that such Majority Lenders object to such amendment.
- (c) Selection of the replacement index, adjustments to the applicable margins, and amendments to this Agreement (i) will be determined with due consideration to the then-current market practices for determining and implementing a rate of interest for newly originated loans in the United States and loans converted from a rate based on Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR to

a replacement index-based rate, and (ii) may also reflect adjustments to account for (A) the effects of the transition from Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, as applicable, to the replacement index and (B) yield- or risk-based differences between Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, as applicable, and the replacement index.

- (d) Until an amendment reflecting a new replacement index in accordance with this Section 5.06 is effective, each Portion of Capital accruing Interest with reference to Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR will continue to bear interest with reference to Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, as applicable; provided however, that if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be final and conclusive, absent manifest error) that a LIBOR Termination Date has occurred, then following the LIBOR Termination Date, each Portion of Capital that would otherwise accrue Interest with reference to Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR shall automatically begin accruing Interest with reference to the Base Rate until such time as an amendment reflecting a replacement index and related matters as described above is implemented.
- (e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time the replacement index is less than zero, at such times, such index shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

CONDITIONS TO EFFECTIVENESS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS

SECTION 6.01. <u>Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness and the Initial Credit Extension</u>. This Agreement shall become effective as of the Closing Date when (a) the Administrative Agent shall have received each of the documents, agreements (in fully executed form), opinions of counsel, lien search results, UCC filings, certificates and other deliverables listed on the closing memorandum attached as <u>Exhibit I</u> hereto, in each case, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and (b) all fees and expenses payable by the Borrowers on the Closing Date to the Credit Parties have been paid in full in accordance with the terms of the Transaction Documents.

SECTION 6.02. <u>Conditions Precedent to All Credit Extensions</u>. Each Credit Extension hereunder on or after the Closing Date shall be subject to the conditions precedent that:

- (a) a Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent and each Lender a Loan Request for such Loan, in accordance with Section 2.02(a);
- (b) the Servicer shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent and each Lender all Information Packages and Interim Reports, if any, required to be delivered hereunder;
 - (c) the conditions precedent to such Credit Extension specified in <u>Section 2.01(i)</u> through (<u>iii</u>), shall be satisfied; and

- (d) on the date of such Credit Extension the following statements shall be true and correct (and upon the occurrence of such Credit Extension, each Borrower and the Servicer shall be deemed to have represented and warranted that such statements are then true and correct):
 - (i) the representations and warranties of each Borrower and the Servicer contained in <u>Sections 7.01</u> and <u>7.02</u> are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Credit Extension as though made on and as of such date unless such representations and warranties by their terms refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of such earlier date;
 - (ii) no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default would result from such Credit Extension:
 - (iii) no Borrowing Base Deficit exists or would exist after giving effect to such Credit Extension; and
 - (iv) the Termination Date has not occurred.

SECTION 6.03. <u>Conditions Precedent to All Releases</u>. Each Release hereunder on or after the Closing Date shall be subject to the conditions precedent that:

- (a) after giving effect to such Release, the Servicer shall be holding in trust for the benefit of the Secured Parties an amount of Collections sufficient to pay the sum of (x) all accrued and unpaid Servicing Fees, Interest, Fees and Breakage Fees, in each case, through the date of such Release, (y) the amount of any Borrowing Base Deficit and (z) the amount of all other accrued and unpaid Borrower Obligations through the date of such Release;
- (b) the Borrowers shall use the proceeds of such Release solely to pay the purchase price for Receivables purchased by the Borrowers in accordance with the terms of the Purchase and Sale Agreements and amounts owing by the Borrowers to the Originators under the Intercompany Loan Agreements; and
- (c) on the date of such Release the following statements shall be true and correct (and upon the occurrence of such Release, each Borrower and the Servicer shall be deemed to have represented and warranted that such statements are then true and correct):
 - (i) the representations and warranties of each Borrower and the Servicer contained in <u>Sections 7.01</u> and <u>7.02</u> are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Release as though made on and as of such date unless such representations and warranties by their terms refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of such earlier date;
 - (ii) no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default would result from such Release;
 - (iii) no Borrowing Base Deficit exists or would exist after giving effect to such Release; and
 - (iv) the Termination Date has not occurred.

ARTICLE VII

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

SECTION 7.01. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Borrowers</u>. Each Borrower represents and warrants to each Credit Party as of the Closing Date, on each Settlement Date and on each day that a Credit Extension or Release shall have occurred:

- (a) <u>Organization and Good Standing</u>. Such Person is a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and has full power and authority under its constitutional documents and under the laws of its jurisdiction to own its properties and to conduct its business as such properties are currently owned and such business is presently conducted.
- (b) <u>Due Qualification</u>. Such Person is duly qualified to do business as a limited liability company, is in good standing as a foreign limited liability company and has obtained all necessary licenses and approvals in all jurisdictions in which the conduct of its business requires such qualification, licenses or approvals, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) <u>Power and Authority; Due Authorization</u>. Such Person (i) has all necessary limited liability company power and authority to (A) execute and deliver this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, (B) perform its obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and (C) grant a security interest in the Collateral to the Administrative Agent on the terms and subject to the conditions herein provided and (ii) has duly authorized by all necessary limited liability company action such grant and the execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions provided for in, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party.
- (d) <u>Binding Obligations</u>. This Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents to which such Person is a party constitutes legal, valid and binding obligations of such Person, enforceable against such Person in accordance with their respective terms, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.
- (e) No Conflict or Violation. The execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which such Person is a party, and the fulfillment of the terms hereof and thereof, will not (i) conflict with, result in any breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) a default under its organizational documents or any indenture, sale agreement, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust, or other agreement or instrument to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its properties is bound, (ii) result in the creation or imposition of any Adverse Claim upon any of the Collateral pursuant to the terms of any such indenture, credit

agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust, or other agreement or instrument other than this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents or (iii) conflict with or violate any Applicable Law applicable to such Person or any of its properties, except to the extent that any such violation of Applicable Law could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (f) <u>Litigation and Other Proceedings</u>. (i) There is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of such Person, threatened, against such Person before any Governmental Authority and (ii) such Person is not subject to any order, judgment, decree, injunction, stipulation or consent order of or with any Governmental Authority that, in the case of either of the foregoing <u>clauses (i)</u> and (<u>ii)</u>, (A) asserts the invalidity of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (B) seeks to prevent the grant of a security interest in any Collateral by such Person to the Administrative Agent, the ownership or acquisition by such Person of any Pool Receivable or other Collateral or the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (C) seeks any determination or ruling that could materially and adversely affect the performance by such Person of its obligations under, or the validity or enforceability of, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or (D) individually or in the aggregate for all such actions, suits, proceedings and investigations could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (g) <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. Except where the failure to obtain or make such authorization, consent, order, approval or action could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, all authorizations, consents, orders and approvals of, or other actions by, any Governmental Authority that are required to be obtained by such Person in connection with the grant of a security interest in the Collateral to the Administrative Agent hereunder or the due execution, delivery and performance by such Person of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party and the consummation by such Person of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect.
- (h) <u>Margin Regulations</u>. Such Person is not engaged, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meanings of Regulations T, U and X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System).
- (i) <u>Solvency</u>. After giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, the Borrowers, on a combined basis, are Solvent.
- (j) Offices; Legal Name. Such Person's sole jurisdiction of organization is the State of Delaware and such jurisdiction has not changed within four months prior to the date of this Agreement. The office and legal name of such is set forth on Schedule III hereto.
- (k) <u>Investment Company Act; Volcker Rule</u>. Such Person (i) is not, and is not controlled by, an "investment company" registered or required to be registered under the Investment Company Act and (ii) is not a "covered fund" under the Volcker Rule. In determining that such Person is not a "covered fund" under the Volcker Rule, such Person relies on, and is entitled to rely on, the exemption from the definition of "investment company" set forth in Section 3(c)(5) of the Investment Company Act.

- (l) No Material Adverse Effect. Since the date of formation of such Person there has been no Material Adverse Effect with respect to such Person.
- (m) Accuracy of Information. All Information Packages, Interim Reports, Loan Requests, certificates, reports, statements and other documents furnished to the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party by or on behalf of such Person pursuant to any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or in connection with or pursuant to any amendment or modification of, or waiver under, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, is, at the time the same are so furnished, complete and correct in all material respects on the date the same are furnished to the Administrative Agent or such other Credit Party, and does not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state a material fact or any fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading.
- (n) Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance. No Covered Entity is a Sanctioned Person. No Covered Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, (i) has any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (ii) does business in or with, or derives any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (iii) engages in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law.

(o) Perfection Representations.

- (i) This Agreement creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in such Person's right, title and interest in, to and under the Collateral which (A) security interest has been perfected and is enforceable against creditors of and purchasers from such Person and (B) will be free of all Adverse Claims in such Collateral.
 - (ii) The Receivables constitute "accounts" or "general intangibles" within the meaning of Section 9-102 of the UCC.
- (iii) The Borrowers own and have good and marketable title to the Collateral free and clear of any Adverse Claim of any Person, other than Permitted Adverse Claims.
- (iv) All appropriate financing statements, financing statement amendments and continuation statements have been filed in the proper filing office in the appropriate jurisdictions under Applicable Law in order to perfect (and continue the perfection of) the sale and contribution of the Receivables and Related Security from each applicable Originator to such Person pursuant to the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreements and the grant by such Person of a security interest in the Collateral to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement.

- (v) Other than the security interest granted to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement, such Person has not pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Collateral except as permitted by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents. Such Person has not authorized the filing of and is not aware of any financing statements filed against such Person that include a description of collateral covering the Collateral other than any financing statement (i) in favor of the Administrative Agent or (ii) that has been terminated. Such Person is not aware of any judgment lien, ERISA lien or tax lien filings against such Person.
- (vi) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations contained in this Section 7.01(o) shall be continuing and remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date.

(p) The Lock-Boxes. Mail-Boxes and Collection Accounts.

- (i) Nature of Collection Accounts. Each Collection Account constitutes a "deposit account" within the meaning of the applicable UCC.
- (ii) <u>Ownership</u>. Each Lock-Box and Collection Account is in the name of a Borrower, and the Borrowers own and have good and marketable title to the Collection Accounts free and clear of any Adverse Claim, other than Permitted Adverse Claims.
- (iii) <u>Perfection</u>. On or prior to the Post-Closing Date, the Borrowers have delivered to the Administrative Agent a fully executed Account Control Agreement relating to each Lock-Box and Collection Account, pursuant to which each applicable Collection Account Bank has agreed to comply with the instructions originated by the Administrative Agent directing the disposition of funds in such Lock-Box and Collection Account without further consent by any Borrower, the Servicer or any other Person. On and after the Post-Closing Date, the Administrative Agent has "control" (as defined in Section 9-104 of the UCC) over each Collection Account.
- (iv) <u>Instructions</u>. Neither the Lock-Boxes nor the Collection Accounts are in the name of any Person other than a Borrower. Neither the Borrowers nor the Servicer have consented to the applicable Collection Account Bank complying with instructions of any Person other than the Administrative Agent. Neither the Borrowers nor the Servicer have instructed any Person (other than any Lamar Party) to distribute any Collections remitted to any Mail-Box and no Lamar Party is aware of any Person (other than any Lamar Party) distributing Collections remitted to any Mail-Box. Each Mail-Box is an address of the Servicer or an Originator.

- (q) <u>Ordinary Course of Business</u>. Each remittance of Collections by or on behalf of such Person to the Credit Parties under this Agreement will have been (i) in payment of a debt incurred by such Person in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of such Person and (ii) made in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of such Person.
 - (r) Compliance with Law. Such Person has complied in all material respects with all Applicable Laws to which it may be subject.
 - (s) <u>Bulk Sales Act</u>. No transaction contemplated by this Agreement requires compliance by it with any bulk sales act or similar law.
- (t) <u>Eligible Receivables</u>. Each Receivable included as an Eligible Receivable in the calculation of the Net Receivables Pool Balance as of any date is an Eligible Receivable as of such date.
- (u) <u>Taxes</u>. Such Person has (i) timely filed all tax returns (federal, state and local) required to be filed by it and (ii) paid, or caused to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, except in the case of <u>clauses</u> (i) and (ii) above, where failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Materially Adverse Effect.
- (v) <u>Tax Status</u>. Such Person (i) is, and shall at all relevant times continue to be, a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes that is wholly owned by a "United States person" (within the meaning of Section 7701(a) (30) of the Code) and (ii) is not and will not at any relevant time become an association (or publicly traded partnership) taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Such Person is not subject to any Tax in any jurisdiction outside the United States.
- (w) <u>Opinions</u>. The facts regarding each Lamar Party, the Receivables, the Related Security and the related matters set forth or assumed in each of the opinions of counsel delivered in connection with this Agreement and the Transaction Documents are true and correct in all material respects.
- (x) <u>Other Transaction Documents</u>. Each representation and warranty made by such Person under each other Transaction Document to which it is a party is true and correct in all material respects as of the date when made.
- (y) <u>Liquidity Coverage Ratio</u>. Such Person has not, does not and will not during this Agreement issue any LCR Security. Such Person further represents and warrants that its assets and liabilities are consolidated with the assets and liabilities of Parent for purposes of GAAP.
- (z) Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties. On the date of each Credit Extension, on the date of each Release, on each Settlement Date and on the date each Information Package, Interim Report or other report is delivered to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder, each Borrower shall be deemed to have certified that (i) all representations and warranties of such Person hereunder are true and correct in all material respects on and as of

such day as though made on and as of such day, except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date) and (ii) no Event of Default or an Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or will result from such Credit Extension or Release.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations and warranties contained in this Section shall be continuing, and remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date.

SECTION 7.02. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Servicer</u>. The Servicer represents and warrants to each Credit Party as of the Closing Date, on each Settlement Date and on each day that a Credit Extension or Release shall have occurred:

- (a) <u>Organization and Good Standing</u>. The Servicer is a duly organized and validly existing corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, with the power and authority under its organizational documents and under the laws of the State of Delaware to own its properties and to conduct its business as such properties are currently owned and such business is presently conducted.
- (b) <u>Due Qualification</u>. The Servicer is duly qualified to do business, is in good standing as a foreign entity and has obtained all necessary licenses and approvals in all jurisdictions in which the conduct of its business or the servicing of the Pool Receivables as required by this Agreement requires such qualification, licenses or approvals, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) <u>Power and Authority; Due Authorization.</u> The Servicer has all necessary power and authority to (i) execute and deliver this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and (ii) perform its obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and the execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions provided for in, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party have been duly authorized by the Servicer by all necessary action.
- (d) <u>Binding Obligations</u>. This Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party constitutes legal, valid and binding obligations of the Servicer, enforceable against the Servicer in accordance with their respective terms, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.
- (e) No Conflict or Violation. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which the Servicer is a party, the performance of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and the fulfillment of the terms of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents by the Servicer will not (i) conflict with, result in any breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute

(with or without notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, the organizational documents of the Servicer or any indenture, sale agreement, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument to which the Servicer is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound, (ii) result in the creation or imposition of any Adverse Claim upon any of its properties pursuant to the terms of any such indenture, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument, other than this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents or (iii) conflict with or violate any Applicable Law applicable to the Servicer or any of its properties, except to the extent that any such conflict, breach, default, Adverse Claim or violation could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (f) <u>Litigation and Other Proceedings.</u> There is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation pending, or to the Servicer's knowledge threatened, against the Servicer before any Governmental Authority: (i) asserting the invalidity of this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents; (ii) seeking to prevent the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document; (iii) seeking any determination or ruling that could materially and adversely affect the performance by the Servicer of its obligations under, or the validity or enforceability of, this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents; or (iv) that individually or in the aggregate for all such actions, suits, proceedings and investigations could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (g) No Consents. The Servicer is not required to obtain the consent of any other party or any consent, license, approval, registration, authorization or declaration of or with any Governmental Authority in connection with the execution, delivery, or performance of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party that has not already been obtained, except where the failure to obtain such consent, license, approval, registration, authorization or declaration could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (h) <u>Compliance with Applicable Law</u>. The Servicer (i) shall duly satisfy all obligations on its part to be fulfilled under or in connection with the Pool Receivables and the related Contracts, (ii) has maintained in effect all qualifications required under Applicable Law in order to properly service the Pool Receivables and (iii) has complied in all material respects with all Applicable Laws in connection with servicing the Pool Receivables, except, in each case, where failure to so maintain or comply could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect .
- (i) Accuracy of Information. All Information Packages, Interim Reports, Loan Requests, certificates, reports, statements and other documents furnished to the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party by the Servicer pursuant to any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or in connection with or pursuant to any amendment or modification of, or waiver under, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, is, at the time the same are so furnished, complete and correct in all material respects on the date the same are furnished to the Administrative Agent or such other Credit Party, and does not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state a material fact or any fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading.

- (j) <u>Location of Records.</u> The offices where the initial Servicer keeps all of its records relating to the servicing of the Pool Receivables are located at the Servicer's address specified on <u>Schedule III</u>.
- (k) <u>Credit and Collection Policy.</u> The Servicer has complied in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Pool Receivable and the related Contracts.
- (l) <u>Eligible Receivables</u>. Each Receivable included as an Eligible Receivable in the calculation of the Net Receivables Pool Balance as of any date is an Eligible Receivable as of such date.
- (m) <u>Servicing Programs</u>. No license or approval is required for the Administrative Agent's use of any software or other computer program used by the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Servicer in the servicing of the Pool Receivables, other than those which have been obtained and are in full force and effect.
- (n) <u>Servicing of Pool Receivables</u>. Since the Closing Date there has been no material adverse change in the ability of the Servicer or any Sub-Servicer to service and collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security.
- (o) <u>Other Transaction Documents</u>. Each representation and warranty made by the Servicer under each other Transaction Document to which it is a party (including, without limitation, the Purchase and Sale Agreement) is true and correct in all material respects as of the date when made.
 - (p) No Material Adverse Effect. Since December 31, 2017, there has been no Material Adverse Effect on the Servicer.
- (q) <u>Investment Company Act</u>. The Servicer is not an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act.
- (r) Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance. No Covered Entity is a Sanctioned Person. No Covered Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, (i) has any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (ii) does business in or with, or derives any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (iii) engages in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law.
- (s) <u>Financial Condition</u>. The audited consolidated balance sheets of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2017 and the related statements of income and shareholders' equity of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal year then ended, copies of which have been furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial position of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the period ended on such date, all in accordance with GAAP.

- (t) Bulk Sales Act. No transaction contemplated by this Agreement requires compliance by it with any bulk sales act or similar law.
- (u) <u>Taxes</u>. The Servicer has (i) timely filed all tax returns (federal, state and local) required to be filed by it and (ii) paid, or caused to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, except in the case of <u>clauses</u> (i) and (ii) above, where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (v) <u>Opinions</u>. The facts regarding each Lamar Party, the Receivables, the Related Security and the related matters set forth or assumed in each of the opinions of counsel delivered in connection with this Agreement and the Transaction Documents are true and correct in all material respects.
 - (w) Permitted Disbursements. The aggregate amount of Permitted Disbursements as of the Closing Date does not exceed \$35,000,000.
- (x) Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties. On the date of each Credit Extension, on the date of each Release, on each Settlement Date and on the date each Information Package, Interim Report or other report is delivered to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder, the Servicer shall be deemed to have certified that (i) all representations and warranties of the Servicer hereunder are true and correct in all material respects on and as of such day as though made on and as of such day, except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date) and (ii) no Event of Default or an Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or will result from such Credit Extension or Release.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations and warranties contained in this Section shall be continuing, and remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date.

ARTICLE VIII

COVENANTS

SECTION 8.01. Covenants of the Borrowers. At all times from the Closing Date until the Final Payout Date:

- (a) <u>Payment of Principal and Interest</u>. Each Borrower shall duly and punctually pay Capital, Interest, Fees and all other amounts payable by such Borrower hereunder in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Existence</u>. Each Borrower shall keep in full force and effect its existence and rights as a limited liability company under the laws of the State of Delaware, and shall obtain and preserve its qualification to do business in each jurisdiction in which such qualification is or shall be necessary to protect the validity and enforceability of this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents and the Collateral, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (c) <u>Financial Reporting</u>. Each Borrower will maintain a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP, and each Borrower (or the Servicer on their behalf) shall furnish to the Administrative Agent:
 - (i) <u>Annual Financial Statements of each Borrower</u>. Promptly upon completion and in no event later than 120 days after the close of each fiscal year of each Borrower, annual unaudited financial statements of such Borrower certified by a Financial Officer of such Borrower that they fairly present in all material respects, in accordance with GAAP (subject to the absence of footnotes), the financial condition of such Borrower as of the date indicated and the results of its operations for the periods indicated.
 - (ii) <u>Information Packages and Interim Reports</u>. (A) Not later than two (2) Business Days prior to each Settlement Date, an Information Package as of the most recently completed Fiscal Month and (B) if a Ratings Event Level II has occurred, upon ten (10) Business Days' prior written notice from the Administrative Agent, an Interim Report not later than the second Business Day of each calendar week with respect to the Pool Receivables with data as of the close of business on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar week.
 - (iii) <u>Other Information</u>. Such other information (including non-financial information) as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may from time to time reasonably request.
 - (iv) Quarterly Financial Statements of Holdings. As soon as available and in no event later than 60 days following the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters in each of Holdings' fiscal years, (A) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet and statements of income of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter and the related unaudited consolidated statements of earnings and cash flows for such fiscal quarter and for the elapsed portion of the fiscal year ended with the last day of such fiscal quarter, in each case setting forth comparative figures for the corresponding fiscal quarter in the prior fiscal year, all of which shall be certified by a Financial Officer of Holdings that they fairly present in all material respects, in accordance with GAAP, the financial condition of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the dates indicated and the results of their operations for the periods indicated, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes and (B) management's discussion and analysis of the important operational and financial developments during such fiscal quarter.
 - (v) <u>Annual Financial Statements of Holdings</u>. Within 120 days after the close of each of Holdings' fiscal years, the consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year and the related consolidated statements of earnings and cash flows for such fiscal year setting forth comparative figures for the preceding fiscal year, all reported on by independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing (without (x) a "going concern" or like qualification or

exception or (y) a qualification as to the scope of the audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects, in accordance with GAAP, the financial condition of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the dates indicated and the results of their operations for the periods indicated.

- (vi) Other Reports and Filings. Promptly (but in any event within ten days) after the filing or delivery thereof, copies of all financial information, proxy materials and reports, if any, which Holdings or any of its consolidated Subsidiaries shall publicly file with the SEC or deliver to holders (or any trustee, agent or other representative therefor) of any of its material Debt pursuant to the terms of the documentation governing the same.
- (vii) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any financial information, proxy statements or other material required to be delivered pursuant to this <u>clause(c)</u> shall be deemed to have been furnished to each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender (and the delivery requirement hereunder with respect to such financial information, proxy statement or other material shall be deemed satisfied) on the date that such report, proxy statement or other material is posted on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.
- (d) <u>Notices</u>. Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) will notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing of any of the following events promptly upon (but in no event later than three (3) Business Days after) a Financial Officer or other officer learning of the occurrence thereof, with such notice describing the same, and if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:
 - (i) Notice of Events of Default or Unmatured Events of Default. A statement of a Financial Officer of such Borrower setting forth details of any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default that has occurred and is continuing and the action which such Borrower proposes to take with respect thereto.
 - (ii) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The failure of any representation or warranty made or deemed to be made by such Borrower under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to be true and correct in any material respect when made.
 - (iii) <u>Litigation</u>. The institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding with respect to any Lamar Party, which with respect to any Person other than any Borrower, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
 - (iv) Adverse Claim. (A) Any Person shall obtain an Adverse Claim (other than a Permitted Adverse Claim) upon the Collateral or any material portion thereof, (B) any Person other than any Borrower, the Servicer or the Administrative Agent shall obtain any rights or direct any action with respect to any Collection Account (or related Lock-Box) or (C) any Obligor shall receive any change in payment instructions with respect to Pool Receivable(s) from a Person other than the Servicer or the Administrative Agent.

- (v) <u>Changes Requiring UCC Amendments</u>. (A) At least thirty (30) days before any change in any Borrower's name, jurisdiction of organization or any other change requiring the amendment of UCC financing statements, (B) at least thirty (30) days before any change in any Originator's jurisdiction of organization and (C) not more than twenty (20) days after any change in any Originator's name or any other change requiring the amendment of UCC financing statements.
- (vi) <u>Change in Accountants or Accounting Policy</u>. Any change in (A) the external accountants of any Lamar Party, (B) any material accounting policy of any Borrower or (C) any material accounting policy of any Originator that is relevant to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (it being understood that any change to the manner in which any Originator accounts for the Pool Receivables shall be deemed "material" for such purpose).
 - (vii) <u>Termination Event</u>. The occurrence of a Purchase and Sale Termination Event under any Purchase and Sale Agreement.
- (viii) <u>Material Adverse Change</u>. Promptly after the occurrence thereof, notice of any material adverse change in the business, operations, property or financial condition of (x) the Lamar Parties, taken as a whole or (y) any Borrower.
- (e) <u>Conduct of Business</u>. Each Borrower will carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted and will do all things necessary to remain duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as a domestic organization in its jurisdiction of organization and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted if the failure to have such authority could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (f) <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Each Borrower will comply with all Applicable Laws to which it may be subject if the failure to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- Agent from time to time such information and Inspection of Receivables. Each Borrower will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Administrative Agent from time to time such information with respect to the Pool Receivables and the other Collateral as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request. Each Borrower will, at such Borrower's expense, during regular business hours with prior written notice (i) permit the Administrative Agent and each Lender or their respective agents or representatives to (A) examine and make copies of and abstracts from all books and records relating to the Pool Receivables or other Collateral, (B) visit the offices and properties of such Borrower for the purpose of examining such books and records and (C) discuss matters relating to the Pool Receivables, the other Collateral or such Borrower's performance hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party with any of the officers, directors, employees or independent public accountants of such Borrower having knowledge of such matters and (ii) without limiting the provisions of clause (i) above, during regular business hours, at such Borrower's expense, upon prior written notice from the Administrative Agent, permit certified public accountants or other auditors acceptable to the

Administrative Agent to conduct a review of its books and records with respect to such Pool Receivables and other Collateral; <u>provided</u>, that the Borrowers shall be required to reimburse the Administrative Agent for only one (1) such audit/ inspection pursuant to <u>clause (i)</u> above and one (1) such review pursuant to <u>clause (ii)</u> above in each case, in any twelve-month period, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or a Ratings Event Level II has occurred. Following the occurrence of an Event of Default, a Servicer Termination Event or a Ratings Event Level II, the Administrative Agent may, at the Borrowers' expense, appoint a third party to monitor the servicing of the Pool Receivables, including the disposition of Collections received in the Mail-Boxes.

(h) Payments on Receivables, Collection Accounts. Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times, instruct all Obligors to deliver payments on the Pool Receivables to a Collection Account, a Mail-Box or a Lock-Box. Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) will promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days) following receipt of any Collections that have been mailed to a Mail-Box, cause such Collections to be deposited directly into a Collection Account. Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary (i) to identify Collections received from time to time on Pool Receivables, (ii) to permit the segregation of such Collections from other property of the Servicer and the Originators, (iii) to identify Affiliate Collections received from time to time and (iv) to permit the segregation of such Affiliate Collections from other property of the Servicer and the Originators. Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall provide such information with respect to Affiliate Collections deposited into each Collection Account as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent. If any payments on the Pool Receivables or other Collections are received by the Borrower, the Servicer or an Originator, it shall hold such payments in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other Secured Parties and promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days after receipt) remit such funds into a Collection Account. Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) will cause each Collection Account Bank to comply with the terms of each applicable Account Control Agreement. The Borrowers shall not permit funds other than (i) Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral and (ii) Affiliate Collections, to be deposited into any Collection Account. If any Affiliate Collections or any other funds that do not constitute Collections on Pool Receivables are deposited into any Collection Account, the Borrowers (or the Servicer on its behalf) will within two (2) Business Days identify and transfer such funds to the appropriate Person entitled to such funds. The Borrowers will not, and will not permit the Servicer, any Originator or any other Person to commingle Collections or other funds to which the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other Secured Party is entitled, with any other funds other than commingling of Affiliate Collections in any Collection Account. The Borrowers shall only add a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box) or a Collection Account Bank to those listed on Schedule II to this Agreement, if the Administrative Agent has received notice of such addition and an executed and acknowledged copy of an Account Control Agreement (or an amendment thereto) in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent from the applicable Collection Account Bank. The Borrowers shall only terminate a Collection Account Bank or close a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box), in each case, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. Each Borrower shall ensure that no disbursements are made from any Collection Account, other than (i) such disbursements that are made at the direction and for the account of the Borrowers and (ii) Permitted Disbursements.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or a Ratings Event has occurred:

- (i) within two (2) Business Days of the deposit of any Affiliate Collections into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box), the Borrowers (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall identify the portion of funds deposited into each Collection Account (and any related Lock-Box) that represent Affiliate Collections;
- (ii) the Borrowers (or the Servicer on its behalf) will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary to (a) identify Affiliate Collections received from time to time and (b) segregate such Affiliate Collections from Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral;
- (iii) if requested by Administrative Agent following the occurrence of a Ratings Event Level II, the Borrowers (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall instruct the obligor of each Affiliate Receivable to cease remitting payments with respect to all Affiliate Receivables to any Collection Account or Lock-Box and to instead remit payments with respect thereto to any other account or lock-box (other than a Collection Account or Lock-Box or any other account owned by the Borrower) from time to time identified to such obligor; and
- (iv) if requested by Administrative Agent following the occurrence of a Ratings Event Level II, the Borrowers (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall take commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that no Affiliate Collections are deposited into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box).
- (i) <u>Sales, Liens, etc.</u> Except as otherwise provided herein, the Borrowers will not sell, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement but excluding any Permitted Adverse Claim) or with respect to, any Pool Receivable or other Collateral, or assign any right to receive income in respect thereof.
- (j) Extension or Amendment of Pool Receivables. Except as otherwise permitted in Section 9.02, the Borrowers will not, and will not permit the Servicer to, alter the delinquency status or adjust the Outstanding Balance or otherwise modify the terms of any Pool Receivable in any material respect, or amend, modify or waive, in any material respect, any term or condition of any related Contract. Each Borrower shall at its expense, timely and fully perform and comply in all material respects with all provisions, covenants and other promises required to be observed by it under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables, and timely and fully comply with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Pool Receivable and the related Contract.
- (k) <u>Change in Credit and Collection Policy</u>. No Borrower will make any material change in the Credit and Collection Policy without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders. Promptly following any change in the Credit and Collection Policy, the Borrowers will deliver a copy of the updated Credit and Collection Policy to the Administrative Agent and each Lender.

- (l) <u>Fundamental Changes</u>. No Borrower shall, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders, permit itself (i) to merge or consolidate with or into, or convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of (whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to, any Person or (ii) to be directly owned by any Person other than an Originator. No Borrower shall, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders, make any change in such Borrower's name, identity, corporate structure or location or make any other change in such Borrower's identity or corporate structure that could impair or otherwise render any UCC financing statement filed in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document "seriously misleading" as such term (or similar term) is used in the applicable UCC.
- (m) <u>Books and Records</u>. Each Borrower shall maintain and implement (or cause the Servicer to maintain and implement) administrative and operating procedures (including an ability to recreate records evidencing Pool Receivables and related Contracts in the event of the destruction of the originals thereof), and keep and maintain (or cause the Servicer to keep and maintain) all documents, books, records, computer tapes and disks and other information reasonably necessary or advisable for the collection of all Pool Receivables (including records adequate to permit the daily identification of each Pool Receivable and all Collections of and adjustments to each existing Pool Receivable).
- (n) <u>Identifying of Records</u>. Each Borrower shall: (i) identify (or cause the Servicer to identify) its master data processing records relating to Pool Receivables and related Contracts with a legend that indicates that the Pool Receivables have been pledged in accordance with this Agreement and (ii) cause each Originator so to identify its master data processing records with such a legend.
- (o) <u>Change in Payment Instructions to Obligors</u>. No Borrower shall (and shall not permit the Servicer or any Sub-Servicer to) add, replace or terminate any Collection Account (or any related Lock-Box) or make any change in its (or their) instructions to the Obligors regarding payments to be made to the Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box), other than any instruction to remit payments to a different Collection Account (or any related Lock-Box), unless the Administrative Agent shall have received (i) prior written notice of such addition, termination or change and (ii) a signed and acknowledged Account Control Agreement (or amendment thereto) with respect to such new Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box), and the Administrative Agent shall have consented to such change in writing.
- (p) <u>Security Interest, Etc.</u> Each Borrower shall (and shall cause the Servicer to), at its expense, take all action necessary to establish and maintain a valid and enforceable first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral in favor of the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties), in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim (other than Permitted Adverse Claims) including taking such action to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the security interest of the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) as the Administrative Agent

or any Secured Party may reasonably request. In order to evidence the security interests of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, each Borrower shall, from time to time take such action, or execute and deliver such instruments as may be necessary (including, without limitation, such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent) to maintain and perfect, as a first-priority interest, the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Receivables, Related Security and Collections. Each Borrower shall, from time to time and within the time limits established by law, prepare and present to the Administrative Agent for the Administrative Agent's authorization and approval, all financing statements, amendments, continuations or initial financing statements in lieu of a continuation statement, or other filings necessary to continue, maintain and perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest as a first-priority interest. The Administrative Agent's approval of such filings shall authorize the Borrowers to file such financing statements under the UCC without the signature of any Borrower, any Originator or the Administrative Agent where allowed by Applicable Law. Notwithstanding anything else in the Transaction Documents to the contrary, no Borrower shall have any authority to file a termination, partial termination, release, partial release, or any amendment that deletes the name of a debtor or excludes collateral of any such financing statements filed in connection with the Transaction Documents, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

- (q) <u>Certain Agreements</u>. Without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders, no Borrower will (and will not permit any Originator or the Servicer to) amend, modify, waive, revoke or terminate (i) any Transaction Document to which it is a party or (ii) any provision of such Borrower's organizational documents which requires the consent of the "Independent Manager" (as such term is used in such Borrower's Certificate of Formation and Limited Liability Company Agreement).
- (r) <u>Restricted Payments</u>. (i) Except pursuant to <u>clause (ii)</u> below, no Borrower will: (A) purchase or redeem any of its membership interests, (B) declare or pay any dividend or set aside any funds for any such purpose, (C) prepay, purchase or redeem any Debt (other than any Loan pursuant to this Agreement), (D) lend or advance any funds or (E) repay any loans or advances to, for or from any of its Affiliates (the amounts described in <u>clauses (A)</u> through (E) being referred to as "<u>Restricted Payments</u>"); <u>provided, however</u>, that in no event shall the term "Restricted Payment" include any payment by a Borrower to any of its Affiliates of amounts constituting Affiliate Collections.
 - (ii) Subject to the limitations set forth in <u>clause (iii)</u> below, the Borrowers may make Restricted Payments so long as such Restricted Payments are made only in one or more of the following ways: (A) the Borrowers may make cash payments (including prepayments) on the Intercompany Loans in accordance with their respective terms and (B) the Borrowers may declare and pay dividends if, both immediately before and immediately after giving effect thereto, the Borrower's Net Worth is not less than the Required Capital Amount.
 - (iii) The Borrowers may make Restricted Payments only out of the funds, if any, it receives pursuant to <u>Sections 4.01</u> of this Agreement; <u>provided</u>, that no Borrower shall pay, make or declare any Restricted Payment (including any dividend) if, after giving effect thereto, any Borrowing Base Deficit shall exist or any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

- (s) Other Business. The Borrowers will not: (i) engage in any business other than the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, (ii) create, incur or permit to exist any Debt of any kind (or cause or permit to be issued for its account any letters of credit or bankers' acceptances other than pursuant to this Agreement or any Intercompany Loan Agreement or (iii) form any Subsidiary or make any investments in any other Person.
- (t) <u>Use of Collections Available to the Borrower</u>. The Borrowers shall apply the Collections available to the Borrowers to make payments in the following order of priority: (i) the payment of its obligations under this Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents (other than any Intercompany Loan Agreement), (ii) the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on any Intercompany Loans and (iii) other legal and valid purposes.
- (u) <u>Further Assurances; Change in Name or Jurisdiction of Origination, Etc.</u> (i) Each Borrower hereby authorizes and hereby agrees from time to time, at its own expense, promptly to execute (if necessary) and deliver all further instruments and documents, and to take all further actions, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the security interest granted pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or to enable the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) to exercise and enforce the Secured Parties' rights and remedies under this Agreement and the other Transaction Document. Without limiting the foregoing, each Borrower hereby authorizes, and will, upon the request of the Administrative Agent, at such Borrower's own expense, execute (if necessary) and file such financing statements or continuation statements, or amendments thereto, and such other instruments and documents, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or evidence any of the foregoing.
 - (ii) Each Borrower authorizes the Administrative Agent to file financing statements, continuation statements and amendments thereto and assignments thereof, relating to the Receivables, the Related Security, the related Contracts, Collections with respect thereto and the other Collateral without the signature of such Borrower. A photocopy or other reproduction of this Agreement shall be sufficient as a financing statement where permitted by law.
 - (iii) Each Borrower shall at all times be organized under the laws of the State of Delaware and shall not take any action to change its jurisdiction of organization.
 - (iv) No Borrower will change its name, location, identity or corporate structure unless (x) such Borrower, at its own expense, shall have taken all action necessary or appropriate to perfect or maintain the perfection of the security interest under this Agreement (including, without limitation, the filing of all financing statements and the taking of such other action as the Administrative Agent may request in connection with such change or relocation) and (y) if requested by the Administrative Agent, such Borrower shall cause to be delivered to the Administrative Agent, an opinion, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent as to such UCC perfection and priority matters as the Administrative Agent may request at such time.

- (v) Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance. No Borrower will become a Sanctioned Person. No Covered Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, will (a) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (b) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (c) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law or (d) use the proceeds of any Credit Extension to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law. The funds used to repay each Credit Extension will not be derived from any unlawful activity. The Borrowers shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws. The Borrowers shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event. The Borrowers have not used and will not use the proceeds of any Credit Extension to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in or make any payments to, a Sanctioned Person or a Sanctioned Country.
 - (w) Borrower's Net Worth. The Borrowers shall not permit the Borrower's Net Worth to be less than the Required Capital Amount.
- (x) <u>Federal Assignment of Claims Act; Etc.</u> If requested by the Administrative Agent following the occurrence of an Event of Default, prepare and make any filings under the Federal Assignment of Claims Act (or any other similar applicable law) with respect to Receivables owing by Governmental Authorities, that are necessary in order for the Administrative Agent to enforce such Receivables against the Obligor thereof.
- (y) <u>Taxes</u>. Each Borrower will (i) timely file all tax returns (federal, state and local) required to be filed by it and (ii) pay, or cause to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, except in the case of <u>clauses</u> (i) and (ii) above, where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (z) <u>Borrowers' Tax Status</u>. Each Borrower will remain a wholly-owned subsidiary of a United States person (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) and not be subject to withholding under Section 1446 of the Code. No action will be taken that would cause any Borrower to (i) be treated other than as a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes or (ii) become an association taxable as a corporation or a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. No Borrower shall become subject to any Tax in any jurisdiction outside the United States.
- (aa) <u>Commingling</u>. Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times, ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than 2.5%

(or after the occurrence of a Ratings Event Level II, such lesser percentage as the Administrative Agent may notify the Borrowers upon no less than 30 days prior notice, which percentage may be 0%) of the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute Affiliate Collections.

(bb) <u>Liquidity Coverage Ratio</u>. No Borrower shall issue any LCR Security.

SECTION 8.02. Covenants of the Servicer. At all times from the Closing Date until the Final Payout Date:

- (a) Existence. The Servicer shall keep in full force and effect its existence and rights as a corporation or other entity under the laws of the State of Delaware. The Servicer shall obtain and preserve its qualification to do business in each jurisdiction in which the conduct of its business or the servicing of the Pool Receivables as required by this Agreement requires such qualification, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) <u>Financial Reporting</u>. The Servicer will maintain a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP, and the Servicer shall furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender:
 - (i) <u>Compliance Certificates</u>. (A) A compliance certificate promptly upon completion of the annual report of Holdings and in no event later than 120 days after the close of Holdings' fiscal year, in form and substance substantially similar to <u>Exhibit H</u> signed by a Financial Officer of the Servicer stating that no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or if any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and (B) within 60 days after the close of each of the first three fiscal quarters of Holding, a compliance certificate in form and substance substantially similar to <u>Exhibit H</u> signed by a Financial Officer of the Servicer stating that no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or if any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, stating the nature and status thereof.
 - (ii) <u>Information Packages and Interim Reports</u>. (A) Not later than two (2) Business Days prior to each Settlement Date, an Information Package as of the most recently completed Fiscal Month and (B) if a Ratings Event Level II has occurred, upon ten (10) Business Days' prior written notice from the Administrative Agent, an Interim Report not later than the second Business Day of each calendar week with respect to the Pool Receivables with data as of the close of business on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar week.
 - (iii) Other Information. Such other information (including non-financial information) as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may from time to time reasonably request.

- (iv) Quarterly Financial Statements of Holdings. As soon as available and in no event later than 60 days following the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters in each of Holdings' fiscal years, (A) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet and statements of income of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter and the related unaudited consolidated statements of earnings and cash flows for such fiscal quarter and for the elapsed portion of the fiscal year ended with the last day of such fiscal quarter, in each case setting forth comparative figures for the corresponding fiscal quarter in the prior fiscal year, all of which shall be certified by a Financial Officer of Holdings that they fairly present in all material respects, in accordance with GAAP, the financial condition of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the dates indicated and the results of their operations for the periods indicated, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes and (B) management's discussion and analysis of the important operational and financial developments during such fiscal quarter.
- (v) <u>Annual Financial Statements of Holdings</u>. Within 120 days after the close of each of Holdings' fiscal years, the consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year and the related consolidated statements of earnings and cash flows for such fiscal year setting forth comparative figures for the preceding fiscal year, all reported on by independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing (without (x) a "going concern" or like qualification or exception or (y) a qualification as to the scope of the audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects, in accordance with GAAP, the financial condition of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the dates indicated and the results of their operations for the periods indicated.
- (vi) Other Reports and Filings. Promptly (but in any event within ten days) after the filing or delivery thereof, copies of all financial information, proxy materials and reports, if any, which Holdings or any of its consolidated Subsidiaries shall publicly file with the SEC or deliver to holders (or any trustee, agent or other representative therefor) of any of its material Debt pursuant to the terms of the documentation governing the same.
- (vii) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any financial information, proxy statements or other material required to be delivered pursuant to this <u>clause (c)</u> shall be deemed to have been furnished to each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender (and the delivery requirement hereunder with respect to such financial information, proxy statement or other material shall be deemed satisfied) on the date that such report, proxy statement or other material is posted on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.
- (b) <u>Notices</u>. The Servicer will notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing of any of the following events promptly upon (but in no event later than three (3) Business Days after) a Financial Officer or other officer learning of the occurrence thereof, with such notice describing the same, and if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:
 - (i) Notice of Events of Default or Unmatured Events of Default. A statement of a Financial Officer of the Servicer setting forth details of any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default that has occurred and is continuing and the action which the Servicer proposes to take with respect thereto.

- (ii) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The failure of any representation or warranty made or deemed made by the Servicer under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to be true and correct in any material respect when made.
- (iii) <u>Litigation</u>. The institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding with respect to any Lamar Party which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (iv) Adverse Claim. (A) Any Person shall obtain an Adverse Claim (other than a Permitted Adverse Claim) upon the Collateral or any material portion thereof, (B) any Person other than the Borrower, the Servicer or the Administrative Agent shall obtain any rights or direct any action with respect to any Collection Account (or related Lock-Box) or (C) any Obligor shall receive any change in payment instructions with respect to Pool Receivable(s) from a Person other than the Servicer or the Administrative Agent.
- (v) <u>Changes Requiring UCC Amendments</u>. (A) At least thirty (30) days before any change in any Borrower's name, jurisdiction of organization or any other change requiring the amendment of UCC financing statements, (B) at least thirty (30) days before any change in any Originator's jurisdiction of organization and (C) not more than twenty (20) days after any change in any Originator's name or any other change requiring the amendment of UCC financing statements.
- (vi) Change in Accountants or Accounting Policy. Any change in (A) the external accountants of any Lamar Party, (B) any material accounting policy of any Borrower or (C) any material accounting policy of any Originator that is relevant to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (it being understood that any change to the manner in which any Originator accounts for the Pool Receivables shall be deemed "material" for such purpose).
 - (vii) <u>Termination Event</u>. The occurrence of a Purchase and Sale Termination Event under the Purchase and Sale Agreement.
- (viii) <u>Material Adverse Change</u>. Promptly after the occurrence thereof, notice of any material adverse change in the business, operations, property or financial condition of (x) the Lamar Parties, taken as a whole or (y) any Borrower.
- (c) <u>Conduct of Business</u>. The Servicer will carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted, and will do all things necessary to remain duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as a domestic corporation in its jurisdiction of organization and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted if the failure to have such authority could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (d) <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The Servicer will comply with all Applicable Laws to which it may be subject if the failure to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (e) Furnishing of Information and Inspection of Receivables. The Servicer will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Administrative Agent and each Lender from time to time such information with respect to the Pool Receivables and the other Collateral as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request. The Servicer will, at the Servicer's expense, during regular business hours with prior written notice, (i) permit the Administrative Agent and each Lender or their respective agents or representatives to (A) examine and make copies of and abstracts from all books and records relating to the Pool Receivables or other Collateral, (B) visit the offices and properties of the Servicer for the purpose of examining such books and records and (C) discuss matters relating to the Pool Receivables, the other Collateral or the Servicer's performance hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party with any of the officers, directors, employees or independent public accountants of the Servicer having knowledge of such matters and (ii) without limiting the provisions of clause (i) above, during regular business hours, at the Servicer's expense, upon prior written notice from the Administrative Agent, permit certified public accountants or other auditors acceptable to the Administrative Agent to conduct a review of its books and records with respect to the Pool Receivables and other Collateral; provided, that the Servicer shall be required to reimburse the Administrative Agent for only one (1) such audit/ inspection pursuant to clause (i) above and one (1) such review pursuant to clause (ii) above, in each case, in any twelve-month period unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or a Ratings Event Level II has occurred. Following the occurrence of an Event of Default, a Servicer Termination Event or a Ratings Event Level II, the Administrative Agent may, at the Servicer's expense, appoint a third party to monitor the servicing of the Pool Receivables, including the dispos
- (f) Payments on Receivables, Collection Accounts. The Servicer will at all times, instruct all Obligors to deliver payments on the Pool Receivables to a Collection Account or a Lock-Box. The Servicer will promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days) following receipt of any Collections that have been mailed to a Mail-Box, cause such Collections to be deposited directly into a Collection Account. The Servicer will, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary (i) to identify Collections received from time to time on Pool Receivables, (ii) to permit the segregation of such Collections from other property of the Servicer and the Originators, (iii) to identify Affiliate Collections received from time to time and (iv) to permit the segregation of such Affiliate Collections from other property of the Servicer and the Originators. The Servicer shall provide such information with respect to Affiliate Collections deposited into each Collection Account as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent. If any payments on the Pool Receivables or other Collections are received by a Borrower, the Servicer or an Originator, it shall hold such payments in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other Secured Parties and promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days after receipt) remit such funds into a Collection Account. The Servicer will enforce

the terms of each applicable Account Control Agreement. The Servicer shall not permit funds other than (i) Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral and (ii) Affiliate Collections, to be deposited into any Collection Account. If any Affiliate Collections or any other funds that do not constitute Collections on Pool Receivables are deposited into any Collection Account, the Servicer will within two (2) Business Days identify and transfer such funds to the appropriate Person entitled to such funds. The Servicer will not, and will not permit any Borrower, any Originator or any other Person to commingle Collections or other funds to which the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other Secured Party is entitled, with any other funds other than commingling of Affiliate Collections in any Collection Account. The Servicer shall only add a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box), or a Collection Account Bank to those listed on Schedule II to this Agreement, if the Administrative Agent has received notice of such addition and an executed and acknowledged copy of an Account Control Agreement (or an amendment thereto) in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent from the applicable Collection Account Bank. The Servicer shall only terminate a Collection Account Bank or close a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box), in each case, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. The Servicer shall ensure that no disbursements are made from any Collection Account, other than (i) such disbursements that are made at the direction and for the account of the Borrowers and (ii) Permitted Disbursements.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or a Ratings Event has occurred:

- (i) within two Business Days of the deposit of any Affiliate Collections into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box), the Servicer shall identify the portion of funds deposited into each Collection Account (and any related Lock-Box) that represent Affiliate Collections;
- (ii) the Servicer will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary to (a) identify Affiliate Collections received from time to time and (b) segregate such Affiliate Collections from Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collecteral:
- (iii) if requested by Administrative Agent following the occurrence of a Ratings Event Level II, the Servicer shall instruct the obligor of each Affiliate Receivable to cease remitting payments with respect to all Affiliate Receivables to any Collection Account or Lock-Box and to instead remit payments with respect thereto to any other account or lock-box (other than a Collection Account or Lock-Box or any other account owned by any Borrower) from time to time identified to such obligor; and
- (iv) if requested by Administrative Agent following the occurrence of a Ratings Event Level II, the Servicer shall take commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that no Affiliate Collections are deposited into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box).

- (g) Extension or Amendment of Pool Receivables. Except as otherwise permitted in Section 9.02, the Servicer will not alter the delinquency status or adjust the Outstanding Balance or otherwise modify the terms of any Pool Receivable in any material respect, or amend, modify or waive, in any material respect, any term or condition of any related Contract. The Servicer shall at its expense, timely and fully perform and comply in all material respects with all provisions, covenants and other promises required to be observed by it under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables, and timely and fully comply with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Pool Receivable and the related Contract.
- (h) <u>Change in Credit and Collection Policy</u>. The Servicer will not make any material change in the Credit and Collection Policy without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders. Promptly following any change in the Credit and Collection Policy, the Servicer will deliver a copy of the updated Credit and Collection Policy to the Administrative Agent and each Lender.
- (i) <u>Records</u>. The Servicer will maintain and implement administrative and operating procedures (including an ability to recreate records evidencing Pool Receivables and related Contracts in the event of the destruction of the originals thereof), and keep and maintain all documents, books, records, computer tapes and disks and other information reasonably necessary or advisable for the collection of all Pool Receivables (including records adequate to permit the daily identification of each Pool Receivable and all Collections of and adjustments to each existing Pool Receivable).
- (j) <u>Identifying of Records</u>. The Servicer shall identify its master data processing records relating to Pool Receivables and related Contracts with a legend that indicates that the Pool Receivables have been pledged in accordance with this Agreement.
- (k) <u>Change in Payment Instructions to Obligors</u>. The Servicer shall not (and shall not permit any Sub-Servicer to) add, replace or terminate any Collection Account (or any related Lock-Box) or make any change in its instructions to the Obligors regarding payments to be made to the Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box), other than any instruction to remit payments to a different Collection Account (or any related Lock-Box), unless the Administrative Agent shall have received (i) prior written notice of such addition, termination or change and (ii) a signed and acknowledged Account Control Agreement (or an amendment thereto) with respect to such new Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box) and the Administrative Agent shall have consented to such change in writing.
- (l) Security Interest, Etc. The Servicer shall, at its expense, take all action necessary to (i) establish and maintain a valid and enforceable first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral in favor of the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties), in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim (other than Permitted Adverse Claims) including taking such action to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the security interest of the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) as the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party may reasonably request and (ii) enable the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) to exercise and enforce their respective rights and remedies under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. In order to evidence the security interests of the

Administrative Agent under this Agreement, the Servicer shall, from time to time take such action, or execute and deliver such instruments as may be necessary (including, without limitation, such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent) to maintain and perfect, as a first-priority interest, the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Receivables, Related Security and Collections. The Servicer shall, from time to time and within the time limits established by law, prepare and present to the Administrative Agent for the Administrative Agent's authorization and approval, all financing statements, amendments, continuations or initial financing statements in lieu of a continuation statement, or other filings necessary to continue, maintain and perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest as a first-priority interest. The Administrative Agent's approval of such filings shall authorize the Servicer to file such financing statements under the UCC without the signature of any Borrower, any Originator or the Administrative Agent where allowed by Applicable Law. Notwithstanding anything else in the Transaction Documents to the contrary, the Servicer shall not have any authority to file a termination, partial termination, release, partial release, or any amendment that deletes the name of a debtor or excludes collateral of any such financing statements filed in connection with the Transaction Documents, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

- (m) Further Assurances; Change in Name or Jurisdiction of Origination, Etc. The Servicer hereby authorizes and hereby agrees from time to time, at its own expense, promptly to execute (if necessary) and deliver all further instruments and documents, and to take all further actions, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the security interest granted pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or to enable the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) to exercise and enforce their respective rights and remedies under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. Without limiting the foregoing, the Servicer hereby authorizes, and will, upon the request of the Administrative Agent, at the Servicer's own expense, execute (if necessary) and file such financing statements or continuation statements, or amendments thereto, and such other instruments and documents, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or evidence any of the foregoing.
- (n) Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance. The Servicer will not become a Sanctioned Person. No Covered Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, will (a) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (b) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (c) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law or (d) use the proceeds of any Credit Extension to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law. The funds used to repay each Credit Extension will not be derived from any unlawful activity. The Servicer shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws. The Servicer shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event.

- (o) <u>Federal Assignment of Claims Act; Etc.</u> If requested by the Administrative Agent following the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Servicer shall prepare and make any filings under the Federal Assignment of Claims Act (or any other similar applicable law) with respect to Receivables owing by Governmental Authorities, that are necessary in order for the Administrative Agent to enforce such Receivables against the Obligor thereof.
- (p) <u>Taxes</u>. The Servicer will (i) timely file all tax returns (federal, state and local) required to be filed by it and (ii) pay, or cause to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, except in the case of <u>clauses (i)</u> and (<u>ii)</u> above, where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (q) <u>Borrowers' Tax Status</u>. The Servicer shall not take or cause any action to be taken that could result in any Borrower (i) being treated other than as a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes that is wholly owned by a United States person (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), (ii) becoming an association taxable as a corporation or a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or (iii) becoming subject to any Tax in any jurisdiction outside the United States.
- (r) <u>Commingling</u>. The Servicer will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times, ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than 2.5% (or after the occurrence of a Ratings Event Level II, such lesser percentage as the Administrative Agent may notify the Servicer upon no less than 30 days prior notice, which percentage may be 0%) of the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute Affiliate Collections.
- (s) <u>Lines of Business</u>. Neither the Servicer nor any of its Subsidiaries shall engage to any substantial extent in any line or lines of business activity which would cause earnings from outdoor advertising, out of home media, logo signage and other activities reasonably ancillary thereto to constitute less than 60% of EBITDA for any period.
- (t) <u>Certain REIT Matters</u>. The Servicer shall at all times conduct its affairs, and shall cause its affiliates to conduct their affairs, in a manner so as to allow Holdings (or its successor) to qualify as a REIT under all applicable laws, rules and regulations until such time as the Board of Directors of Holdings (or its successor) deems it in the best interests of the Holdings (or its successor) and its stockholders for Holdings (or its successor) not to remain qualified as a REIT.

SECTION 8.03. <u>Separate Existence of the Borrowers</u>. Each of the Borrowers and the Servicer hereby acknowledges that the Secured Parties, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent are entering into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents in reliance upon each Borrower's identity as a legal entity separate from any Originator, the Servicer, the Performance Guarantor and their Affiliates. Therefore, each Borrower and the Servicer shall take all steps specifically required by this Agreement or reasonably

required by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to continue each Borrower's identity as a separate legal entity and to make it apparent to third Persons that each Borrower is an entity with assets and liabilities distinct from those of the Performance Guarantor, the Originators, the Servicer and any other Person, and is not a division of the Performance Guarantor, the Originators, the Servicer, its Affiliates or any other Person. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and in addition to and consistent with the other covenants set forth herein, each Borrower and the Servicer shall take such actions as shall be required in order that:

- (a) <u>Special Purpose Entity</u>. Each Borrower will be a special purpose company whose primary activities are restricted in its Limited Liability Company Agreement to: (i) purchasing or otherwise acquiring from the Originators, owning, holding, collecting, granting security interests or selling interests in the Collateral, (ii) entering into agreements for the selling, servicing and financing of the Receivables Pool (including the Transaction Documents), (iii) guaranteeing the obligations of the other Borrowers and (iv) conducting such other activities as it deems necessary or appropriate to carry out its primary activities.
- (b) No Other Business or Debt. No Borrower shall engage in any business or activity except as set forth in this Agreement nor, incur any indebtedness or liability other than as expressly permitted by the Transaction Documents.
- (c) Independent Manager. Not fewer than one member of each Borrower's board of managers (the "Independent Manager") shall be a natural person who (i) during the five (5) year period prior to such Person's appointment as Independent Manager of such Borrower has not been and shall at no time during the continuation of such Person's service as Independent Manager of such Borrower be, an equityholder, director, officer, manager, member, partner, officer, employee or associate of any member of the Parent Group (as hereinafter defined) (other than his or her service as an Independent Manager of such Borrower or an independent director of any other bankruptcy-remote special purpose entity formed for the sole purpose of securitizing, or facilitating the securitization of, financial assets of any member or members of the Parent Group), (ii) is not a customer or supplier of any member of the Parent Group (other than his or her service as an Independent Manager of such Borrower or an independent director of any other bankruptcy-remote special purpose entity formed for the sole purpose of securitizing, or facilitating the securitization of, financial assets of any member or members of the Parent Group), (iii) is not any member of the immediate family of a person described in clauses (i) or (iii) above, and (iv) has (x) prior experience as an independent director for a corporation or limited liability company whose organizational or charter documents required the unanimous consent of all independent directors thereof before such corporation or limited liability company could consent to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings against it or could file a petition seeking relief under any applicable federal or state law relating to bankruptcy and (y) at least three years of employment experience with one or more entities that provide, in the ordinary course of their respective businesses, advisory, management or placement services to issuers of securitization or structured finance instruments, agreements or securities. For purposes of this clause (c), "Parent Group" shall mean (i) the Parent, the Servicer, the Performance Guarantor and each Originator, (ii) each person that directly or indirectly, owns or controls, whether beneficially, or as a trustee, guardian or other fiduciary, five percent (5%) or more of the Capital Stock in the Parent, (iii) each person that controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the Parent and (iv) each of such person's

officers, directors, managers, joint venturers and partners. For the purposes of this definition, "control" of a person means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person or entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise. A person shall be deemed to be an "associate" of (A) a corporation or organization of which such person is an officer, director, partner or manager or is, directly or indirectly, the beneficial owner of ten percent (10%) or more of any class of equity securities, (B) any trust or other estate in which such person serves as trustee or in a similar capacity and (C) any relative or spouse of a person described in clause (A) or (B) of this sentence, or any relative of such spouse.

Each Borrower shall (A) give written notice to the Administrative Agent of the election or appointment, or proposed election or appointment, of a new Independent Manager of such Borrower, which notice shall be given not later than ten (10) Business Days prior to the date such appointment or election would be effective (except when such election or appointment is necessary to fill a vacancy caused by the death, disability, or incapacity of the existing Independent Manager, or the failure of such Independent Manager to satisfy the criteria for an Independent Manager set forth in this <u>clause (c)</u>, in which case such Borrower shall provide written notice of such election or appointment within one (1) Business Day) and (B) with any such written notice, certify to the Administrative Agent that the Independent Manager satisfies the criteria for an Independent Manager set forth in this <u>clause (c)</u>.

Each Borrower's Limited Liability Company Agreement shall provide that: (A) such Borrower's board of directors shall not approve, or take any other action to cause the filing of, a voluntary bankruptcy petition with respect to such Borrower unless the Independent Manager shall approve the taking of such action in writing before the taking of such action and (B) such provision and each other provision requiring an Independent Manager cannot be amended without the prior written consent of the Independent Manager.

No Independent Manager shall at any time serve as a trustee in bankruptcy for any Lamar Party or any of their respective Affiliates.

- (d) <u>Organizational Documents</u>. Each Borrower shall maintain its organizational documents in conformity with this Agreement, such that it does not amend, restate, supplement or otherwise modify its ability to comply with the terms and provisions of any of the Transaction Documents, including, without limitation, <u>Section 8.01(p)</u>.
- (e) <u>Conduct of Business</u>. Each Borrower shall conduct its affairs strictly in accordance with its organizational documents and observe all necessary, appropriate and customary company formalities, including, but not limited to, holding all regular and special members' and board of directors' meetings appropriate to authorize all company action, keeping separate and accurate minutes of its meetings, passing all resolutions or consents necessary to authorize actions taken or to be taken, and maintaining accurate and separate books, records and accounts, including, but not limited to, payroll and intercompany transaction accounts.
- (f) <u>Compensation</u>. Any employee, consultant or agent of any Borrower will be compensated from such Borrower's funds for services provided to such Borrower, and to the extent

that any Borrower shares the same officers or other employees as the Servicer (or any other Affiliate thereof), the salaries and expenses relating to providing benefits to such officers and other employees shall be fairly allocated among such entities, and each such entity shall bear its fair share of the salary and benefit costs associated with such common officers and employees. No Borrower will engage any agents other than its attorneys, auditors and other professionals, and a servicer and any other agent contemplated by the Transaction Documents for the Receivables Pool, which servicer will be fully compensated for its services by payment of the Servicing Fee.

- (g) <u>Servicing and Costs</u>. Each Borrower will contract with the Servicer to perform for such Borrower all operations required on a daily basis to service the Receivables Pool. No Borrower will incur any indirect or overhead expenses for items shared with the Servicer (or any other Affiliate thereof) that are not reflected in the Servicing Fee. To the extent, if any, that any Borrower (or any Affiliate thereof) shares items of expenses not reflected in the Servicing Fee, such as legal, auditing and other professional services, such expenses will be allocated to the extent practical on the basis of actual use or the value of services rendered, and otherwise on a basis reasonably related to the actual use or the value of services rendered.
 - (h) Operating Expenses. No Borrower's operating expenses will be paid by any Lamar Party or any Affiliate thereof.
 - (i) Stationery. Each Borrower will have its own separate stationery.
- (j) <u>Books and Records</u>. Each Borrower's books and records will be maintained separately from those of the other Lamar Parties and any of their Affiliates and in a manner such that it will not be difficult or costly to segregate, ascertain or otherwise identify the assets and liabilities of such Borrower.
- (k) <u>Disclosure of Transactions</u>. All financial statements of the Servicer, the Parent, the Performance Guarantor, the Originators or any Affiliate thereof that are consolidated to include the Borrowers will disclose that (i) each Borrower's sole business consists of the purchase or acceptance through capital contributions of the Receivables and Related Rights from the Originators and the subsequent retransfer of or granting of a security interest in such Receivables and Related Rights to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement, (ii) each Borrower is a separate legal entity with its own separate creditors who will be entitled, upon its liquidation, to be satisfied out of such Borrower's assets prior to any assets or value in such Borrower becoming available to such Borrower's equity holders and (iii) the assets of the Borrowers are not available to pay creditors of the Servicer, the Parent, the Performance Guarantor, the Originators or any Affiliate thereof.
- (l) <u>Segregation of Assets</u>. Each Borrower's assets will be maintained in a manner that facilitates their identification and segregation from those of the other Lamar Parties or any Affiliates thereof.
- (m) <u>Corporate Formalities</u>. Each Borrower will strictly observe limited liability company formalities in its dealings any other Lamar Party or any Affiliates thereof, and funds or other assets of the Borrowers will not be commingled with those of the other Lamar Parties or any

Affiliates thereof except as permitted by this Agreement in connection with servicing the Pool Receivables. The Borrowers shall not maintain joint bank accounts or other depository accounts to which any other Lamar Party or any Affiliate thereof (other than the Servicer solely in its capacity as such) has independent access. No Borrower is named, and no Borrower has entered into any agreement to be named, directly or indirectly, as a direct or contingent beneficiary or loss payee on any insurance policy with respect to any loss relating to the property of any other Lamar Party or any Subsidiaries or other Affiliates thereof. Each Borrower will pay to the appropriate Affiliate the marginal increase or, in the absence of such increase, the market amount of its portion of the premium payable with respect to any insurance policy that covers such Borrower and such Affiliate.

- (n) <u>Arm's-Length Relationships</u>. Each Borrower will maintain arm's-length relationships with each of the other Lamar Parties and any Affiliates thereof. Any Person that renders or otherwise furnishes services to a Borrower will be compensated by such Borrower at market rates for such services it renders or otherwise furnishes to such Borrower. Neither any Borrower on the one hand, nor any other Lamar Party or any Affiliate thereof, on the other hand, will be or will hold itself out to be responsible for the debts of the other or the decisions or actions respecting the daily business and affairs of the other. Each Lamar Party and their respective Affiliates will immediately correct any known misrepresentation with respect to the foregoing, and they will not operate or purport to operate as an integrated single economic unit with respect to each other or in their dealing with any other entity.
- (o) <u>Allocation of Overhead</u>. To the extent that any Borrower, on the one hand, and any Lamar Party or any Affiliate thereof, on the other hand, have offices in the same location, there shall be a fair and appropriate allocation of overhead costs between them, and each Borrower shall bear its fair share of such expenses, which may be paid through the Servicing Fee or otherwise.

ARTICLE IX

ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION OF RECEIVABLES

SECTION 9.01. Appointment of the Servicer.

(a) The servicing, administering and collection of the Pool Receivables shall be conducted by the Person so designated from time to time as the Servicer in accordance with this Section 9.01. Until the Administrative Agent gives notice to Lamar (in accordance with this Section 9.01) of the designation of a new Servicer, Lamar is hereby designated as, and hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations of, the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a Servicer Termination Event, the Administrative Agent may (with the consent of the Majority Lenders) and shall (at the direction of the Majority Lenders) designate as Servicer any Person (including itself) to succeed Lamar or any successor Servicer, on the condition in each case that any such Person so designated shall agree to perform the duties and obligations of the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof.

- (b) Upon the designation of a successor Servicer as set forth in <u>clause (a)</u> above, Lamar agrees that it will terminate its activities as Servicer hereunder in a manner that the Administrative Agent reasonably determines will facilitate the transition of the performance of such activities to the new Servicer, and Lamar shall cooperate with and assist such new Servicer. Such cooperation shall include access to and transfer of records (including all Contracts) related to Pool Receivables and use by the new Servicer of all licenses (or the obtaining of new licenses), hardware or software necessary or reasonably desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security.
- (c) Lamar acknowledges that, in making its decision to execute and deliver this Agreement, the Administrative Agent and each Lender have relied on Lamar's agreement to act as Servicer hereunder. Accordingly, Lamar agrees that it will not voluntarily resign as Servicer without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders.
- (d) The Servicer may delegate its duties and obligations hereunder to any subservicer (each a "<u>Sub-Servicer</u>"); <u>provided</u>, that, in each such delegation: (i) such Sub-Servicer shall agree in writing to perform the delegated duties and obligations of the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof, (ii) the Servicer shall remain liable for the performance of the duties and obligations so delegated, (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall have the right to look solely to the Servicer for performance, (iv) the terms of any agreement with any Sub-Servicer shall provide that the Administrative Agent may terminate such agreement upon the termination of the Servicer hereunder by giving notice of its desire to terminate such agreement to the Servicer (and the Servicer shall provide appropriate notice to each such Sub-Servicer) and (v) if such Sub-Servicer is not an Affiliate of the Parent, the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders shall have consented in writing in advance to such delegation.

SECTION 9.02. Duties of the Servicer.

(a) The Servicer shall take or cause to be taken all such action as may be necessary or reasonably advisable to service, administer and collect each Pool Receivable from time to time, all in accordance with this Agreement and all Applicable Laws, with reasonable care and diligence, and in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy and consistent with the past practices of the Originators. The Servicer shall set aside, for the accounts of each Credit Party, the amount of Collections to which each such Credit Party is entitled in accordance with Article IV hereof. The Servicer may, in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy and consistent with past practices of the Originators, take such action, including modifications, waivers or restructurings of Pool Receivables and related Contracts, as the Servicer may reasonably determine to be appropriate to maximize Collections thereof or reflect adjustments expressly permitted under the Credit and Collection Policy or as expressly required under Applicable Laws, including, for these purposes, requirements Holdings must satisfy to continue to qualify as a REIT for federal income tax purposes, or the applicable Contract; provided, that for purposes of this Agreement: (i) such action shall not, and shall not be deemed to, change the number of days such Pool Receivable has remained unpaid from the date of the original due date related to such Pool Receivable, (ii) such action shall not alter the status of such Pool Receivable as a Delinquent Receivable or a Defaulted Receivable or limit the rights of any Secured Party under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and (iii) if a Servicer Termination Event has occurred and is continuing,

the Servicer may take such action only upon the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. Each Borrower shall deliver to the Servicer and the Servicer shall hold for the benefit of the Administrative Agent (individually and for the benefit of each Credit Party), in accordance with their respective interests, all records and documents (including computer tapes or disks) with respect to each Pool Receivable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may direct the Servicer to commence or settle any legal action to enforce collection of any Pool Receivable that is a Defaulted Receivable or to foreclose upon or repossess any Related Security with respect to any such Defaulted Receivable.

- (b) The Servicer shall, as soon as practicable following actual receipt of collected funds, turn over to the Borrowers the collections of any indebtedness that is not a Pool Receivable, less, if Lamar or an Affiliate thereof is not the Servicer, all reasonable and appropriate out-of-pocket costs and expenses of such Servicer of servicing, collecting and administering such collections. The Servicer, if other than Lamar or an Affiliate thereof, shall, as soon as practicable upon demand, deliver to the applicable Borrower all records in its possession that evidence or relate to any indebtedness that is not a Pool Receivable, and copies of records in its possession that evidence or relate to any indebtedness that is a Pool Receivable.
- (c) The Servicer's obligations hereunder shall terminate on the Final Payout Date. Promptly following the Final Payout Date, the Servicer shall deliver to the Borrowers all books, records and related materials that the Borrowers previously provided to the Servicer, or that have been obtained by the Servicer, in connection with this Agreement.

SECTION 9.03. Collection Account Arrangements. Prior to the Post-Closing Date, the Borrowers shall have entered into Account Control Agreements with all of the Collection Account Banks and delivered executed counterparts of each to the Administrative Agent. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent may (with the consent of the Majority Lenders) and shall (upon the direction of the Majority Lenders) at any time thereafter give notice to each Collection Account Bank that the Administrative Agent is exercising its rights under the Account Control Agreements to do any or all of the following: (a) to have the exclusive dominion and control of the Collection Accounts transferred to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) and to exercise exclusive dominion and control over the funds deposited therein (for the benefit of the Secured Parties), (b) to have the proceeds that are sent to the respective Collection Accounts redirected pursuant to the Administrative Agent's instructions rather than deposited in the applicable Collection Account and (c) to take any or all other actions permitted under the applicable Account Control Agreement. Each Borrower hereby agrees that if the Administrative Agent at any time takes any action set forth in the preceding sentence, the Administrative Agent shall have exclusive control (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) of the proceeds (including Collections) of all Pool Receivables and each Borrower hereby further agrees to take any other action that the Administrative Agent may reasonably request to transfer such control. Any proceeds of Pool Receivables received by the Borrowers or the Servicer thereafter shall be sent immediately to, or as otherwise instructed by, the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 9.04. Enforcement Rights.

- (a) At any time following the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, a Servicer Termination Event or a Ratings Event Level II, as applicable:
 - (i) if a Servicer Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent (at the Borrowers' expense) may direct the Obligors that payment of all amounts payable under any Pool Receivable is to be made directly to (A) the Administrative Agent or its designee or (B) a Collection Account or a Lock-Box;
 - (ii) if a Ratings Event Level II has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may instruct any Borrower or the Servicer to direct the Obligors that payment of all amounts payable under Pool Receivables are to be made directly to a Collection Account or a Lock-Box, and such Borrower or the Servicer, as the case may be, shall give such notice at the expense of such Borrower or the Servicer, as the case may be; provided, that if such Borrower or the Servicer, as the case may be, fails to so notify each Obligor within two (2) Business Days following instruction by the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent (at such Borrower's or the Servicer's, as the case may be, expense) may so notify the Obligors;
 - (iii) if a Servicer Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may instruct any Borrower or the Servicer to give notice of the Secured Parties' interest in Pool Receivables to each Obligor, which notice shall direct that payments be made directly to (A) the Administrative Agent or its designee (on behalf of the Secured Parties) or (B) a Collection Account or a Lock-Box, and such Borrower or the Servicer, as the case may be, shall give such notice at the expense of such Borrower or the Servicer, as the case may be, fails to so notify each Obligor within two (2) Business Days following instruction by the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent (at such Borrower's or the Servicer's, as the case may be, expense) may so notify the Obligors;
 - (iv) if an Event of Default or a Servicer Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may request the Servicer to, and upon such request the Servicer shall: (A) assemble all of the records necessary or desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security, and transfer or license to a successor Servicer the use of all software necessary or desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security, and make the same available to the Administrative Agent or its designee (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) at a place selected by the Administrative Agent and (B) segregate all cash, checks and other instruments received by it from time to time constituting Collections in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and, promptly upon receipt, remit all such cash, checks and instruments, duly endorsed or with duly executed instruments of transfer, to the Administrative Agent or its designee;
 - (v) if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may notify the Collection Account Banks that such Borrower and the Servicer will no longer have any access to the Collection Accounts;

- (vi) if a Servicer Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may (or, at the direction of the Majority Lenders shall) replace the Person then acting as Servicer; and
- (vii) if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may collect any amounts due from an Originator under each Purchase and Sale Agreement or the Performance Guarantor under the Performance Guaranty.

For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent upon an Event of Default, a Servicer Termination Event or a Ratings Event Level II are in addition to and not exclusive of the rights and remedies contained herein and under the other Transaction Documents.

- (b) Each Borrower hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties), and irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent as its attorney-in-fact with full power of substitution and with full authority in the place and stead of such Borrower, which appointment is coupled with an interest, to take any and all steps in the name of such Borrower and on behalf of such Borrower necessary or desirable, in the reasonable determination of the Administrative Agent, after the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, to collect any and all amounts or portions thereof due under any and all Collateral, including endorsing the name of such Borrower on checks and other instruments representing Collections and enforcing such Collateral. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this subsection, none of the powers conferred upon such attorney-in-fact pursuant to the preceding sentence shall subject such attorney-in-fact to any liability if any action taken by it shall prove to be inadequate or invalid, nor shall they confer any obligations upon such attorney-in-fact in any manner whatsoever.
- (c) The Servicer hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties), and irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent as its attorney-in-fact with full power of substitution and with full authority in the place and stead of the Servicer, which appointment is coupled with an interest, to take any and all steps in the name of the Servicer and on behalf of the Servicer necessary or desirable, in the reasonable determination of the Administrative Agent, after the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, to collect any and all amounts or portions thereof due under any and all Collateral, including endorsing the name of the Servicer on checks and other instruments representing Collections and enforcing such Collateral. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this subsection, none of the powers conferred upon such attorney-in-fact pursuant to the preceding sentence shall subject such attorney-in-fact to any liability if any action taken by it shall prove to be inadequate or invalid, nor shall they confer any obligations upon such attorney-in-fact in any manner whatsoever.
- (d) At any time following the occurrence of an Event of Default that has not been waived in accordance with this Agreement, to the extent that the Administrative Agent has exercised exclusive dominion and control over the Collection Accounts, the Servicer may, in its sole discretion, and shall at the direction of the Administrative Agent, deliver to the Administrative

Agent a Commingling Report on any Business Day. Upon receipt of such Commingling Report, the Administrative Agent shall promptly review such Commingling Report to determine if such Commingling Report constitutes a Qualifying Commingling Report. In the event that the Administrative Agent reasonably determines that such Commingling Report constitutes a Qualifying Commingling Report, the Administrative Agent shall, unless otherwise directed by any Governmental Authority or otherwise prohibited by Applicable Law, promptly remit to the Servicer from the Collection Accounts the lesser of (i) the amount identified on such Qualifying Commingling Report as Affiliate Collections on deposit in the Collection Accounts and (ii) the aggregate amount of available funds then on deposit in the Collection Accounts. For purposes of this clause (d), each of the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Commingling Report" shall mean any report, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, setting forth information in reasonable detail relating to the amount on deposit in the Collection Accounts and the portions thereof representing Collections and Affiliate Collections.

"Qualifying Commingling Report" shall mean any Commingling Report that satisfies each of the following conditions: (A) such Commingling Report is calculated as of the immediately prior Business Day, (B) such Commingling Report sets forth, in reasonable detail, the calculation of the aggregate amount on deposit in the Collection Accounts and the portion thereof representing Collections and Affiliate Collections, (C) such Commingling Report identifies the Obligor and the related Receivable for each portion of the Collections on deposit in the Collection Accounts, (D) such Commingling Report identifies the obligor and the related Affiliate Receivable for each portion of the Affiliate Collections on deposit in the Collection Accounts and (E) the Administrative Agent does not in good faith reasonably believe that any of the information or calculations set forth in such Commingling Report is false or incorrect in any material respect (and notice of any such determination shall be provided promptly to the Servicer).

SECTION 9.05. Responsibilities of the Borrowers.

- (a) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, each Borrower shall: (i) perform all of its obligations, if any, under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables to the same extent as if interests in such Pool Receivables had not been transferred hereunder, and the exercise by the Administrative Agent, or any other Credit Party of their respective rights hereunder shall not relieve such Borrower from such obligations and (ii) pay when due any taxes, including any sales taxes payable in connection with the Pool Receivables and their creation and satisfaction. None of the Credit Parties shall have any obligation or liability with respect to any Collateral, nor shall any of them be obligated to perform any of the obligations of any Lamar Party thereunder.
- (b) Lamar hereby irrevocably agrees that if at any time it shall cease to be the Servicer hereunder, it shall act (if the then-current Servicer so requests) as the data-processing agent of the Servicer and, in such capacity, Lamar shall conduct the data-processing functions of the administration of the Receivables and the Collections thereon in substantially the same way that Lamar conducted such data-processing functions while it acted as the Servicer. In connection with any such processing functions, the Borrowers shall pay to Lamar its reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses from the Borrowers' own funds (subject to the priority of payments set forth in Section 4.01).

SECTION 9.06. Servicing Fee.

- (a) Subject to <u>clause (b)</u> below, the Borrowers shall pay the Servicer a fee (the "<u>Servicing Fee</u>") equal to 1.00% per annum (the "<u>Servicing Fee Rate</u>") of the daily average aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Pool Receivables. Accrued Servicing Fees shall be payable from Collections to the extent of available funds in accordance with <u>Section 4.01</u>.
- (b) If the Servicer ceases to be Lamar or an Affiliate thereof, the Servicing Fee shall be the greater of: (i) the amount calculated pursuant to <u>clause (a)</u> above and (ii) an alternative amount specified by the successor Servicer not to exceed 110% of the aggregate reasonable costs and expenses incurred by such successor Servicer in connection with the performance of its obligations as Servicer hereunder.

ARTICLE X

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

SECTION 10.01. Events of Default. If any of the following events (each an "Event of Default") shall occur:

- (a) (i) any Lamar Party shall fail to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (other than any such failure which would constitute an Event of Default under <u>clause (ii)</u> or (<u>iii)</u> of this <u>paragraph (a)</u>), and such failure, solely to the extent capable of cure, shall continue for thirty (30) days, (ii) any Lamar Party shall fail to make when due any payment or deposit required to be made by it under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document as and when due and such failure shall continue unremedied for two (2) Business Days or (iii) Lamar shall resign as Servicer, and no successor Servicer reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent shall have been appointed;
- (b) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by any Lamar Party (or any of their respective officers) under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any information or report delivered by any Lamar Party pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, shall prove to have been incorrect or untrue in any material respect when made or deemed made or delivered;
- (c) any Borrower or the Servicer shall fail to deliver an Information Package or Interim Report at the time required pursuant to this Agreement, and such failure shall remain unremedied for two (2) Business Days;
- (d) this Agreement or any security interest granted pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document shall for any reason cease to create, or for any reason cease to be, a valid and enforceable first priority perfected security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent with respect to the Collateral, free and clear of any Adverse Claim;

- (e) any Lamar Party shall generally not pay its debts as such debts become due, or shall admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally, or shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or any Insolvency Proceeding shall be instituted by or against any Lamar Party and, in the case of any such proceeding instituted against such Person (but not instituted by such Person), either such proceeding shall remain undismissed or unstayed for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days, or any of the actions sought in such proceeding (including the entry of an order for relief against, or the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for, it or for any substantial part of its property) shall occur; or any Lamar Party shall take any corporate or organizational action to authorize any of the actions set forth above in this paragraph;
- (f) (i) the average for three consecutive Fiscal Months of: (A) the Default Ratio shall exceed 3.50%, (B) the Delinquency Ratio shall exceed 8.00% or (C) the Dilution Ratio shall exceed 4.00% or (ii) the Days' Sales Outstanding shall exceed 65 days;
 - (g) a Change in Control shall occur;
 - (h) a Borrowing Base Deficit shall occur, and shall not have been cured within two (2) Business Days;
- (i) any Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of or premium or interest on any of its Debt when the same becomes due and payable (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand or otherwise), and such failure shall continue after the applicable grace period, if any, specified in the agreement, mortgage, indenture or instrument relating to such Debt (whether or not such failure shall have been waived under the related agreement, unless each of the Lenders or an Affiliate thereof are then a party to such related agreement and have consented to such waiver under such related agreement); (ii) any Lamar Party or Holdings, or any of their respective Subsidiaries, individually or in the aggregate, shall fail to pay any principal of or premium or interest on (x) any Debt under the Credit Agreement or (y) any Material Indebtedness when the same becomes due and payable (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand or otherwise), and such failure shall continue after the applicable grace period, if any, specified in the Credit Agreement or such agreement, mortgage, indenture or instrument relating to such Debt (whether or not such failure shall have been waived under the related agreement, unless each of the Lenders or an Affiliate thereof are then a party to such related agreement and have consented to such waiver under such related agreement); (iii) any other event shall occur or condition shall exist under the Credit Agreement or any other agreement, mortgage, indenture or instrument relating to Material Indebtedness and shall continue after the applicable grace period (not to exceed 30 days), if any, specified in the Credit Agreement or such other agreement, mortgage, indenture or instrument (whether or not such failure shall have been waived under the related agreement if it relates to any of (x) any financial covenant, (y) any Insolvency Proceeding or (z) the inability to pay debts as they become due, unless each of the Lenders or an Affiliate thereof are then a party to such related agreement and have consented to such waiver under such related agreement), if the effect of such event or condition is to give the applicable debtholders the right (whether acted upon or not) to accelerate the maturity of such Debt (as referred to in clause (i) or (ii) of this paragraph) or to terminate the commitment of any lender thereunder, or (iv) any such Debt (as referred to in clause (i) or (ii) of this paragraph) shall be

declared to be due and payable, or required to be prepaid (other than by a regularly scheduled required prepayment or a mandatory partial prepayment in accordance with the definitive documents governing such Debt), redeemed, purchased or defeased, or an offer to repay, redeem, purchase or defease such Debt shall be required to be made or the commitment of any lender thereunder terminated, in each case before the stated maturity thereof;

- (j) any "Event of Default" (as defined in the Credit Agreement) shall occur under the Credit Agreement (for the avoidance of doubt, this <u>clause (j)</u> shall not be construed to limit the preceding <u>clause (i)</u>);
 - (k) the Performance Guarantor shall fail to perform any of its obligations under the Performance Guaranty;
- (l) any Borrower shall fail (x) at any time (other than for ten (10) Business Days following notice of the death or resignation of any Independent Manager) to have an Independent Manager who satisfies each requirement and qualification specified in Section 8.03(c) of this Agreement for Independent Managers, on such Borrower's board of managers or (y) to timely notify the Administrative Agent of any replacement or appointment of any director that is to serve as an Independent Manager on such Borrower's board of directors as required pursuant to Section 8.03(c) of this Agreement;

(m) [Reserved];

- (n) either (i) the Internal Revenue Service shall file notice of a lien pursuant to Section 6323 of the Code (A) with regard to any assets of any Lamar Party, if either (x) such lien attaches to any portion of the Collateral or (y) such lien or the related failure to pay any Tax could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (B) with regard to any assets of any Borrower, and with respect to <u>clause (A)</u> or (B) above, such lien shall not have been released within ten (10) Business Days following notice or knowledge thereof or (ii) the PBGC shall, or shall indicate its intention to, file notice of a lien pursuant to Section 303(k) or 4068 of ERISA with regard to any of the assets of any Lamar Party;
- (o) (i) the occurrence of a Reportable Event; (ii) the adoption of an amendment to a Pension Plan that would require the provision of security pursuant to Section 401(a)(29) of the Code; (iii) the existence with respect to any Multiemployer Plan of an "accumulated funding deficiency" (as defined in Section 431 of the Code or Section 304 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (iv) the failure to satisfy the minimum funding standard under Section 412 of the Code with respect to any Pension Plan; (v) the incurrence of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Pension Plan or the withdrawal or partial withdrawal of any Lamar Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates from the PBGC or any plan administrator of any notice relating to the intention to terminate any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan or to appoint a trustee to administer any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (vii) the receipt by any Lamar Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates of any notice concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA; (viii) the occurrence

of a prohibited transaction with respect to any Lamar Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates (pursuant to Section 4975 of the Code); or (ix) the occurrence or existence of any other similar event or condition with respect to a Pension Plan or a Multiemployer Plan, and with respect to each of <u>clause (i)</u> through <u>(ix)</u>, any such events or conditions either individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect:

- (p) [Reserved];
- (q) a Purchase and Sale Termination Event shall occur under any Purchase and Sale Agreement;
- (r) any Borrower shall (i) be required to register as an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act or (ii) become a "covered fund" within the meaning of the Volcker Rule;
- (s) any material provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document shall cease to be in full force and effect or any Lamar Party (or any of their respective Affiliates) shall so state in writing;
- (t) Holdings has (i) any direct Subsidiary other than the Performance Guarantor, (ii) any direct ownership of any operating assets or (iii) any direct ownership of any material assets other than its direct ownership of the Performance Guarantor;
 - (u) a Financial Covenant Event shall occur; or
- (v) one or more judgments or decrees shall be entered against any Lamar Party, or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing involving in the aggregate a liability (not paid or to the extent not covered by a reputable and solvent insurance company) and such judgments and decrees either shall be final and non-appealable or shall not be vacated, discharged or stayed or bonded pending appeal for any period of 60 consecutive days, and the aggregate amount of all such judgments equals or exceeds \$100,000,000 (or solely with respect to any Borrower, \$15,775), or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to levy upon assets or properties of any Lamar Party or any Affiliate thereof to enforce any such judgment;

then, and in any such event, the Administrative Agent may (or, at the direction of the Majority Lenders shall) by notice to the Borrowers (x) declare the Termination Date to have occurred (in which case the Termination Date shall be deemed to have occurred), (y) declare the Final Maturity Date to have occurred (in which case the Final Maturity Date shall be deemed to have occurred) and (z) declare the Aggregate Capital and all other Borrower Obligations to be immediately due and payable (in which case the Aggregate Capital and all other Borrower Obligations shall be immediately due and payable); provided that, automatically upon the occurrence of any event (without any requirement for the giving of notice) described in clause (e) of this Section 10.01 with respect to any Borrower, the Termination Date shall occur and the Aggregate Capital and all other Borrower Obligations shall be immediately due and payable. Upon any such declaration or designation or upon such automatic termination, the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties shall have, in addition to the rights and remedies which they may have under this

Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, all other rights and remedies provided after default under the UCC and under other Applicable Law, which rights and remedies shall be cumulative. Any proceeds from liquidation of the Collateral shall be applied in the order of priority set forth in Section 4.01.

ARTICLE XI

THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

SECTION 11.01. <u>Authorization and Action</u>. Each Credit Party hereby appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties other than those expressly set forth in the Transaction Documents, and no implied obligations or liabilities shall be read into any Transaction Document, or otherwise exist, against the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent does not assume, nor shall it be deemed to have assumed, any obligation to, or relationship of trust or agency with, any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof or any Credit Party except for any obligations expressly set forth herein. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, in no event shall the Administrative Agent ever be required to take any action which exposes the Administrative Agent to personal liability or which is contrary to any provision of any Transaction Document or Applicable Law.

SECTION 11.02. Administrative Agent's Reliance, Etc. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its directors, officers, agents or employees shall be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by it or them as Administrative Agent under or in connection with this Agreement (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent's servicing, administering or collecting Pool Receivables in the event it replaces the Servicer in such capacity pursuant to Section 9.01), in the absence of its or their own gross negligence or willful misconduct. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent: (a) may consult with legal counsel (including counsel for any Credit Party or the Servicer), independent certified public accountants and other experts selected by it and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts; (b) makes no warranty or representation to any Credit Party (whether written or oral) and shall not be responsible to any Credit Party for any statements, warranties or representations (whether written or oral) made by any other party in or in connection with this Agreement; (c) shall not have any duty to ascertain or to inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the terms, covenants or conditions of this Agreement on the part of any Credit Party or to inspect the property (including the books and records) of any Credit Party; (d) shall not be responsible to any Credit Party for the due execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of this Agreement or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto; and (e) shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in so relying, upon any notice (including notice by telephone), consent, certificate or other instrument or writing (which may be by facsimile) believed by it to be genuine and signed or sent by the proper party or parties.

SECTION 11.03. <u>Administrative Agent and Affiliates</u>. With respect to any Credit Extension or interests therein owned by any Credit Party that is also the Administrative Agent, such Credit Party shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement as any other Credit Party and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any of its Affiliates may generally engage in any kind of business with any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof and any Person who may do business with or own securities of any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof, all as if the Administrative Agent were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to any other Secured Party.

SECTION 11.04. <u>Indemnification of Administrative Agent</u>. Each Lender agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent (to the extent not reimbursed by the Borrowers or any Affiliate thereof), ratably according to the respective Percentage of such Lender, from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against the Administrative Agent in any way relating to or arising out of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any action taken or omitted by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document; <u>provided</u>, that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting from the Administrative Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

SECTION 11.05. <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Administrative Agent may execute any of its duties through agents or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care.

SECTION 11.06. Action or Inaction by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall in all cases be fully justified in failing or refusing to take action under any Transaction Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Majority Lenders and assurance of its indemnification by the Lenders, as it deems appropriate. The Administrative Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document in accordance with a request or at the direction of the Majority Lenders, and such request or direction and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all Credit Parties. The Credit Parties and the Administrative Agent agree that unless any action to be taken by the Administrative Agent under a Transaction Document (i) specifically requires the advice or concurrence of all Lenders or (ii) may be taken by the Administrative Agent alone or without any advice or concurrence of any Lender, then the Administrative Agent may take action based upon the advice or concurrence of the Majority Lenders.

SECTION 11.07. Notice of Events of Default; Action by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default unless the Administrative Agent has received notice from any Credit Party or any Borrower stating that an Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default has occurred hereunder and describing such Unmatured Event of Default or Event of

Default. If the Administrative Agent receives such a notice, it shall promptly give notice thereof to each Lender. The Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, concerning an Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default or any other matter hereunder as the Administrative Agent deems advisable and in the best interests of the Secured Parties.

SECTION 11.08. Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Parties. Each Credit Party expressly acknowledges that neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its directors, officers, agents or employees has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by the Administrative Agent hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of the Borrowers or any Affiliate thereof, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Administrative Agent. Each Credit Party represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent that, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, it has made and will continue to make its own appraisal of, and investigation into, the business, operations, property, prospects, financial and other conditions and creditworthiness of each Lamar Party and the Pool Receivables and its own decision to enter into this Agreement and to take, or omit, action under any Transaction Document. Except for items expressly required to be delivered under any Transaction Document by the Administrative Agent to any Credit Party, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Credit Party with any information concerning any Lamar Party that comes into the possession of the Administrative Agent or any of its directors, officers, agents, employees, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates.

SECTION 11.09. Successor Administrative Agent.

- (a) The Administrative Agent may, upon at least thirty (30) days' notice to the Borrowers, the Servicer and each Lender, resign as Administrative Agent. Except as provided below, such resignation shall not become effective until a successor Administrative Agent is appointed by the Majority Lenders as a successor Administrative Agent and has accepted such appointment. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed by the Majority Lenders, within thirty (30) days after the departing Administrative Agent's giving of notice of resignation, the departing Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Secured Parties, appoint a successor Administrative Agent as successor Administrative Agent. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed by the Majority Lenders within sixty (60) days after the departing Administrative Agent's giving of notice of resignation, the departing Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Secured Parties, petition a court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a successor Administrative Agent.
- (b) Upon such acceptance of its appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor Administrative Agent, such successor Administrative Agent shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights and duties of the resigning Administrative Agent, and the resigning Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under the Transaction Documents. After any resigning Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article XI and Article XIII shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 11.10. <u>Structuring Agent</u>. Each of the parties hereto hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Structuring Agent shall not have any right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement, other than the Structuring Agent's right to receive fees pursuant to <u>Section 2.03</u>. Each Credit Party acknowledges that it has not relied, and will not rely, on the Structuring Agent in deciding to enter into this Agreement and to take, or omit to take, any action under any Transaction Document.

ARTICLE XII

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE XIII

INDEMNIFICATION

SECTION 13.01. Indemnities by the Borrowers.

(a) Without limiting any other rights that the Administrative Agent, the Credit Parties, the Affected Persons and their respective assigns, officers, directors, agents and employees (each, a "Borrower Indemnified Party") may have hereunder or under Applicable Law, each Borrower, jointly and severally, hereby agrees to indemnify each Borrower Indemnified Party from and against any and all claims, losses and liabilities (including reasonable and documented Attorney Costs) (all of the foregoing being collectively referred to as "Borrower Indemnified Amounts") arising out of or resulting from this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or the use of proceeds of the Credit Extensions or the security interest in respect of any Pool Receivable or any other Collateral; excluding, however, (a) Borrower Indemnified Amounts to the extent a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction holds that such Borrower Indemnified Amounts resulted solely from the fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct by the Borrower Indemnified Party seeking indemnification or material breach by such Borrower Indemnified Party of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (b) Taxes that are covered by Section 5.03 (other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim) and (c) Borrower Indemnified Amounts to the extent the same includes losses in respect of Pool Receivables that are uncollectible solely on account of the insolvency, bankruptcy, lack of creditworthiness or other financial inability to pay of the related Obligor. Without limiting or being limited by the foregoing, each Borrower shall, jointly and severally, pay on demand (it being understood that if any portion of such payment obligation is made from Collections, such payment will be made at the time and in the order of priority set forth in Section 4.01, to each Borrower Indemnified Party any and all Borrower Indemnified Amounts relating to or resulting from any of the following (but excluding Borrow

(i) any Pool Receivable which any Borrower or the Servicer includes as an Eligible Receivable as part of the Net Receivables Pool Balance but which is not an Eligible Receivable at such time;

- (ii) any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed made by any Borrower (or any of its respective officers) under or in connection with this Agreement, any of the other Transaction Documents, any Information Package, any Interim Report or any other information or report delivered by or on behalf of any Borrower pursuant hereto which shall have been untrue or incorrect when made or deemed made;
- (iii) the failure by any Borrower to comply with the Federal Assignment of Claims Act (or any other similar Applicable Law) or any Applicable Law with respect to any Pool Receivable or the related Contract; or the failure of any Pool Receivable or the related Contract to conform to any such Applicable Law;
- (iv) the failure to vest in the Administrative Agent a first priority perfected security interest in all or any portion of the Collateral, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim;
- (v) the failure to have filed, or any delay in filing, financing statements, financing statement amendments, continuation statements or other similar instruments or documents under the UCC of any applicable jurisdiction or other Applicable Laws with respect to any Pool Receivable and the other Collateral and Collections in respect thereof, whether at the time of any Credit Extension or at any subsequent time;
- (vi) any dispute, claim or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy) of an Obligor to the payment of any Pool Receivable (including, without limitation, (x) a defense based on such Pool Receivable or the related Contract not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms or (y) any dispute between an Advertiser Obligor and the related Agency Obligor as to which Person or Persons are obligated to make payment on a Receivable (whether before or after an Advertiser Obligor remits payment to an Agency Obligor)), or any other claim resulting from or relating to collection activities with respect to such Pool Receivable;
- (vii) any failure of any Borrower to perform any of its duties or obligations in accordance with the provisions hereof and of each other Transaction Document related to Pool Receivables or to timely and fully comply with the Credit and Collection Policy in regard to each Pool Receivable;
- (viii) any products liability, environmental or other claim arising out of or in connection with any Pool Receivable or other merchandise, goods or services which are the subject of or related to any Pool Receivable;
- (ix) the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables at any time with other funds (including the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables with Affiliate Collections);
- (x) any investigation, litigation or proceeding (actual or threatened) related to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or the use of proceeds of any Credit Extensions or in respect of any Pool Receivable or other Collateral or any related Contract;

- (xi) any failure of any Borrower to comply with its covenants, obligations and agreements contained in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;
 - (xii) any setoff with respect to any Pool Receivable;
- (xiii) any funds that are remitted by or on behalf of any Advertiser Obligor to an Agency Obligor with respect to any Sequential Receivable that are not subsequently remitted by or on behalf of such Agency Obligor to any Originator, any Borrower, the Servicer or any other Person on their behalf within one hundred twenty (120) days of such receipt:
- (xiv) any claim brought by any Person other than a Borrower Indemnified Party arising from any activity by any Borrower or any Affiliate of any Borrower in servicing, administering or collecting any Pool Receivable;
- (xv) any failure of any Borrower or any Originator to perform any of their respective duties or obligations under any Contract related to any Unperformed Receivable;
 - (xvi) the failure by any Borrower to pay when due any Taxes, including, without limitation, sales, excise or personal property taxes;
- (xvii) any failure of a Collection Account Bank to comply with the terms of the applicable Account Control Agreement, the termination by a Collection Account Bank of any Account Control Agreement or any amounts (including in respect of an indemnity) payable by the Administrative Agent to a Collection Account Bank under any Account Control Agreement;
- (xviii) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy of the Obligor) of the Obligor to the payment of any Pool Receivable (including, without limitation, a defense based on such Pool Receivable or the related Contract not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms), or any other claim resulting from the sale of goods or the rendering of services related to such Pool Receivable or the furnishing or failure to furnish any such goods or services or other similar claim or defense not arising from the financial inability of any Obligor to pay undisputed indebtedness;
- (xix) any action taken by the Administrative Agent as attorney-in-fact for any Borrower, any Originator or the Servicer pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;
 - (xx) the failure or delay of Collections of Pool Receivables mailed to a Mail-Box to be deposited directly into a Collection Account;

- (xxi) the failure or delay to provide any Obligor with an invoice or other evidence of indebtedness;
- (xxii) the use of proceeds of any Credit Extension; or
- (xxiii) any reduction in Capital as a result of the distribution of Collections if all or a portion of such distributions shall thereafter be rescinded or otherwise must be returned for any reason.
- (b) If for any reason the foregoing indemnification is unavailable to any Borrower Indemnified Party or insufficient to hold it harmless, then the Borrowers shall contribute to such Borrower Indemnified Party the amount paid or payable by such Borrower Indemnified Party as a result of such loss, claim, damage or liability in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative economic interests of the Borrowers and their Affiliates on the one hand and such Borrower Indemnified Party on the other hand in the matters contemplated by this Agreement as well as the relative fault of the Borrowers and their Affiliates and such Borrower Indemnified Party with respect to such loss, claim, damage or liability and any other relevant equitable considerations. The reimbursement, indemnity and contribution obligations of the Borrowers under this Section shall be in addition to any liability which the Borrowers may otherwise have, shall extend upon the same terms and conditions to each Borrower Indemnified Party, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any successors, assigns, heirs and personal representatives of the Borrowers and the Borrower Indemnified Parties.
 - (c) Any indemnification or contribution under this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 13.02. Indemnification by the Servicer.

(a) The Servicer hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Credit Parties, the Affected Persons and their respective assigns, officers, directors, agents and employees (each, a "Servicer Indemnified Party"), from and against any loss, liability, expense, damage or injury suffered or sustained by reason of any acts, omissions or alleged acts or omissions arising out of activities of the Servicer pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, including any judgment, award, settlement, reasonable and documented Attorney Costs and other costs or expenses incurred in connection with the defense of any actual or threatened action, proceeding or claim (all of the foregoing being collectively referred to as, "Servicer Indemnified Amounts"); excluding (i) Servicer Indemnified Amounts to the extent a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction holds that such Servicer Indemnified Amounts resulted solely from the fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct by the Servicer Indemnified Party seeking indemnification or a material breach by such Servicer Indemnified Party of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (ii) Taxes that are covered by Section 5.03 (other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim) and (iii) Servicer Indemnified Amounts to the extent the same includes losses in respect of Pool Receivables that are uncollectible solely on account of the insolvency, bankruptcy, lack of creditworthiness or other financial inability to pay of the related Obligor. Without limiting or being limited by the foregoing, the Servicer shall pay on demand, to

each Servicer Indemnified Party any and all amounts necessary to indemnify such Servicer Indemnified Party from and against any and all Servicer Indemnified Amounts relating to or resulting from any of the following (but excluding Servicer Indemnified Amounts described in <u>clauses (i)</u>, (<u>ii)</u> and (<u>iii)</u> above):

- (i) any Pool Receivable which the Servicer includes as an Eligible Receivable as part of the Net Receivables Pool Balance but which is not an Eligible Receivable at such time;
- (ii) any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed made by the Servicer (or any of its respective officers) under or in connection with this Agreement, any of the other Transaction Documents, any Information Package, any Interim Report or any other information or report delivered by or on behalf of the Servicer pursuant hereto which shall have been untrue or incorrect when made or deemed made;
- (iii) the failure by the Servicer to comply with any Applicable Law with respect to any Pool Receivable or the related Contract; or the failure of any Pool Receivable or the related Contract to conform to any such Applicable Law;
- (iv) any funds that are remitted by or on behalf of any Advertiser Obligor to an Agency Obligor with respect to any Sequential Receivable that are not subsequently remitted by or on behalf of such Agency Obligor to any Originator, any Borrower, the Servicer or any other Person on their behalf within one hundred twenty (120) days of such receipt;
 - (v) any failure of the Servicer to perform any of its duties or obligations under any Contract related to any Unperformed Receivable;
- (vi) the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables at any time with other funds (including the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables with Affiliate Collections);
- (vii) any failure of a Collection Account Bank to comply with the terms of the applicable Account Control Agreement, the termination by a Collection Account Bank of any Account Control Agreement or any amounts (including in respect of an indemnity) payable by the Administrative Agent to a Collection Account Bank under any Account Control Agreement;
 - (viii) the failure or delay of Collections of Pool Receivables mailed to a Mail-Box to be deposited directly into a Collection Account;
 - $(ix) \quad \text{the failure or delay to provide any Obligor with an invoice or other evidence of indebtedness}; \\$
 - (x) the payment of any Permitted Disbursement; or

- (xi) any failure of the Servicer to comply with its covenants, obligations and agreements contained in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document.
- (b) If for any reason the foregoing indemnification is unavailable to any Servicer Indemnified Party or insufficient to hold it harmless, then the Servicer shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Servicer Indemnified Party as a result of such loss, claim, damage or liability in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative economic interests of the Servicer and its Affiliates on the one hand and such Servicer Indemnified Party on the other hand in the matters contemplated by this Agreement as well as the relative fault of the Servicer and its Affiliates and such Servicer Indemnified Party with respect to such loss, claim, damage or liability and any other relevant equitable considerations. The reimbursement, indemnity and contribution obligations of the Servicer under this Section shall be in addition to any liability which the Servicer may otherwise have, shall extend upon the same terms and conditions to each Servicer Indemnified Party, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any successors, assigns, heirs and personal representatives of the Servicer and the Servicer Indemnified Parties.
 - (c) Any indemnification or contribution under this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIV

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 14.01. Amendments, Etc.

- (a) No failure on the part of any Credit Party to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by any of the Borrowers or any Affiliate thereof shall be effective unless in a writing signed by the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders (and, in the case of any amendment, also signed by the Borrowers), and then such amendment, waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided, however, that (A) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Servicer, affect the rights or duties of the Servicer under this Agreement; (B) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent and each Lender:
 - (i) change (directly or indirectly) the definitions of, Borrowing Base Deficit, Defaulted Receivable, Delinquent Receivable, Eligible Receivable, Facility Limit, Final Maturity Date, Net Receivables Pool Balance or Total Reserves contained in this Agreement, or increase the then existing Concentration Percentage for any Obligor or change the calculation of the Borrowing Base;
 - (ii) reduce the amount of Capital or Interest that is payable on account of any Loan or with respect to any other Credit Extension or delay any scheduled date for payment thereof;

- (iii) except in connection with a transaction permitted by this Agreement, release all or a material portion of the Collateral from the Administrative Agent's security interest created hereunder;
- (iv) except in connection with a transaction permitted by this Agreement, release the Performance Guarantor from any of its obligations under the Performance Guaranty or terminate the Performance Guaranty;
 - (v) change any of the provisions of this <u>Section 14.01</u> or the definition of "Majority Lenders"; or
 - (vi) change the order of priority in which Collections are applied pursuant to Section 4.01.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (A) no amendment, waiver or consent shall increase any Lender's Commitment hereunder without the consent of such Lender, (B) no amendment, waiver or consent shall reduce any Fees payable by any Borrower to any Lender or delay the dates on which any such Fees are payable, in either case, without the consent of such Lender and (C) no consent with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification of this Agreement shall be required of any Defaulting Lender, except with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification referred to in clauses (i) through (vi) above and then only in the event such Defaulting Lender shall be directly affected by such amendment, waiver or other modification.

SECTION 14.02. Notices, Etc. All notices and other communications hereunder shall, unless otherwise stated herein, be in writing (which shall include facsimile and email communication) and faxed, emailed or delivered, to each party hereto, at its address set forth under its name on Schedule III hereto or at such other address, facsimile number or email address as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties hereto. Notices and communications by facsimile or email shall be effective when sent receipt confirmed by electronic or other means (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return electronic mail or other acknowledgement), and notices and communications sent by other means shall be effective when received.

SECTION 14.03. Assignability; Addition of Lenders.

- (a) <u>Assignment by Lenders</u>. Each Lender may assign to any Eligible Assignee or to any other Lender all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and any Loan or interests therein owned by it); <u>provided, however</u> that
 - (i) except for an assignment by a Lender to either an Affiliate of such Lender or any other Lender, each such assignment shall require the prior written consent of the Borrowers (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such consent shall not be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing);

- (ii) each such assignment shall be of a constant, and not a varying, percentage of all rights and obligations under this Agreement;
- (iii) the amount being assigned pursuant to each such assignment (determined as of the date of the Assignment and Acceptance Agreement with respect to such assignment) shall in no event be less than the lesser of (x) \$5,000,000 and (y) all of the assigning Lender's Commitment: and
- (iv) the parties to each such assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent, for its acceptance and recording in the Register, an Assignment and Acceptance Agreement.

Upon such execution, delivery, acceptance and recording from and after the effective date specified in such Assignment and Acceptance Agreement, (x) the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement, and to the extent that rights and obligations under this Agreement have been assigned to it pursuant to such Assignment and Acceptance Agreement, have the rights and obligations of a Lender hereunder and (y) the assigning Lender shall, to the extent that rights and obligations have been assigned by it pursuant to such Assignment and Acceptance Agreement, relinquish such rights and be released from such obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Acceptance Agreement covering all or the remaining portion of an assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto).

- (b) Register. The Administrative Agent shall, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Borrowers, maintain at its address referred to on Schedule III of this Agreement (or such other address of the Administrative Agent notified by the Administrative Agent to the other parties hereto) a copy of each Assignment and Acceptance Agreement delivered to and accepted by it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, the Commitment of each Lender and the aggregate outstanding Capital (and stated interest) of the Loans of each Lender from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error, and the Borrowers, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, and the other Credit Parties shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms of this Agreement as a Lender under this Agreement for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by any Borrower, the Servicer or any Lender at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (c) <u>Procedure</u>. Upon its receipt of an Assignment and Acceptance Agreement executed and delivered by an assigning Lender and an Eligible Assignee or assignee Lender, the Administrative Agent shall, if such Assignment and Acceptance Agreement has been duly completed, (i) accept such Assignment and Acceptance Agreement, (ii) record the information contained therein in the Register and (iii) give prompt notice thereof to the Borrowers and the Servicer.
- (d) <u>Participations</u>. Each Lender may sell participations to one or more Eligible Assignees (each, a "<u>Participant</u>") in or to all or a portion of its rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including, without limitation, all or a portion of its Commitment and the interests in the Loans owned by it); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that

- (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement (including, without limitation, its Commitment to the Borrowers hereunder) shall remain unchanged, and
 - (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties to this Agreement for the performance of such obligations.

The Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Borrowers and the Servicer shall have the right to continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. The Borrowers agree that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 5.01 and 5.03 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 5.03(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 5.03(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to clause(b) of this Section; provided that such Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 5.01 or 5.03, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation.

- (e) Participant Register. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under this Agreement (the "Participant Register"); provided, that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans or its other obligations under any this Agreement) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.
- (f) <u>Assignments by Administrative Agent</u>. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the Administrative Agent herein shall be assignable by the Administrative Agent and its successors and assigns; <u>provided</u>, that in the case of an assignment to a Person that is not an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent or a Lender, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, such assignment shall require the Borrowers' consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).
- (g) <u>Assignments by a Borrower or the Servicer</u>. Neither any Borrower nor, except as provided in <u>Section 9.01</u>, the Servicer may assign any of its respective rights or obligations hereunder or any interest herein without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender (such consent to be provided or withheld in the sole discretion of such Person).

(h) <u>Pledge to a Federal Reserve Bank</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates may at any time pledge or grant a security interest in all or any portion of its interest in, to and under this Agreement (including, without limitation, rights to payment of Capital and Interest) and any other Transaction Document to secure its obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, without notice to or the consent of any Borrower, the Servicer, any Affiliate thereof or any Credit Party; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that that no such pledge shall relieve such assignor of its obligations under this Agreement.

SECTION 14.04. Costs and Expenses. In addition to the rights of indemnification granted under Section 13.01 hereof, the Borrowers agree, jointly and severally, to pay on demand all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents (together with all amendments, restatements, supplements, consents and waivers, if any, from time to time hereto and thereto), including, without limitation, (i) the reasonable and documented Attorney Costs for the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties and any of their respective Affiliates with respect thereto and with respect to advising the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties and their respective Affiliates as to their rights and remedies under this Agreement and the other Credit Parties and any of their respective Affiliates and the fees and charges of any nationally recognized statistical rating agency incurred in connection with the administration and maintenance of this Agreement or advising the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party as to their rights and remedies under this Agreement or as to any actual or reasonably claimed breach of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. In addition, the Borrowers agree, jointly and severally, to pay on demand all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable and documented Attorney Costs), of the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties and their respective Affiliates, incurred in connection with the enforcement of any of their respective rights or remedies under the provisions of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

SECTION 14.05. No Proceedings; Limitation on Payments. Each of the Borrowers, the Servicer, each Lender and each assignee of a Loan or any interest therein, hereby covenants and agrees that it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, any Borrower any Insolvency Proceeding until one year and one day after the Final Payout Date; provided, that the Administrative Agent may take any such action in its sole discretion following the occurrence of an Event of Default. The provisions of this Section 14.05 shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 14.06. Confidentiality.

(a) Each of the Borrowers and the Servicer covenants and agrees to hold in confidence, and not disclose to any Person, the terms of this Agreement or the Fee Letter (including any fees payable in connection with this Agreement, the Fee Letter or any other Transaction

Document or the identity of the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party), except as the Administrative Agent and each Lender may have consented to in writing prior to any proposed disclosure; provided, however, that it may disclose such information (i) to its Advisors and Representatives, (ii) to the extent such information has become available to the public other than as a result of a disclosure by or through any Borrower, the Servicer or their Advisors and Representatives or (iii) to the extent it should be (A) required by Applicable Law (including applicable SEC requirements), or in connection with any legal or regulatory proceeding or (B) requested by any Governmental Authority to disclose such information; provided, that, in the case of clause (iii) above, each Borrower and the Servicer will use reasonable efforts to maintain confidentiality and will (unless otherwise prohibited by Applicable Law) notify the Administrative Agent and the affected Credit Party of its intention to make any such disclosure prior to making such disclosure. Each of the Borrowers and the Servicer agrees to be responsible for any breach of this Section by its Representatives and Advisors and agrees that its Representatives and Advisors will be advised by it of the confidential nature of such information and shall agree to comply with this Section. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is expressly agreed that each of the Borrowers, the Servicer and their respective Affiliates may publish a press release or otherwise publicly announce the existence and principal amount of the Commitments under this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby; provided, that the Administrative Agent shall be provided a reasonable opportunity to review such press release or other public announcement prior to its release and provide comment thereon; and provided, further, that no such press release shall name or otherwise identify the Administrative Agent, any other Credit Party or any of their respective Affiliates without such Person's prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). Notwithstanding the foregoing, following the public disclosure by Holdings of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby pursuant to applicable securities laws, the Borrowers consent to the publication by the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party of a tombstone or similar advertising material relating to the financing transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(b) Each of the Administrative Agent and each other Credit Party, severally and with respect to itself only, agrees to hold in confidence, and not disclose to any Person, any confidential and proprietary information concerning each Borrower, the Servicer and their respective Affiliates and their businesses or the terms of this Agreement (including any fees payable in connection with this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents), except as any Borrower or the Servicer may have consented to in writing prior to any proposed disclosure; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that it may disclose such information (i) to its Advisors and Representatives, (ii) to its assignees and Participants and potential assignees and Participants and their respective counsel if they agree in writing to hold it confidential, (iii) to the extent such information has become available to the public other than as a result of a disclosure by or through it or its Representatives or Advisors, (iv) at the request of a bank examiner or other regulatory authority or in connection with an examination of any of the Administrative Agent or any Lender or their respective Affiliates or (v) to the extent it should be (A) required by Applicable Law, or in connection with any legal or regulatory proceeding or (B) requested by any Governmental Authority to disclose such information; <u>provided</u>, that, in the case of <u>clauses (iv)</u> and <u>(v)</u> above, the Administrative Agent and each Lender will use reasonable efforts to maintain confidentiality (including by using reasonable efforts to limit the scope of such disclosure) and will (unless otherwise prohibited by Applicable Law) notify the Borrowers and the Servicer of its making any

such disclosure as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter. Each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender, severally and with respect to itself only, agrees to be responsible for any breach of this Section by its Representatives and Advisors and agrees that its Representatives and Advisors will be advised by it of the confidential nature of such information and shall agree to comply with this Section.

- (c) As used in this Section, (i) "Advisors" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's accountants, attorneys and other confidential advisors and (ii) "Representatives" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates, Subsidiaries, directors, managers, officers, employees, members, investors, financing sources, insurers, professional advisors, representatives and agents; provided, that such Persons shall not be deemed to be Representatives of a Person unless (and solely to the extent that) confidential information is furnished to such Person.
- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent not inconsistent with applicable securities laws, each party hereto (and each of its employees, representatives or other agents) may disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure (as defined in Section 1.6011-4 of the Treasury Regulations) of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to such Person relating to such tax treatment and tax structure.

SECTION 14.07. GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HERETO, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHER CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS THEREOF, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT THE PERFECTION, THE EFFECT OF PERFECTION OR PRIORITY OF THE INTERESTS OF ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER IN THE COLLATERAL IS GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN THE STATE OF NEW YORK).

SECTION 14.08. Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart hereof by facsimile or other electronic means shall be equally effective as delivery of an originally executed counterpart.

SECTION 14.09. <u>Integration</u>; <u>Binding Effect</u>; <u>Survival of Termination</u>. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents contain the final and complete integration of all prior expressions by the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and shall constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof superseding all prior oral or written understandings. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement shall create and constitute the continuing obligations of the parties hereto in accordance with its terms and shall remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the provisions of <u>Sections 5.01</u>, <u>5.02</u>, <u>5.03</u>, <u>11.04</u>, <u>11.06</u>, <u>13.01</u>, <u>13.02</u>, <u>14.04</u>, <u>14.05</u>, <u>14.06</u>, <u>14.09</u>, <u>14.11</u> and <u>14.13</u> shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 14.10. CONSENT TO JURISDICTION. (a) EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO (I) WITH RESPECT TO EACH BORROWER AND THE SERVICER, THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION, AND (II) WITH RESPECT TO EACH OF THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO, THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION, IN EACH CASE, OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENT, AND EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING (I) IF BROUGHT BY ANY BORROWER, THE SERVICER OR ANY AFFILIATE THEREOF, SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED, AND (II) IF BROUGHT BY ANY OTHER PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENT, MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED, IN EACH CASE, IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. NOTHING IN THIS SECTION 14.10 SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OTHER CREDIT PARTY TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING AGAINST ANY BORROWER OR THE SERVICER OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PROPERTY IN THE COURTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS. EACH BORROWER AND THE SERVICER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT IT MAY EFFECTIVELY DO SO, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING. THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

(b) EACH BORROWER AND THE SERVICER CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL PROCESS IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING BY THE MAILING OF COPIES OF SUCH PROCESS TO IT AT ITS ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN <u>SECTION 14.02</u>. NOTHING IN THIS <u>SECTION 14.10</u> SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OTHER CREDIT PARTY TO SERVE LEGAL PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW.

SECTION 14.11. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER (WHETHER SOUNDING IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENT.

SECTION 14.12. <u>Ratable Payments</u>. If any Credit Party, whether by setoff or otherwise, has payment made to it with respect to any Borrower Obligations in a greater proportion than that received by any other Credit Party entitled to receive a ratable share of such Borrower Obligations, such Credit Party agrees, promptly upon demand, to purchase for cash without recourse or

warranty a portion of such Borrower Obligations held by the other Credit Parties so that after such purchase each Credit Party will hold its ratable proportion of such Borrower Obligations; <u>provided</u>, that if all or any portion of such excess amount is thereafter recovered from such Credit Party, such purchase shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, but without interest.

SECTION 14.13. Limitation of Liability.

- (a) No claim may be made by any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof or any other Person against any Credit Party or their respective Affiliates, members, directors, officers, employees, incorporators, attorneys or agents for any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages in respect of any claim for breach of contract or any other theory of liability arising out of or related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or any act, omission or event occurring in connection herewith or therewith; and each of the Borrowers and the Servicer hereby waives, releases, and agrees not to sue upon any claim for any such damages, whether or not accrued and whether or not known or suspected to exist in its favor. None of the Credit Parties and their respective Affiliates shall have any liability to any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof or any other Person asserting claims on behalf of or in right of any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof in connection with or as a result of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, except to the extent that any losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses incurred by any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof result from the breach of contract, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Credit Party in performing its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party.
- (b) The obligations of the Administrative Agent and each of the other Credit Parties under this Agreement and each of the Transaction Documents are solely the corporate obligations of such Person. No recourse shall be had for any obligation or claim arising out of or based upon this Agreement or any other Transaction Document against any member, director, officer, employee or incorporator of any such Person.

SECTION 14.14. Intent of the Parties. The Borrowers have structured this Agreement with the intention that the Loans and the obligations of the Borrowers hereunder will be treated under United States federal, and applicable state, local and foreign tax law as debt (the "Intended Tax Treatment"). The Borrowers, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties agree to file no tax return, or take any action, inconsistent with the Intended Tax Treatment unless required by law. Each assignee and each Participant acquiring an interest in a Credit Extension, by its acceptance of such assignment or participation, agrees to comply with the immediately preceding sentence. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall constitute or be construed to be or create a partnership, joint venture, or similar relationship between the TRS Borrower and the QRS Borrower or between owner of the TRS Borrower and owner of the QRS Borrower may incur obligations between each other to economically allocate the Loans or Commitment received in respect of each of the Borrowers to the applicable owner of the Borrowers, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties acknowledge that Holdings must comply with certain requirements in order to qualify as a REIT and further agree to conduct their

affairs, and to cause their affiliates to conduct their affairs, in a manner so as to allow Holdings (or its successor) to qualify as a REIT under all applicable laws, rules and regulations until such time as the Board of Directors of Holdings (or its successor) deems it in the best interests of Holdings (or its successor) and its stockholders for Holdings (or its successor) not to remain qualified as a REIT.

SECTION 14.15. <u>USA Patriot Act</u>. Each of the Administrative Agent and each of the other Credit Parties hereby notifies the Borrowers and the Servicer that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act, Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001) (the "<u>PATRIOT Act</u>"), the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties may be required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Lamar Parties, which information includes the name, address, tax identification number and other information regarding the Lamar Parties that will allow the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties to identify the Borrowers, the Originators, the Servicer and the Performance Guarantor in accordance with the PATRIOT Act. This notice is given in accordance with the requirements of the PATRIOT Act. Each Borrower and the Servicer agrees to provide the Administrative Agent and each other Credit Parties, from time to time, with all documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the PATRIOT Act.

SECTION 14.16. <u>Right of Setoff</u>. Each Credit Party is hereby authorized (in addition to any other rights it may have), at any time during the continuance of an Event of Default, to setoff, appropriate and apply (without presentment, demand, protest or other notice which are hereby expressly waived) any deposits and any other indebtedness held or owing by such Credit Party (including by any branches or agencies of such Credit Party) to, or for the account of, any Borrower or the Servicer against amounts owing by any Borrower or the Servicer hereunder (even if contingent or unmatured); <u>provided</u>, that such Credit Party shall notify such Borrower or the Servicer, as applicable, promptly following such setoff.

SECTION 14.17. <u>Severability</u>. Any provisions of this Agreement which are prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 14.18. <u>Mutual Negotiations</u>. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents are the product of mutual negotiations by the parties thereto and their counsel, and no party shall be deemed the draftsperson of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any provision hereof or thereof or to have provided the same. Accordingly, in the event of any inconsistency or ambiguity of any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, such inconsistency or ambiguity shall not be interpreted against any party because of such party's involvement in the drafting thereof.

SECTION 14.19. <u>Captions and Cross References</u>. The various captions (including the table of contents) in this Agreement are provided solely for convenience of reference and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement. Unless otherwise

indicated, references in this Agreement to any Section, Schedule or Exhibit are to such Section Schedule or Exhibit to this Agreement, as the case may be, and references in any Section, subsection, or clause to any subsection, clause or subclause are to such subsection, clause or subclause of such Section, subsection or clause.

SECTION 14.20. Post-Closing Covenants.

- (a) On or prior to the Post-Closing Date, the Borrowers and the Servicer shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a fully executed Account Control Agreement with respect to the Collection Account, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (b) No later than 30 days following the date hereof (or such later date as the Administrative Agent shall consent to in writing), the Borrowers and the Servicer shall deliver to the Administrative Agent written opinions of counsel to the Lamar Parties, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, covering each of the following items: (i) security interest perfection matters with respect to each Lamar Party organized in any jurisdiction other than Delaware and Louisiana, (ii) security interest perfection matters with respect to the Account Control Agreement and (iii) review of lien searches with respect to each Lamar Party organized in any jurisdiction other than Delaware and Louisiana.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the failure of the Borrowers or the Servicer to timely perform its respective obligations under this <u>Section 14.20</u> shall constitute an immediate Event of Default under this Agreement with no grace period.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, as of the date first above written.

LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, as a Borrower

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, as a Borrower

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.,

as the Servicer

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Michael Brown
Name: Michael Brown
Title: Senior Vice President

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as a Lender

By: /s/ Michael Brown
Name: Michael Brown
Title: Senior Vice President

PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC,

as Structuring Agent

By: /s/ Michael Brown
Name: Michael Brown
Title: Senior Vice President

EXECUTION VERSION

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

Dated as of December 18, 2018

among

VARIOUS ENTITIES LISTED ON SCHEDULE I HERETO, as Originators,

LAMAR MEDIA CORP., as Servicer,

and

 $\begin{array}{c} LAMAR \; QRS \; RECEIVABLES, \; LLC, \\ as \; Buyer \end{array}$

CONTENTS

Clause	Subject Matter	Page
	ARTICLE I	
	AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE AND SELL	
	2	
SECTION 1.1	Agreement To Purchase and Sell	2
SECTION 1.2	Timing of Purchases	3
SECTION 1.3	Consideration for Purchases	3
SECTION 1.4	Purchase and Sale Termination Date	4
SECTION 1.5	Intention of the Parties	4
	ARTICLE II	
	PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE	
	4	
SECTION 2.1	Purchase Report	4
SECTION 2.2	Calculation of Purchase Price	4
	ARTICLE III	
	CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE	
	5	
SECTION 3.1	Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment	5
SECTION 3.1 SECTION 3.2	Subsequent Purchase Price Payments	6
SECTION 3.3	Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution	7
02011011.0.0		•
	ARTICLE IV	
	CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8	
	0	
SECTION 4.1	Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase	8
SECTION 4.2	Certification as to Representations and Warranties	10
SECTION 4.3	Additional Originators	10
	ARTICLE V	
	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS	
	11	
SECTION 5.1	Existence and Power	11
SECTION 5.2	Power and Authority; Due Authorization	11
SECTION 5.3	No Conflict or Violation	11
SECTION 5.4	Governmental Approvals	11
SECTION 5.5	Valid Sale	12
SECTION 5.6	Binding Obligations	12
SECTION 5.7	Accuracy of Information	12
SECTION 5.8	Litigation and Other Proceedings	12
SECTION 5.9	No Material Adverse Effect	13
SECTION 5.10	Names and Location	13
SECTION 5.11	Margin Regulations	13
SECTION 5.12	Eligible Receivables	13

CONTENTS

Clause	Subject Matter	Page
SECTION 5.13	Credit and Collection Policy	13
SECTION 5.14	Investment Company Act	13
SECTION 5.15	Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance	13
SECTION 5.16	Financial Condition	13
SECTION 5.17	Taxes	14
SECTION 5.18	ERISA	14
SECTION 5.19	Bulk Sales Act	15
SECTION 5.20	No Fraudulent Conveyance	15
SECTION 5.21	Ordinary Course of Business	15
SECTION 5.22	Good Title; Perfection	15
SECTION 5.23	Perfection Representations	15
SECTION 5.24	Reliance on Separate Legal Identity	16
SECTION 5.25	Opinions	16
SECTION 5.26	[Reserved]	16
SECTION 5.27	Nature of Pool Receivables	16
SECTION 5.28	Compliance with Applicable Laws	16
SECTION 5.29	Servicing Programs	16
SECTION 5.30	Adverse Change in Receivables	17
SECTION 5.31	Compliance with Transaction Documents	17
SECTION 5.32	Purchase Price	17
SECTION 5.33	Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties by each Originator	17
	ARTICLE VI	
	COVENANTS OF THE ORIGINATORS	
	17	
SECTION 6.1	Covenants	17
SECTION 6.2	Separateness Covenants	25
	ARTICLE VII	
	ADDITIONAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS IN RESPECT OF RECEIVABLES	
	26	
SECTION 7.1	Rights of the Buyer	26
SECTION 7.2	Responsibilities of the Originators	27
SECTION 7.3	Further Action Evidencing Purchases	27
SECTION 7.4	Application of Collections	28
SECTION 7.5	Performance of Obligations	28
	ARTICLE VIII	
	PURCHASE AND SALE TERMINATION EVENTS	
	28	
SECTION 8.1	Purchase and Sale Termination Events	28

29

SECTION 8.2

Remedies

	CONTENTS	
Clause	Subject Matter ARTICLE IX INDEMNIFICATION 29	Pag
SECTION 9.1	Indemnities by the Originators	29
	ARTICLE X MISCELLANEOUS 32	
SECTION 10.1 SECTION 10.2 SECTION 10.3 SECTION 10.4 SECTION 10.5 SECTION 10.6 SECTION 10.7 SECTION 10.8 SECTION 10.9 SECTION 10.10 SECTION 10.11 SECTION 10.12 SECTION 10.13 SECTION 10.14 SECTION 10.15	Amendments, etc Notices, etc No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies Binding Effect; Assignability Governing Law Costs, Expenses and Taxes SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL Captions and Cross References; Incorporation by Reference Execution in Counterparts Acknowledgment and Agreement No Proceeding Mutual Negotiations Joint and Several Liability Severability	32 32 33 33 33 34 34 35 35 36 36 36
	SCHEDULES	
Schedule I Schedule II Schedule III Schedule IV Schedule V	List and Location of Each Originator Location of Books and Records of Originators Trade Names Notice Addresses Actions/Suits	
	EXHIBITS	

Form of Purchase Report Form of Intercompany Loan Agreement Form of Joinder Agreement

Exhibit A Exhibit B Exhibit C This PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of December 18, 2018 is entered into among the VARIOUS ENTITIES LISTED ON <u>SCHEDULE I</u> HERETO (the "<u>Originators</u>" and each, an "<u>Originator</u>"), LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation, as initial Servicer (as defined below) ("<u>Lamar</u>"), and LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Buyer</u>").

DEFINITIONS

Unless otherwise indicated herein, capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this Agreement are defined in Article I of the Receivables Financing Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Receivables Financing Agreement"), among the Buyer, as a borrower, Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC, as a borrower, Lamar, as initial Servicer (in such capacity, the "Servicer"), the Persons from time to time party thereto as Lenders, PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent and PNC Capital Markets, LLC, as Structuring Agent. All references hereto to months are to calendar months unless otherwise expressly indicated. All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with GAAP. All terms used in Article 9 of the UCC in the State of New York, and not specifically defined herein, are used herein as defined in such Article 9. Unless the context otherwise requires, "or" means "and/or," and "including" (and with correlative meaning "include" and "includes") means including without limiting the generality of any description preceding such term.

BACKGROUND

- 1. The Buyer is a special purpose limited liability company, all of the issued and outstanding membership interests of which are owned by Lamar ("Contributing Originator").
 - 2. The Originators generate Receivables in the ordinary course of their businesses.
- 3. The Originators wish to sell and/or, in the case of the Contributing Originator, contribute Receivables (other than TRS Receivables, as defined in Section 1.1) and the Related Rights to the Buyer, and the Buyer is willing to purchase and/or accept such Receivables and the Related Rights from the Originators, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.
- 4. The Originators and the Buyer intend each such transaction to be a true sale and/or, in the case of Contributing Originator, an absolute contribution and conveyance of such Receivables and the Related Rights by each Originator to the Buyer, providing the Buyer with the full benefits of ownership of such Receivables, and the Originators and the Buyer do not intend the transactions hereunder to be characterized as a loan from the Buyer to any Originator.
- 5. The Buyer intends to pledge such Receivables and the Related Rights to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement.

Purchase and Sale Agreement

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements herein contained, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

ARTICLE I AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE AND SELL

SECTION 1.1 <u>Agreement To Purchase and Sell</u>. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, each Originator, severally and for itself, agrees to sell to the Buyer, and the Buyer agrees to purchase from such Originator, from time to time on or after the Closing Date, but before the Purchase and Sale Termination Date (as defined in <u>Section 1.4</u>), all of such Originator's right, title and interest in and to:

- (a) each Receivable (other than (i) Contributed Receivables as defined in <u>Section 3.1(a)</u> and (ii) any TRS Receivable) of such Originator that existed and was owing to such Originator at the closing of such Originator's business on the Cut-Off Date (as defined below);
- (b) each Receivable (other than (i) Contributed Receivables and (ii) any TRS Receivable) generated by such Originator from and including the Cut-Off Date to but excluding the Purchase and Sale Termination Date;
- (c) all of such Originator's interest in any goods (including Returned Goods), and documentation of title evidencing the shipment or storage of any goods (including Returned Goods), the sale of which gave rise to such Receivable;
 - (d) all instruments and chattel paper that may evidence such Receivable;
- (e) all other security interests or liens and property subject thereto from time to time purporting to secure payment of such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise, together with all UCC financing statements or similar filings relating thereto;
- (f) solely to the extent applicable to such Receivable, all of such Originator's rights, interests and claims under the related Contracts and all guaranties, indemnities, insurance and other agreements (including the related Contract) or arrangements of whatever character from time to time supporting or securing payment of such Receivable or otherwise relating to such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise;
- (g) all books and records of such Originator to the extent related to any of the foregoing, and all rights, remedies, powers, privileges, title and interest (but not obligations) in and to each Lock-Box and all Collection Accounts, into which any Collections or other proceeds with respect to such Receivables may be deposited, and any related investment property acquired with any such Collections or other proceeds (as such term is defined in the applicable UCC); and
- (h) all Collections and other proceeds (as defined in the UCC) of any of the foregoing that are or were received by such Originator on or after the Cut-Off Date, including, without limitation, all funds which either are received by such Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer from or on behalf of the Obligors in payment of any amounts owed (including, without limitation, invoice price, finance charges, interest and all other charges) in respect of any of the above Receivables or are applied to such amounts owed by the Obligors (including, without limitation, any insurance payments that such Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer applies in the ordinary course of its business to amounts owed in respect of any of the above Receivables, and net proceeds of sale or other disposition of Returned Goods or other collateral of the Obligors in respect of any of the above Receivables or any other parties directly or indirectly liable for payment of such Receivables).

All purchases and contributions hereunder shall be made without recourse, but shall be made pursuant to, and in reliance upon, the representations, warranties and covenants of the Originators set forth in this Agreement. No obligation or liability to any Obligor on any Receivable is intended to be assumed by the Buyer hereunder, and any such assumption is expressly disclaimed. The property, proceeds and rights described in clauses (c) through (h) above, including with respect to any Contributed Receivable (but for the avoidance of doubt, excluding with respect to any TRS Receivable), are herein referred to as the "Related Rights", and the Buyer's foregoing commitment to purchase Receivables and Related Rights is herein called the "Purchase Facility."

As used herein:

"<u>Cut-Off Date</u>" means (a) with respect to each Originator party hereto on the date hereof, October 31, 2018, and (b) with respect to any Originator that first becomes a party hereto after the date hereof, the Business Day prior to the date on which such Originator becomes a party hereto or such other date as the Buyer and such Originator agree to in writing.

"QRS Receivable" means, with respect to any Originator, any Receivable of such Originator arising in connection with such Originator's rental of advertising space on static billboards, trivision billboards and digital billboards for which Parent has made a valid election under Section 1033(g)(3) of the Code.

"TRS Receivable" means, with respect to any applicable Originator, any Receivable of such Originator other than a QRS Receivable.

SECTION 1.2 Timing of Purchases.

- (a) <u>Closing Date Purchases</u>. Effective on the Closing Date, each Originator hereby sells to the Buyer, and the Buyer hereby purchases, such Originator's entire right, title and interest in, to and under (i) each Receivable (other than Contributed Receivables and TRS Receivables) that existed and was owing to such Originator at the Cut-Off Date, (ii) each Receivable (other than Contributed Receivables and TRS Receivables) generated by such Originator from and including the Cut-Off Date, to and including the Closing Date, and (iii) all Related Rights with respect thereto.
- (b) <u>Subsequent Purchases</u>. After the Closing Date, until the Purchase and Sale Termination Date, each Receivable (other than any TRS Receivable) and the Related Rights generated by each Originator shall be, and shall be deemed to have been, sold or contributed, as applicable, by such Originator to the Buyer immediately (and without further action) upon the creation of such Receivable.

SECTION 1.3 <u>Consideration for Purchases</u>. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Buyer agrees to make Purchase Price payments to the Originators and to reflect all capital contributions in accordance with <u>Article III</u>.

SECTION 1.4 <u>Purchase and Sale Termination Date</u>. The "<u>Purchase and Sale Termination Date</u>" shall be the earlier to occur of (a) the date the Purchase Facility is terminated pursuant to <u>Section 8.2(a)</u> and (b) the Final Payout Date.

SECTION 1.5 Intention of the Parties. It is the express intent of each Originator and the Buyer that each conveyance by such Originator to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement of the Receivables, including without limitation, all Receivables, if any, constituting general intangibles as defined in the UCC, and all Related Rights be construed as a valid and perfected sale (or contribution) and absolute assignment (without recourse except as provided herein) of such Receivables and Related Rights by such Originator to the Buyer (rather than the grant of a security interest to secure a debt or other obligation of such Originator) and that the right, title and interest in and to such Receivables and Related Rights conveyed to the Buyer be prior to the rights of and enforceable against all other Persons at any time, including, without limitation, lien creditors, secured lenders, purchasers and any Person claiming through such Originator. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) this Agreement also shall be deemed to be, and hereby is, a security agreement within the meaning of the UCC and (ii) each Originator shall be deemed to have granted to the Buyer as of the date of this Agreement, and such Originator hereby grants to the Buyer a security interest in, to and under all of such Originator's right, title and interest in and to: (A) the Receivables and the Related Rights now existing and hereafter created by such Originator transferred or purported to be transferred hereunder, (B) all monies due or to become due and all amounts received with respect thereto and (C) all books and records of such Originator to the extent related to any of the foregoing.

ARTICLE II PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE

SECTION 2.1 <u>Purchase Report</u>. On the Closing Date and on each date when an Information Package is due to be delivered under the Receivables Financing Agreement (each such date, a "<u>Monthly Purchase Report Date</u>"), the Servicer shall deliver to the Buyer and each Originator a report in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit A</u> (each such report being herein called a "<u>Purchase Report</u>") setting forth, among other things:

- (a) Receivables purchased by the Buyer from each Originator, or contributed to the capital of the Buyer by Contributing Originator, on the Closing Date (in the case of the Purchase Report to be delivered on the Closing Date);
- (b) Receivables purchased by the Buyer from each Originator, or contributed to the capital of the Buyer by Contributing Originator, during the calendar month immediately preceding such Monthly Purchase Report Date (in the case of each subsequent Purchase Report); and
 - (c) the calculations of reductions of the Purchase Price for any Receivables as provided in Section 3.3(a) and (b).

SECTION 2.2 <u>Calculation of Purchase Price</u>. The "<u>Purchase Price</u>" to be paid to each Originator on any Payment Date in accordance with the terms of <u>Article III</u> for the Receivables

and the Related Rights that are purchased hereunder from such Originator shall be determined in accordance with the following formula:

 $PP = OB \times FMVD$

where:

PP = Purchase Price for each Receivable as calculated on the relevant Payment Date.

OB = The Outstanding Balance of such Receivable on the relevant Payment Date.

FMVD = Fair Market Value Discount, as measured on such Payment Date, which is equal to the quotient (expressed as

percentage) of (a) one, <u>divided by</u> (b) the sum of (i) one, <u>plus</u> (ii) the product of (A) the Prime Rate on such Payment Date, <u>times</u> (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Days' Sales Outstanding (calculated as of the last day of the calendar month immediately preceding such Payment Date) and the denominator of which is 365 or 366, as applicable.

"Payment Date" means (i) the Closing Date and (ii) each Business Day thereafter that the Originators are open for business.

"Prime Rate" means a per annum rate equal to the "U.S. Prime Rate" as published in the "Money Rates" section of The Wall Street Journal or if such information ceases to be published in The Wall Street Journal, such other publication as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE

SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment,

- (a) On the Closing Date, Contributing Originator shall, and hereby does, contribute to the capital of the Buyer certain Receivables and Related Rights identified as such in the books and records of the Contributing Originator and the Buyer. Each Receivable contributed by Contributing Originator to the capital of the Buyer pursuant to this <u>Section 3.1(a)</u> and <u>Section 3.2</u> below is herein referred to as a "<u>Contributed Receivable</u>".
- (b) On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Buyer agrees to pay to each Originator the Purchase Price for the purchase to be made from such Originator on the Closing Date (i) to the extent the Buyer has cash available therefor including after giving effect to any borrowings by the Buyer under the Receivables Financing Agreement, partially in cash (in an amount to be agreed between the Buyer and such Originator and set forth in the initial Purchase Report) and, solely in the case of Contributing Originator if elected by Contributing Originator in its sole discretion, by accepting a contribution to the Buyer's capital

and (ii) the remainder by accepting an Intercompany Loan from the Servicer on behalf of such Originator that was made under the intercompany loan agreement in the form of Exhibit B (as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Intercompany Loan Agreement") with an initial principal amount equal to the aggregate remaining Purchase Price payable to the Originators not paid in cash or, in the case of Contributing Originator, contributed to the Buyer's capital.

As used herein, "Intercompany Loan" has the meaning set forth in the Intercompany Loan Agreement.

SECTION 3.2 <u>Subsequent Purchase Price Payments</u>. On each Payment Date subsequent to the Closing Date, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Buyer shall pay the Purchase Price to each Originator for the Receivables and the Related Rights generated by such Originator on such Payment Date:

- (a) <u>First</u>, in cash to each Originator to the extent the Buyer has cash available therefor, including pursuant to any Release or any borrowing under the Receivables Financing Agreement on or prior to such Payment Date (and such payment is not prohibited under the Receivables Financing Agreement);
- (b) <u>Second</u>, solely in the case of Contributing Originator, if elected by Contributing Originator in its sole discretion, to the extent any portion of the Purchase Price remains unpaid, by accepting a contribution of such Receivable and the Related Rights to its capital in an amount equal to such remaining unpaid portion of such Purchase Price; and
- (c) *Third*, to the extent any portion of the Purchase Price remains unpaid, an Intercompany Loan shall automatically be made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator to the Buyer with an initial principal amount equal to the lesser of (x) such remaining unpaid portion of such Purchase Price and (y) the maximum amount that could be made without rendering the Borrowers' Net Worth less than the Required Capital Amount;

provided, however, that (x) if more than one Originator is selling Receivables to the Buyer on the date of such purchase, the Buyer shall make cash payments among the Originators in such a way as to minimize to the greatest extent practicable the aggregate outstanding principal amount of all Intercompany Loans and (y) if on any Business Day, the entire Purchase Price for any Receivable is not paid by the Buyer as a result of any of the limitations set forth above (including due to the Contributing Originator electing not to contribute any remaining portion of the Purchase Price or the limitation set forth in Section 3.2(c)(y) above), the Buyer shall pay any remaining unpaid portion of such Purchase Price on the first Business Day following the related Purchase Date that the Buyer has cash available therefore or that such payment is not otherwise restricted based on the limitations set forth above, which in any event, shall not extend beyond the following Monthly Settlement Date without the prior written consent of such Originator; provided, further, however, that the foregoing shall not be construed to require Contributing Originator to make any capital contribution to the Buyer.

"Net Worth" has the meaning set forth under "Borrower's Net Worth" in the Receivables Financing Agreement.

All amounts paid by the Buyer to any Originator shall be allocated <u>first</u> to the payment of any Purchase Price then due and unpaid, <u>second</u> to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator and <u>third</u> to the repayment of the outstanding principal amount on the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator to the extent of such outstanding principal amount thereof as of the date of such payment, in each case before such amounts may be allocated for any other purpose.

The Servicer shall make all appropriate record keeping entries with respect to the Intercompany Loan Agreement to reflect (x) the foregoing payments and reductions made pursuant to Section 3.3 and (y) the portion of aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Intercompany Loan Agreement payable for the benefit of each Originator. The Servicer's books and records shall constitute rebuttable presumptive evidence of (x) the principal amount of, and accrued interest on, under the Intercompany Loan Agreement at any time and (y) the respective portions of aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Intercompany Loan Agreement payable for the benefit of each Originator at any time.

Except as otherwise provided in <u>Sections 3.3</u>, any payments made by the Buyer in reduction of the outstanding principal balance under, or accrued and unpaid interest under the Intercompany Loan Agreement shall be allocated to the principal and interest payable for the benefit of the respective Originators ratably in accordance with the respective amounts of principal or interest, as applicable, payable for their benefit under the Intercompany Loan Agreement.

Each Originator acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Intercompany Loan Agreement and agrees to be bound by, and to comply with, all the terms of the Intercompany Loan Agreement, including, without limitation, the subordination provisions set forth in <u>paragraph 10</u> thereof.

If, on any Business Day, the Buyer is unable to pay the Purchase Price for Receivables and Related Rights pursuant to this <u>Section 3.2</u>, then the Originators shall on such Business Day provide written notice thereof to the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution.

(a) If, (i) on the day of purchase or contribution of any Receivable from an Originator hereunder, any of the representations or warranties set forth in Sections 5.5, 5.12, 5.20, 5.22, 5.23 or 5.27 are not true with respect to such Receivable or (ii) as a result of any action or inaction (other than solely as a result of the failure to collect such Receivable due to a discharge in bankruptcy or similar insolvency proceeding or other credit related reasons with respect to the relevant Obligor) of such Originator, on any subsequent day, any of such representations or warranties set forth in Sections 5.5, 5.12, 5.20, 5.22, 5.23 or 5.27 is no longer true with respect to such Receivable, then the Purchase Price for such Receivable shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Outstanding Balance of such Receivable and shall be accounted to such Originator as provided in clause (c) below; provided, that if the Buyer thereafter receives payment on account of the Outstanding Balance of such Receivable, the Buyer promptly shall deliver such funds to such Originator.

- (b) If, on any day, the Outstanding Balance of any Receivable purchased or contributed hereunder is either (i) reduced or canceled as a result of (A) any defective, rejected or returned goods or services, any cash or other discount, or any failure by an Originator to deliver any goods or perform any services or otherwise perform under the underlying Contract or invoice, (B) any change in or cancellation of any of the terms of such Contract or invoice or any other adjustment by an Originator, the Servicer or the Buyer which reduces the amount payable by the Obligor on the related Receivable, (C) any rebates, warranties, allowances or charge-backs or (D) any setoff or credit in respect of any claim by the Obligor thereof (whether such claim arises out of the same or a related transaction or an unrelated transaction), or (ii) subject to any specific dispute, offset, counterclaim or defense whatsoever (except the discharge in bankruptcy of the Obligor thereof), then the Purchase Price with respect to such Receivable shall be reduced by the amount of such net reduction or dispute and shall be accounted to such Originator as provided in clause (c) below.
- (c) Any reduction in the Purchase Price of any Receivable pursuant to <u>clause (a)</u> or <u>(b)</u> above shall be applied as a credit for the account of the Buyer against the Purchase Price of Receivables subsequently purchased by the Buyer from such Originator hereunder; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u> if there have been no purchases of Receivables from such Originator (or insufficiently large purchases of Receivables prior to the Settlement Date immediately following any such reduction in the Purchase Price of any Receivable) to create a Purchase Price sufficient to so apply such credit against, the amount of such credit:
 - (i) to the extent of any outstanding principal balance under the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator, shall be deemed to be a payment under, and shall be deducted from the outstanding principal amount of, the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator; and
 - (ii) after making any deduction pursuant to <u>clause (i)</u> above, shall be paid in cash to the Buyer by such Originator on such Settlement Date subject to the following <u>proviso</u>;

provided, <u>further</u>, that at any time (x) when an Event of Default or a Borrowing Base Deficit, exists under the Receivables Financing Agreement or (y) on or after the Purchase and Sale Termination Date, the amount of any such credit shall be paid by such Originator to the Buyer in cash by deposit of immediately available funds into a Collection Account for application by the Servicer to the same extent as if Collections of the applicable Receivable in such amount had actually been received on such date.

ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS

- SECTION 4.1 <u>Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase</u>. The initial purchase hereunder is subject to the condition precedent that the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender shall have received, on or before the Closing Date, the following, each (unless otherwise indicated) dated the Closing Date, and each in form and substance satisfactory to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender:
- (a) a copy of the resolutions or unanimous written consent of the board of directors or other governing body of each Originator, approving this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to be executed and delivered by it and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of such Originator;

- (b) good standing certificates for each Originator issued as of a recent date acceptable to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) by the Secretary of State (or similar official) of the jurisdiction of such Originator's organization or formation;
- (c) a certificate of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of each Originator, certifying the names and true signatures of the officers authorized on such Person's behalf to sign this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to be executed and delivered by it (on which certificate the Servicer, the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender may conclusively rely until such time as the Servicer, the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender shall receive from such Person a revised certificate meeting the requirements of this clause (c));
- (d) the certificate or articles of incorporation or other organizational document of each Originator (including all amendments and modifications thereto) duly certified by the Secretary of State (or similar official) of the jurisdiction of such Originator's organization as of a recent date, together with a copy of the by-laws or other governing documents of such Originator (including all amendments and modifications thereto), as applicable, each duly certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of such Originator;
- (e) financing statements (Form UCC-1) in proper form for filing that have been duly authorized and name each Originator as the debtor/seller and the Buyer as the buyer/assignor (and the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, as secured party/assignee) of the Receivables generated by such Originator as may be necessary under the UCC of all appropriate jurisdictions to perfect the Buyer's ownership or security interest in such Receivables and the Related Rights in which an ownership or security interest has been assigned to it hereunder;
- (f) a written search report from a Person reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) listing all effective financing statements that name the Originators as debtors or sellers and that are filed in all jurisdictions in which filings may be made against such Person pursuant to the applicable UCC, together with copies of such financing statements (none of which, except for those described in the foregoing clause (e) (and/or released or terminated, as the case may be, prior to the date hereof), shall cover any Receivable or any Related Rights which are to be sold to the Buyer hereunder), and tax and judgment lien search reports (including, without limitation, liens of the PBGC) from a Person reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) showing no evidence of such liens filed against any Originator;
- (g) written opinions of counsel to the Originators, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender;
- (h) a copy of the Intercompany Loan Agreement entered into by the Servicer and the Buyer, duly executed by the Servicer and the Buyer; and

(i) evidence (i) of the execution and delivery by each of the parties thereto of each of the other Transaction Documents to be executed and delivered by it in connection herewith and (ii) that each of the conditions precedent to the execution, delivery and effectiveness of such other Transaction Documents has been satisfied to the Buyer's and the Administrative Agent's (as the Buyer's assignee) satisfaction.

SECTION 4.2 <u>Certification as to Representations and Warranties</u>. Each Originator, by accepting the Purchase Price related to each purchase or contribution of Receivables generated by such Originator, shall be deemed to have certified that the representations and warranties of such Originator contained in <u>Article V</u>, as from time to time amended in accordance with the terms hereof, are true and correct in all material respects (unless such representation or warranty contains a materiality qualification and, in such case, such representations and warranties which apply to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (unless such representation or warranty contains a materiality qualification and, in such case, such representation and warranty shall be true and correct as made) as of such earlier date).

SECTION 4.3 <u>Additional Originators</u>. Additional Persons may be added as Originators hereunder, with the prior written consent of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (which consents may be granted or withheld in their sole discretion); <u>provided</u> that the following conditions are satisfied or waived in writing by the Administrative Agent and each Lender on or before the date of such addition:

- (a) the Servicer shall have given the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender at least ten (10) Business Days' prior written notice of such proposed addition and the identity of the proposed additional Originator and shall have provided such other information with respect to such proposed additional Originator as the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request;
- (b) such proposed additional Originator shall have executed and delivered to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender an agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit C</u> (a "<u>Joinder Agreement</u>");
- (c) such proposed additional Originator shall have delivered to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender each of the documents with respect to such Originator described in Section 4.1, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender;
 - (d) no Purchase and Sale Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing;
 - (e) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and
 - (f) such proposed additional Originator is organized under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia.

ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS

In order to induce the Buyer to enter into this Agreement and to make purchases hereunder, each Originator (and solely with respect to Section 5.21, the Buyer) hereby represents and warrants with respect to itself that each representation and warranty concerning it or the Receivables sold by it hereunder that is contained in the Receivables Financing Agreement is true and correct, and hereby makes the representations and warranties set forth in this Article V:

SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power. Such Originator (i) is duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or formation, (ii) has full power and authority under its organizational documents and under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or formation to own its properties and to conduct its business as such properties are currently owned and such business is presently conducted and (iii) is duly qualified to do business, is in good standing as a foreign entity and has obtained all necessary licenses and approvals in all jurisdictions in which the conduct of its business requires such qualification, licenses or approvals, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.2 <u>Power and Authority; Due Authorization</u>. Such Originator (i) has all necessary power and authority to (A) execute and deliver this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, (B) perform its obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and (C) grant a security interest in the Receivables and the Related Rights to the Buyer on the terms and subject to the conditions herein provided and (ii) has duly authorized by all necessary action such grant and the execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions provided for in, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party.

SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation. The execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which such Originator is a party, and the fulfillment of the terms hereof and thereof, will not (i) conflict with, result in any breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) a default under its organizational documents or any indenture, sale agreement, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument to which such Originator is a party or by which it or any of its properties is bound, (ii) result in the creation or imposition of any Adverse Claim upon any of the Collateral pursuant to the terms of any such indenture, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument, other than this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents or (iii) conflict with or violate any Applicable Law, except to the extent that any such conflict, breach, default, Adverse Claim or violation could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.4 <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. Except where the failure to obtain or make such authorization, consent, order, approval or action could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, all authorizations, consents, orders, licenses and approvals of, or other actions by, any Governmental Authority that are required to be obtained by such Originator in

connection with the grant of a security interest in the Receivables and the Related Rights to the Buyer hereunder or the due execution, delivery and performance by such Originator of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party and the consummation by such Originator of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect.

SECTION 5.5 <u>Valid Sale</u>. Each sale of Receivables and the Related Rights made by such Originator pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a valid sale (or, with respect to the Contributing Originator, contribution), transfer and assignment of Receivables and Related Rights to the Buyer, enforceable against creditors of, and purchasers from, such Originator, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

SECTION 5.6 <u>Binding Obligations</u>. This Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents to which such Originator is a party constitutes legal, valid and binding obligations of such Originator, enforceable against such Originator in accordance with their respective terms, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

SECTION 5.7 <u>Accuracy of Information</u>. All certificates, reports, statements and other documents furnished to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party by or on behalf of such Originator pursuant to any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or in connection with or pursuant to any amendment or modification of, or waiver under, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, is, at the time the same are so furnished, complete and correct in all material respects on the date the same are furnished to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or such other Credit Party, and does not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state a material fact or any fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading.

SECTION 5.8 <u>Litigation and Other Proceedings</u>. (i) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule V</u>, there is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of such Originator, threatened, against such Originator before any Governmental Authority and (ii) such Originator is not subject to any order, judgment, decree, injunction, stipulation or consent order of or with any Governmental Authority that, in the case of either of the foregoing <u>clauses (i)</u> and <u>(ii)</u>, (A) asserts the invalidity of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (B) seeks to prevent the grant of a security interest in any Receivable or Related Right by such Originator to the Buyer, the ownership or acquisition by the Buyer of any Receivables or Related Right or the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (C) seeks any determination or ruling that could materially and adversely affect the performance by such Originator of its obligations under, or the validity or enforceability of, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or (D) individually or in the aggregate for all such actions, suits, proceedings and investigations could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.9 No Material Adverse Effect. Since December 31, 2017, there has been no Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.10 Names and Location. Except as described in Schedule III, such Originator has not used any corporate names, trade names or assumed names since the date occurring five calendar years prior to the Closing Date other than its name set forth on the signature pages hereto. Such Originator is "located" (as such term is defined in the applicable UCC) in the jurisdiction specified in Schedule I and since the date occurring five calendar years prior to the Closing Date, has not been "located" (as such term is defined in the applicable UCC) in any other jurisdiction (except as specified in Schedule I). The office(s) where such Originator keeps its records concerning the Receivables is at the address(es) set forth on Schedule II.

SECTION 5.11 <u>Margin Regulations</u>. Such Originator is not engaged, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meanings of Regulations T, U and X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), and no Purchase Price payments or proceeds under this Agreement will be used to purchase or carry any margin stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any margin stock.

SECTION 5.12 <u>Eligible Receivables</u>. Each Receivable sold, transferred, contributed or assigned hereunder is an Eligible Receivable on the date of sale, transfer, contribution or assignment, unless otherwise specified in the first Interim Report or Information Package that includes such Receivable.

SECTION 5.13 <u>Credit and Collection Policy</u>. Such Originator has complied in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Receivable sold by it hereunder and the related Contracts.

SECTION 5.14 <u>Investment Company Act</u>. Such Originator is not an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act.

SECTION 5.15 <u>Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance</u>. Such Originator is not a Sanctioned Person. Such Originator, either in its own right or through any third party, (i) does not have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (ii) neither does business in or with, nor derives any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (iii) does not engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law.

SECTION 5.16 Financial Condition.

(a) The audited consolidated balance sheets of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2017 and the related statements of income and shareholders' equity of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal year then ended, copies of which have been furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial position of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the period ended on such date, all in accordance with GAAP.

- (b) On the date hereof, and on the date of each purchase hereunder (both before and after giving effect to such purchase), (i) such Originator, when taken as a whole with each of the other Lamar Parties, is, and will be on such date, Solvent and (ii) no Insolvency Proceeding with respect to such Originator is, or will be on such date, pending or threatened.
- (c) On the date hereof, the Borrowers' Net Worth is not less than the Required Capital Amount after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Purchase and Sale Agreements.

SECTION 5.17 <u>Taxes</u>. Such Originator has (i) timely filed all tax returns (federal, state and local) and reports required to be filed by it and (ii) paid, or caused to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, except in the case of clauses (i) and (ii) above, where failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.18 ERISA.

- (a) Each of the Parent and its ERISA Affiliates is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the provisions of the Code relating to Pension Plans and Multiemployer Plans and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder and any similar applicable non-U.S. law, except for such noncompliance that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Reportable Event has occurred during the past five years other than a Reportable Event that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The excess of the present value of all benefit liabilities under each Pension Plan (based on the assumptions used to determine required minimum contributions under Section 412 of the Code with respect to such Pension Plan), over the value of the assets of such Pension Plan, determined as of the most recent annual valuation date applicable thereto for which a valuation has been completed, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and the excess of the present value of all benefit liabilities of all underfunded Pension Plans (based on the assumptions used to determine required minimum contributions under Section 412 of the Code with respect to each such Pension Plan), over the value of the assets of all such under funded Pension Plans, determined as of the most recent annual valuation dates applicable thereto for which valuations have been completed, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. None of the Parent or its ERISA Affiliates has received any written notification that any Multiemployer Plan is insolvent or has been terminated within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA, or has knowledge that any Multiemployer Plan is reasonably expected to be insolvent or to be terminated, where such insolvency or termination has had or would reasonably be expected to have, through increases in the contributions required to be made to such Multiemployer Plan or otherwise, a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) Each of the Parent and the ERISA Affiliates is in compliance (i) with all applicable provisions of law and all applicable regulations and published interpretations thereunder with respect to any employee pension benefit plan governed by the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States and (ii) with the terms of any such plan, except, in each case, for such noncompliance that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.19 Bulk Sales Act. No transaction contemplated by this Agreement requires compliance by it with any bulk sales act or similar law.

SECTION 5.20 No Fraudulent Conveyance. No sale or contribution hereunder constitutes a fraudulent transfer or conveyance under any United States federal or applicable state bankruptcy or insolvency laws or is otherwise void or voidable under such or similar laws or principles or for any other reason.

SECTION 5.21 Ordinary Course of Business. Each of the Originators and the Buyer represents and warrants as to itself that each remittance of Collections by or on behalf of such Originator to the Buyer under this Agreement will have been (i) in payment of a debt incurred by such Originator in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of such Originator and the Buyer and (ii) made in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of such Originator and the Buyer.

SECTION 5.22 Good Title; Perfection.

- (a) Immediately preceding its sale or contribution of each Receivable hereunder, such Originator was the owner of such Receivable and Related Rights sold or contributed or purported to be sold or contributed, as the case may be, free and clear of any Adverse Claims (other than Permitted Adverse Claims), and each such sale or contribution hereunder constitutes a valid sale or contribution, transfer and assignment of all of such Originator's right, title and interest in, to and under the Receivables and Related Rights sold or contributed by it, free and clear of any Adverse Claims (other than Permitted Adverse Claims).
- (b) On or before the date hereof and before the generation by such Originator of any new Receivable to be sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed hereunder, all financing statements and other documents, if any, required to be recorded or filed in order to perfect and protect the Buyer's ownership interest in Receivables and Related Rights to be sold or otherwise conveyed hereunder against all creditors of and purchasers from such Originator will have been duly filed in each filing office necessary for such purpose, and all filing fees and taxes, if any, payable in connection with such filings shall have been paid in full.
- (c) Upon the creation of each new Receivable sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed hereunder and on the Closing Date for then existing Receivables, the Buyer shall have a valid and perfected first priority ownership or security interest in each Receivable sold to it hereunder, free and clear of any Adverse Claim (other than Permitted Adverse Claims).

SECTION 5.23 Perfection Representations.

(a) This Agreement creates a valid and continuing ownership or security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in the Originator's right, title and interest in, to and under the Receivables and Related Rights which (A) security interest has been perfected and is enforceable against creditors of and purchasers from such Originator and (B) will be free of all Adverse Claims (other than Permitted Adverse Claims).

- (b) The Receivables constitute "accounts" or "general intangibles" within the meaning of Section 9-102 of the UCC.
- (c) Other than the ownership or security interest granted to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement, such Originator has not pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Receivables or Related Rights except as permitted by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents. Such Originator has not authorized the filing of and is not aware of any financing statements filed against such Originator that include a description of collateral covering the Receivables and Related Rights other than any financing statement (i) in favor of the Administrative Agent or (ii) that has been terminated. Such Originator is not aware of any judgment lien, ERISA lien or tax lien filings against such Originator.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations and warranties contained in this Section 5.23 shall be continuing and remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date.

SECTION 5.24 <u>Reliance on Separate Legal Identity</u>. Such Originator acknowledges that each of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent are entering into the Transaction Documents to which they are parties in reliance upon the Buyer's identity as a legal entity separate from such Originator.

SECTION 5.25 <u>Opinions</u>. The facts regarding each Lamar Party, the Receivables, the Related Security and the related matters set forth or assumed in each of the opinions of counsel delivered in connection with this Agreement and the Transaction Documents are true and correct in all material respects.

SECTION 5.26 [Reserved].

SECTION 5.27 <u>Nature of Pool Receivables</u>. All Pool Receivables: (i) were originated by such Originator in the ordinary course of its business, (ii) were sold to Buyer for fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value and (iii) represent all, or a portion of the purchase price of merchandise, insurance or services within the meaning of Section 3(c)(5)(A) of the Investment Company Act. The purchase of Pool Receivables with the proceeds of Credit Extensions made under the Receivables Financing Agreement would constitute a "current transaction" for purposes of Section 3(a)(3) of the Securities Act.

SECTION 5.28 <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws</u>. Each Originator is in compliance with the requirements of all laws, rules and regulations applicable to its property or business operations, except in such instance where any failure to comply therewith, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.29 <u>Servicing Programs</u>. No material license or approval is required for Servicer or Buyer's use of any software or other computer program used by such Originator in the servicing of the Receivables, other than those which have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

SECTION 5.30 <u>Adverse Change in Receivables</u>. Since October 31, 2018, there has been no material adverse change in either the collectability or the payment history of the Receivables originated by such Originator taken as a whole.

SECTION 5.31 <u>Compliance with Transaction Documents</u>. Each Originator has complied in all material respects with all of the terms, covenants and agreements contained in the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party.

SECTION 5.32 <u>Purchase Price</u>. Each sale by such Originator to Buyer of Receivables has been made for "*reasonably equivalent value*" (as such term is used in Section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code) and not for or on account of "*antecedent debt*" (as such term is used in Section 547 of the Bankruptcy Code) owed by such Originator to Buyer.

SECTION 5.33 Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties by each Originator. On each day that a new Receivable is created, and when sold or contributed to the Buyer hereunder, such Originator shall be deemed to have certified that all representations and warranties set forth in this Article V are true and correct in all material respects on and as of such day as though made on and as of such day, except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations and warranties contained in this Article shall be continuing and remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date.

ARTICLE VI COVENANTS OF THE ORIGINATORS

SECTION 6.1 <u>Covenants</u>. At all times from the Closing Date until the Final Payout Date, each Originator will, unless the Administrative Agent and the Buyer shall otherwise consent in writing, perform the following covenants:

- (a) <u>Financial Reporting</u>. Each Originator will maintain a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP, and each Originator shall furnish to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender such information as the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may from time to time reasonably request relating to such system.
 - (b) <u>Notices</u>. Such Originator will notify the Buyer, Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing of any of the following events promptly upon (but in no event later than three (3) Business Days after) a Financial Officer having actual knowledge of the occurrence thereof, with such notice describing the same, and if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:
 - (i) <u>Notice of Purchase and Sale Termination Events, Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Events, Events of Default or Unmatured Events of Default</u>. A statement of a Financial Officer of such Originator setting forth details of any Purchase and Sale Termination Event (as defined in <u>Section 8.1</u>), Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Event (as defined in <u>Section 8.1</u>), Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default that has occurred and is continuing and the action which such Originator proposes to take with respect thereto.

- (ii) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The failure of any representation or warranty made or deemed to be made by such Originator under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to be true and correct in any material respect when made.
- (iii) <u>Litigation</u>. The institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding with respect to any Lamar Party which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (iv) Adverse Claim. (A) Any Person shall obtain an Adverse Claim (other than a Permitted Adverse Claim) upon Receivables or Related Rights or any portion thereof, (B) any Person other than an Originator, the Buyer, the Servicer or the Administrative Agent shall obtain any rights or direct any action with respect to any Collection Account (or related Lock-Box) or (C) any Obligor shall receive any change in payment instructions with respect to Pool Receivable(s) from a Person other than an Originator, the Servicer or the Administrative Agent.
- (v) <u>Name Changes</u>. (A) At least thirty (30) days before any change in such Originator's jurisdiction of organization and (B) not more than 20 days after any change in such Originator's name or any other change requiring the amendment of UCC financing statements.
- (vi) <u>Change in Accountants or Accounting Policy.</u> Any change in (A) the external accountants of any Lamar Party or (B) any material accounting policy of such Originator that is relevant to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (it being understood that any change to the manner in which such Originator accounts for the Pool Receivables shall be deemed "material" for such purpose).
- (vii) <u>Material Adverse Change</u>. Promptly after the occurrence thereof, notice of any material adverse change in the business, operations, property or financial condition of (x) the Lamar Parties, taken as a whole or (y) any Borrower.
- (c) <u>Conduct of Business; Preservation of Existence</u>. Each Originator will carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted, and will do all things necessary to remain duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as a domestic entity in its jurisdiction of organization and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted if the failure to have such authority could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; <u>provided however</u>, that nothing in this <u>paragraph (c)</u> shall prevent any transaction permitted by <u>paragraph (n)</u> below or not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document.

- (d) <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Each Originator will comply with all Applicable Laws to which it may be subject if the failure to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (e) Furnishing of Information and Inspection of Receivables. Each Originator will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender from time to time such information with respect to the Pool Receivables and the Related Rights as the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request. Each Originator will, at such Originator's expense, during regular business hours with prior written notice (i) permit the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender or their respective agents or representatives to (A) examine and make copies of and abstracts from all books and records relating to the Pool Receivables or other Collateral, (B) visit the offices and properties of such Originator for the purpose of examining such books and records and (C) discuss matters relating to the Pool Receivables, the other Collateral or such Originator's performance hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party with any of the officers, directors, employees or independent public accountants of such Originator having knowledge of such matters and (ii) without limiting the provisions of clause (i) above, during regular business hours, at such Originator's expense, upon prior written notice from the Buyer or the Administrative Agent, permit certified public accountants or other auditors acceptable to the Buyer or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to conduct a review of its books and records with respect to such Pool Receivables and other Collateral; provided, that such Originator shall be required to reimburse the Buyer and the Administrative Agent for only one (1) such audit/inspection pursuant to clause (i) above and one (1) review pursuant to clause (ii) above, in each case, in any twelvemonth period, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.
- (f) Payments on Receivables, Collection Accounts. Each Originator will, at all times, instruct all Obligors to deliver payments on the Pool Receivables to a Collection Account or a Lock-Box. Each Originator (or the Servicer on its behalf) will, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary (i) to identify Collections received from time to time on Pool Receivables, (ii) to segregate such Collections from other property of the Originators, (iii) to identify Affiliate Collections received from time to time and (iv) to segregate such Affiliate Collections from other property of the Originators. Each Originator shall provide such information with respect to Affiliate Collections deposited into each Collection Account as reasonably requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent. If any payments on the Pool Receivables or other Collections are received by an Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer, it shall hold (or cause such Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer to hold) such payments in trust for the benefit of the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders as the Buyer's assignees) and promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days after receipt) remit such funds into a Collection Account. The Originators will use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that each Collection Account Bank complies with the terms of each applicable Account Control Agreement. The Originators shall not permit funds other than (i) Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral and (ii) Affiliate Collections, to be deposited into any Collection Account. If any Affiliate Collections or any other funds that do not constitute Collections on Pool Receivables or Related Rights are nevertheless deposited into any Collection Account, the Originators will not, and will not permit any other Person to, commingle Collections or other funds to which the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other

Secured Party is entitled, with any other funds other than commingling of Affiliate Collections in any Collection Account. The Originators shall only add (or permit the Servicer to add) a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box) or a Collection Account Bank to those listed in the Receivables Financing Agreement, if the Administrative Agent has received notice of such addition and an executed and acknowledged copy of an Account Control Agreement (or an amendment thereto) in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent from the applicable Collection Account Bank. The Originators shall only terminate (or permit the Servicer to terminate) a Collection Account Bank or close a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box), in each case, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. The Originators shall ensure that no disbursements are made from any Collection Account, other than such disbursements that are made at the direction and for the account of the Buyer.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or a Ratings Event has occurred:

- (i) within two (2) Business Days of the deposit of any Affiliate Collections into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box), such Originator shall identify the portion of funds deposited into each Collection Account (and any related Lock-Box) that represent Affiliate Collections:
- (ii) such Originator will, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary to (a) identify Affiliate Collections received from time to time and (b) segregate such Affiliate Collections from Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral;
- (iii) if requested by Buyer or Administrative Agent, such Originator shall instruct the obligor of each Affiliate Receivable to cease remitting payments with respect to all Affiliate Receivables to any Collection Account or Lock-Box and to instead remit payments with respect thereto to any other account or lock-box (other than a Collection Account or Lock-Box or any other account owned by the Buyer) from time to time identified to such obligor; and
- (iv) if requested by Buyer or Administrative Agent, such Originator shall take commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that no Affiliate Collections are deposited into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box).
- (g) <u>Sales, Liens, etc.</u> Except as otherwise provided herein, no Originator will sell, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement but excluding any Permitted Adverse Claim) or with respect to, any Pool Receivable or other Related Rights, or assign any right to receive income in respect thereof.
- (h) Extension or Amendment of Pool Receivables. Except as otherwise permitted by the Receivables Financing Agreement, no Originator will, or will permit the Servicer to, alter the delinquency status or adjust the Outstanding Balance or otherwise modify the terms of any Pool Receivable in any material respect, or amend, modify or waive, in any material respect, any term or condition of any related Contract. Each Originator shall at its expense, timely and

fully perform and comply in all material respects with all provisions, covenants and other promises required to be observed by it under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables, and timely and fully comply with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Pool Receivable and the related Contract.

- (i) Fundamental Changes. No Originator shall make any change in such Originator's name, identity, corporate structure or location or make any other change in such Originator's identity or corporate structure that could impair or otherwise render any UCC financing statement filed in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document "seriously misleading" as such term (or similar term) is used in the applicable UCC, in each case, unless the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender have each (A) received thirty (30) days' prior notice thereof, (B) received such other information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent for purposes of compliance with applicable laws, (C) consented in writing thereto (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), (D) received executed copies of all documents, certificates and opinions (including, without limitation, opinions relating to bankruptcy and UCC matters) as the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request and (E) been reasonably satisfied that all other action to perfect and protect the interests of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Lenders, in and to the Receivables to be sold by it hereunder and other Related Rights, as reasonably requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall have been taken by, and at the expense of, such Originator (including the filing of any UCC financing statements, the receipt of certificates and other requested documents from public officials and all such other actions required pursuant to Section 7.3).
- (j) <u>Change in Credit and Collection Policy</u>. No Originator will make, or direct the Servicer to make, any material change in the Credit and Collection Policy without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders. Promptly following any change in the Credit and Collection Policy, the Originator will deliver a copy of the updated Credit and Collection Policy to the Buyer, Administrative Agent and each Lender.
- (k) <u>Books and Records</u>. Each Originator will maintain and implement (or cause the Servicer to maintain and implement) administrative and operating procedures (including an ability to recreate records evidencing Pool Receivables and related Contracts in the event of the destruction of the originals thereof), and keep and maintain (or cause the Servicer to keep and maintain) all documents, books, records, computer tapes and disks and other information reasonably necessary or advisable for the collection of all Pool Receivables (including records adequate to permit the daily identification of each Pool Receivable and all Collections of and adjustments to each existing Pool Receivable).
- (l) Ownership Interest, Etc. Each Originator shall (and shall cause the Servicer to), at its expense, take all action necessary or reasonably desirable to (i) establish and maintain a valid and enforceable ownership or security interest in the Pool Receivables, the Related Rights and Collections with respect thereto, and a first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim (other than Permitted Adverse Claims), in favor of the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Lenders), as the Buyer's assignee), including taking such action to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the interest of the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Lenders), as the Buyer's assignee) as the Buyer,

the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request and (ii) enable the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) to exercise and enforce their respective rights and remedies under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. In order to evidence the security interests of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, such Originator shall, from time to time take such action, or execute and deliver such instruments as may be necessary (including, without limitation, such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent) to maintain and perfect, as a first-priority interest, the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Receivables, Related Security and Collections. Such Originator shall, from time to time and within the time limits established by law, prepare and present to the Administrative Agent for the Administrative Agent's authorization and approval, all financing statements, amendments, continuations or initial financing statements in lieu of a continuation statement, or other filings necessary to continue, maintain and perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest as a first-priority interest. The Administrative Agent's approval of such filings shall authorize such Originator to file such financing statements under the UCC without the signature of such Originator, any Originator or the Administrative Agent where allowed by Applicable Law. Notwithstanding anything else in the Transaction Documents to the contrary, such Originator shall not have any authority to file a termination, partial termination, release, partial release, or any amendment that deletes the name of a debtor or excludes collateral of any such financing statements filed in connection with the Transaction Documents, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

- (m) Further Assurances; Change in Name or Jurisdiction of Origination, etc. Each Originator hereby authorizes and hereby agrees from time to time, at its own expense, promptly to execute (if necessary) and deliver all further instruments and documents, and to take all further actions, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Buyer or the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the purchases and contributions made hereunder or under the Receivables Financing Agreement and/or security interest granted pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or to enable the Buyer or the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Lenders) to exercise and enforce their respective rights and remedies hereunder, under the Receivables Financing Agreement or under any other Transaction Document. Without limiting the foregoing, such Originator hereby authorizes, and will, upon the request of the Buyer or the Administrative Agent, at such Originator's own expense, execute (if necessary) and file such financing statements or continuation statements, or amendments thereto, and such other instruments and documents, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Buyer or Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or evidence any of the foregoing.
- (n) Mergers, Acquisitions, Sales, etc. Such Originator shall not (i) be a party to any merger, consolidation or other restructuring, except (x) a merger or consolidation among two or more Originators and where an Originator is the surviving entity, (y) a merger or consolidation involving such Originator where such Originator is the surviving entity or (z) a merger, consolidation or other restructuring where the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender have each (A) received thirty (30) days' prior notice thereof, (B) received such other information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent for purposes of compliance with applicable laws, (C) received executed copies of all documents, certificates and opinions (including, without limitation, opinions relating to bankruptcy and UCC matters) as the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request and (D) been satisfied

that all other action to perfect and protect the interests of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Lenders, in and to the Receivables to be sold by it hereunder and other Related Rights, as reasonably requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall have been taken by, and at the expense of, such Originator (including the filing of any UCC financing statements, the receipt of certificates and other requested documents from public officials and all such other actions required pursuant to Section 7.3) or (ii) directly or indirectly sell, transfer, assign, convey or lease (A) whether in one or a series of transactions, all or substantially all of its assets or (B) any Receivables or any interest therein (other than pursuant to this Agreement).

- (o) <u>Frequency of Billing</u>. Prepare and deliver (or cause to be prepared and delivered) invoices with respect to all Receivables in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policies, but in any event no less frequently than as required under the Contract related to such Receivable.
- (p) Receivables Not to Be Evidenced by Promissory Notes or Chattel Paper. Such Originator shall not take any action to cause or permit any Receivable created, acquired or originated by it to become evidenced by any "instrument" or "chattel paper" (as defined in the applicable UCC) without the prior written consent of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent.
- (q) Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance. Such Originator will not become a Sanctioned Person. Such Originator, either in its own right or through any third party, will not (a) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (b) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (c) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law or (d) use the proceeds from the sale of the Receivables to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law. Such Originator shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws. Such Originator shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event.
- (r) Legend. Each Originator (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall have placed on the most recent, and have taken all steps reasonably necessary to ensure that there shall be placed on each subsequent, data processing report that it generates which are of the type that a proposed purchaser or lender would use to evaluate the Receivables, the following legend (or the substantive equivalent thereof): "THE RECEIVABLES DESCRIBED HEREIN HAVE BEEN SOLD PURSUANT TO A PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT, DATED AS OF DECEMBER 18, 2018, AS AMENDED, BETWEEN EACH OF THE ENTITIES LISTED ON SCHEDULE I THERETO, AS ORIGINATORS, LAMAR MEDIA CORP., AS SERVICER AND LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, AS BUYER; AND THE RECEIVABLES DESCRIBED HEREIN HAVE BEEN PLEDGED TO PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, PURSUANT TO A RECEIVABLES FINANCING AGREEMENT, DATED AS OF DECEMBER 18, 2018, AS AMENDED, AMONG LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, AS QRS BORROWER, LAMAR RECEIVABLES TRS, LLC, AS TRS BORROWER, LAMAR MEDIA CORP., AS SERVICER, THE VARIOUS LENDERS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY THERETO AND PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT".

- (s) <u>Taxes</u>. Such Originator will (i) timely file all tax returns (federal, state and local) and reports required to be filed by it and (ii) pay, or cause to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP except, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii) above, where failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (t) <u>Buyer's Tax Status</u>. Neither Lamar nor any Originator shall take or cause any action to be taken that could result in the Buyer (i) being treated other than as a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes that is wholly owned by a United States person (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), (ii) becoming an association taxable as a corporation or a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or (iii) becoming subject to any Tax in any jurisdiction outside the United States.
- (u) <u>Insurance</u>. Such Originator will maintain in effect, at such Originator's expense, such casualty and liability insurance as such Originator deems appropriate in its good faith business judgment.
- (v) <u>Intercompany Loans, Etc</u>. Such Originator will not sell, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or grant any option with respect to, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement) or with respect to, the Intercompany Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan.
- (w) Other Additional Information. Such Originator will provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders such information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender from time to time for purposes of compliance by the Administrative Agent or such Lender with applicable laws (including without limitation the PATRIOT Act and other "know your customer" and antimoney laundering rules and regulations), and any policy or procedure implemented by the Administrative Agent or such Lender to comply therewith.
- (x) <u>Commingling</u>. Such Originator will, at all times, ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than 5.0% (or after the occurrence of an Event of Default or a Ratings Event, such lesser percentage as the Administrative Agent may notify such Originator, which percentage may be 0%) of the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute Affiliate Collections.
- (y) <u>Lines of Business</u>. Such Originator shall not engage to any substantial extent in any line or lines of business activity which would cause earnings from outdoor advertising, out of home media, logo signage and other activities reasonably ancillary thereto to constitute less than 60% of EBITDA for any period.
- (z) <u>Certain REIT Matters</u>. Such Originator shall at all times conduct its affairs, and shall cause its Affiliates to conduct their affairs, in a manner so as to allow Holdings (or its

successor) to qualify as a REIT under all applicable laws, rules and regulations until such time as the Board of Directors of Holdings (or its successor) deems it in the best interests of the Holdings (or its successor) and its stockholders for Holdings (or its successor) not to remain qualified as a REIT.

- (aa) <u>Federal Assignment of Claims Act; Etc.</u> If requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent following the occurrence of an Event of Default, such Originator shall prepare and make any filings under the Federal Assignment of Claims Act (or any other similar applicable law) with respect to Receivables owing by Governmental Authorities, that are necessary in order for the Buyer or the Administrative Agent to enforce such Receivables against the Obligor thereof.
- SECTION 6.2 <u>Separateness Covenants</u>. Each Originator hereby acknowledges that this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents are being entered into in reliance upon the Buyer's identity as a legal entity separate from such Originator and its Affiliates. Therefore, from and after the date hereof, each Originator shall take all reasonable steps necessary to make it apparent to third Persons that the Buyer is an entity with assets and liabilities distinct from those of such Originator and any other Person, and is not a division of such Originator, its Affiliates or any other Person. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and in addition to and consistent with the other covenants set forth herein, such Originator shall take such actions as shall be required in order that:
 - (a) such Originator shall not be involved in the day to day management of the Buyer;
- (b) such Originator shall maintain separate records and books of account from the Buyer and otherwise will observe corporate formalities and have a separate area from the Buyer for its business (which may be located at the same address as the Buyer, and, to the extent that it and the Buyer have offices in the same location, there shall be a fair and appropriate allocation of overhead costs between them, and each shall bear its fair share of such expenses);
- (c) the financial statements and books and records of such Originator shall be prepared after the date of creation of the Buyer to reflect and shall reflect the separate existence of the Buyer; <u>provided</u>, that the Buyer's assets and liabilities may be included in a consolidated financial statement issued by an Affiliate of the Buyer; <u>provided</u>, however, that any such consolidated financial statement or the notes thereto shall make clear that the Buyer's assets are not available to satisfy the obligations of such Affiliate;
- (d) except as permitted by the Receivables Financing Agreement, (i) such Originator shall maintain its assets (including, without limitation, deposit accounts) separately from the assets (including, without limitation, deposit accounts) of the Buyer and (ii) such Originator's assets, and records relating thereto, have not been, are not, and shall not be, commingled with those of the Buyer;
 - (e) such Originator shall not act as an agent for the Buyer (except in the capacity of Servicer or a Sub-Servicer);

- (f) such Originator shall not conduct any of the business of the Buyer in its own name (except in the capacity of Servicer or a Sub-Servicer);
 - (g) such Originator shall not pay any liabilities of the Buyer out of its own funds or assets;
 - (h) such Originator shall maintain an arm's-length relationship with the Buyer;
- (i) such Originator shall not assume or guarantee or become obligated for the debts of the Buyer or hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of the Buyer;
 - (j) such Originator shall not acquire obligations of the Buyer (other than the Intercompany Loan Agreement and the Intercompany Loans);
- (k) such Originator shall allocate fairly and reasonably overhead or other expenses that are properly shared with the Buyer, including, without limitation, shared office space;
 - (I) such Originator shall identify and hold itself out as a separate and distinct entity from the Buyer;
 - (m) such Originator shall correct any known misunderstanding respecting its separate identity from the Buyer;
- (n) such Originator shall not enter into, or be a party to, any transaction with the Buyer, except in the ordinary course of its business and on terms which are intrinsically fair and not less favorable to it than would be obtained in a comparable arm's-length transaction with an unrelated third party;
 - (o) such Originator shall not pay the salaries of the Buyer's employees, if any; and
- (p) to the extent not already covered in <u>paragraphs (a)</u> through <u>(o)</u> above, such Originator shall comply and/or act in accordance with all of the other separateness covenants set forth in <u>Section 8.03</u> of the Receivables Financing Agreement.

ARTICLE VII ADDITIONAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS IN RESPECT OF RECEIVABLES

SECTION 7.1 Rights of the Buyer. Each Originator hereby authorizes the Buyer, the Servicer or their respective designees or assignees under this Agreement or the Receivables Financing Agreement (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) to take any and all steps in such Originator's name necessary or desirable, in their respective determination, to collect all amounts due under any and all Receivables sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed by it hereunder, including, without limitation, endorsing the name of such Originator on checks and other instruments representing Collections and enforcing such Receivables and the provisions of the related Contracts that concern payment and/or enforcement

of rights to payment; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, the Administrative Agent shall not take any of the foregoing actions unless a Purchase and Sale Termination Event or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 7.2 Responsibilities of the Originators. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding:

- (a) Each Originator shall perform its obligations hereunder, and the exercise by the Buyer or its designee of its rights hereunder shall not relieve such Originator from such obligations.
- (b) None of the Buyer, the Servicer, the Lenders or the Administrative Agent shall have any obligation or liability to any Obligor or any other third Person with respect to any Receivables, Contracts related thereto or any other related agreements, nor shall the Buyer, the Servicer, the Lenders or the Administrative Agent be obligated to perform any of the obligations of such Originator thereunder.
- (c) Each Originator hereby grants to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent an irrevocable power-of-attorney, with full power of substitution, coupled with an interest, during the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default to take in the name of such Originator all steps necessary or advisable to endorse, negotiate or otherwise realize on any writing or other right of any kind held or transmitted by such Originator or transmitted or received by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent (whether or not from such Originator) in connection with any Receivable sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed by it hereunder or Related Right.

SECTION 7.3 <u>Further Action Evidencing Purchases</u>. On or prior to the Closing Date, each Originator shall mark its master data processing records evidencing Pool Receivables and Contracts with a legend, acceptable to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent, evidencing that the Pool Receivables have been transferred in accordance with this Agreement and none of the Originators or Servicer shall change or remove such notation without the consent of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent. Each Originator agrees that from time to time, at its expense, it will promptly execute and deliver all further instruments and documents, and take all further action that the Buyer, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request in order to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the Receivables and Related Rights purchased by or contributed to the Buyer hereunder, or to enable the Buyer to exercise or enforce any of its rights hereunder or under any other Transaction Document. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, upon the request of the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender, such Originator will execute (if applicable), authorize and file such financing or continuation statements, or amendments thereto or assignments thereof, and such other instruments or notices, as may be necessary or appropriate.

Each Originator hereby authorizes the Buyer or its designee or assignee (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) to file one or more financing or continuation statements, and amendments thereto and assignments thereof, relative to all or any of the Receivables and Related Rights sold or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed by it hereunder and now existing or hereafter generated by such Originator. If any Originator fails to perform any of its agreements

or obligations under this Agreement, the Buyer or its designee or assignee (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) may (but shall not be required to) itself perform, or cause the performance of, such agreement or obligation, and the expenses of the Buyer or its designee or assignee (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) incurred in connection therewith shall be payable by such Originator.

SECTION 7.4 <u>Application of Collections</u>. Any payment by an Obligor in respect of any indebtedness owed by it to any Originator shall, except as otherwise specified by such Obligor or required by Applicable Law and unless otherwise instructed by the Servicer (with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent) or the Administrative Agent, be applied as a Collection of any Receivable or Receivables of such Obligor to the extent of any amounts then due and payable thereunder (such application to be made starting with the oldest outstanding Receivable or Receivables) before being applied to any other indebtedness of such Obligor.

SECTION 7.5 <u>Performance of Obligations</u>. Each Originator shall (i) perform all of its obligations under the Contracts related to the Receivables generated by such Originator to the same extent as if interests in such Receivables had not been transferred hereunder, and the exercise by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent of its rights hereunder shall not relieve any Originator from any such obligations and (ii) pay when due any taxes, including, without limitation, any sales taxes payable in connection with the Receivables generated by such Originator and their creation and satisfaction.

ARTICLE VIII PURCHASE AND SALE TERMINATION EVENTS

SECTION 8.1 <u>Purchase and Sale Termination Events</u>. Each of the following events or occurrences described in this <u>Section 8.1</u> shall constitute a "<u>Purchase and Sale Termination Event</u>" (each event which with notice or the passage of time or both would become a Purchase and Sale Termination Event being referred to herein as an "<u>Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Event</u>"):

- (a) the Termination Date shall have occurred;
- (b) any Originator shall fail to make when due any payment or deposit to be made by it under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party and such failure shall remain unremedied for three (3) Business Days;
- (c) any representation or warranty made or deemed to be made by any Originator under or in connection with this Agreement, any other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, or any other written information or report delivered pursuant hereto or thereto shall prove to have been incorrect or untrue in any material respect when made or deemed made or delivered; <u>provided</u>, that such circumstance shall not constitute a Purchase and Sale Termination Event if such representation or warranty, or such information or report, is part of an Information Package, is corrected promptly (but not later than two (2) Business Days) after the Originator has knowledge or receives notice thereof; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u> that no breach of a representation or warranty set forth in <u>Sections 5.5</u>, <u>5.12</u>, <u>5.20</u>, <u>5.22</u>, <u>5.23</u> or <u>5.27</u> shall constitute a Purchase and Sale Termination Event pursuant to this <u>clause (c)</u> if credit has been given for a reduction of the

Purchase Price, the outstanding principal balance of the applicable Intercompany Loan has been reduced or the applicable Originator has made a cash payment to the Buyer, in any case, as required pursuant to <u>Section 3.3(c)</u> with respect to such breach;

- (d) any Originator shall fail to perform or observe any other term, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party on its part to be performed or observed and such failure shall continue unremedied for thirty (30) days after the such Originator has knowledge or receives written notice thereof; or
- (e) any Insolvency Proceeding shall be instituted against any Originator and such proceeding shall remain undismissed or unstayed for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days or any of the actions sought in such proceeding (including the entry of an order for relief against, or the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for, it or for any substantial part of its property) shall occur.

SECTION 8.2 Remedies.

- (a) <u>Optional Termination.</u> Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a Purchase and Sale Termination Event, the Buyer (and not the Servicer), with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent shall have the option, by notice to the Originators (with a copy to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders), to declare the Purchase Facility terminated.
- (b) <u>Remedies Cumulative</u>. Upon any termination of the Purchase Facility pursuant to <u>Section 8.2(a)</u>, the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent as Buyer's assignee) shall have, in addition to all other rights and remedies under this Agreement, all other rights and remedies provided under the UCC of each applicable jurisdiction and other Applicable Laws, which rights shall be cumulative.

ARTICLE IX INDEMNIFICATION

SECTION 9.1 <u>Indemnities by the Originators</u>. Without limiting any other rights that the Buyer may have hereunder or under Applicable Law, each Originator and Lamar, jointly and severally, hereby agrees to indemnify the Buyer, each of its officers, directors, employees, agents, employees and respective assigns, the Administrative Agent and each Lender (each of the foregoing Persons being individually called a "<u>Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party</u>"), forthwith on demand, from and against any and all damages, claims, losses, judgments, liabilities, penalties and related costs and expenses (including Attorney Costs) (all of the foregoing being collectively called "<u>Purchase and Sale Indemnified Amounts</u>") awarded against or incurred by any of them arising out of, relating to or in connection with:

(a) the breach of any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed made by such Originator (or any employee, officer or agent of such Originator) under or in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents, or any information or report delivered by or on behalf of such Originator pursuant hereto or thereto which shall have been untrue or incorrect when made or deemed made or delivered;

- (b) the transfer by such Originator of any interest in any Pool Receivable or Related Right other than the transfer of any Pool Receivable and Related Rights to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement and the grant of a security interest to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement;
- (c) the failure by such Originator to comply with the terms of any Transaction Document or with the Federal Assignment of Claims Act (or any other similar Applicable Law) or any Applicable Law with respect to any Pool Receivable or the related Contract; or the failure of any Pool Receivable or the related Contract to conform to any such Applicable Law;
- (d) the lack of an enforceable ownership interest, or a first priority perfected lien, in the Pool Receivables (and all Related Security) originated by such Originator against all Persons (including any bankruptcy trustee or similar Person), in either case, free and clear of any Adverse Claim;
- (e) the failure to have filed, or any delay in filing, financing statements, financing statement amendments, continuation statements or other similar instruments or documents under the UCC of any applicable jurisdiction or other Applicable Laws with respect to any Pool Receivable or the Related Rights;
- (f) any suit or claim related to the Pool Receivables originated by such Originator (including any products liability or environmental liability claim arising out of or in connection with the property, products or services that are the subject of any Pool Receivable originated by such Originator);
- (g) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy) of the Obligor to the payment of any Receivable in the Receivables Pool (including, without limitation, (x) a defense based on such Receivable's or the related Contract's not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms or (y) any dispute between an Advertiser Obligor and the related Agency Obligor as to which Person or Persons are obligated to make payment on a Receivable (whether before or after an Advertiser Obligor remits payment to an Agency Obligor)), or any other claim resulting from the sale of the property, products or services giving rise to such Receivable or the furnishing or failure to furnish such property, products or services;
- (h) any failure of such Originator to perform any of its duties or obligations in accordance with the provisions hereof and of each other Transaction Document related to Pool Receivables or to timely and fully comply with the Credit and Collection Policy in regard to each Pool Receivable;
- (i) any products liability, environmental or other claim arising out of or in connection with any Receivable or other merchandise, goods or services which are the subject of or related to any Receivable;
- (j) the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables at any time with other funds (including the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables with Affiliate Collections);

- (k) the failure or delay to provide any Obligor with an invoice or other evidence of indebtedness;
- (l) any investigation, litigation or proceeding (actual or threatened) related to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or in respect of any Pool Receivable or any Related Rights;
- (m) any claim brought by any Person other than a Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party arising from any activity by such Originator or any Affiliate of such Originator in servicing, administering or collecting any Pool Receivable;
 - (n) the failure by such Originator to pay when due any Taxes, including, without limitation, sales, excise or personal property taxes;
- (o) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy of the Obligor) of the Obligor to the payment of any Pool Receivable (including, without limitation, a defense based on such Pool Receivable or the related Contract not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms), or any other claim resulting from the sale of goods or the rendering of services related to such Pool Receivable or the furnishing or failure to furnish any such goods or services or other similar claim or defense not arising from the financial inability of any Obligor to pay undisputed indebtedness;
- (p) any product liability claim arising out of or in connection with goods or services that are the subject of any Receivable generated by such Originator;
 - (q) the failure or delay to provide any Obligor with an invoice or other evidence of indebtedness;
- (r) any tax or governmental fee or charge, all interest and penalties thereon or with respect thereto, and all out-of-pocket costs and expenses, including without limitation Attorney Costs in defending against the same, which are required to be paid by reason of the purchase or ownership of the Receivables generated by such Originator or any Related Rights connected with any such Receivables;
 - (s) any liability under Section 5.03 of the Receivables Financing Agreement; or
- (t) any action taken by the Administrative Agent as attorney-in-fact for such Originator pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;

provided that such indemnity shall not be available to any Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted solely from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of a Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party (other than the Buyer or any of its officers, directors, employees or agents) or a material breach of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document by such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party (other than the Buyer or any of its officers, directors, employees or agents) or (y) constitute recourse with respect to a Pool Receivable by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency, or the financial or credit condition or financial default, of the related Obligor.

If for any reason the foregoing indemnification is unavailable to any Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party or insufficient to hold it harmless, then the Originators, jointly and severally, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party as a result of such loss, claim, damage or liability in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative economic interests of such Originator and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party, on the other hand, in the matters contemplated by this Agreement as well as the relative fault of such Originator and its Affiliates and such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party with respect to such loss, claim, damage or liability and any other relevant equitable considerations. The reimbursement, indemnity and contribution obligations of such Originator under this Section shall be in addition to any liability which such Originator may otherwise have, shall extend upon the same terms and conditions to Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any successors, assigns, heirs and personal representatives of such Originator and the Purchase and Sale Indemnified Parties. Any indemnification or contribution under this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE X MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 10.1 Amendments, etc.

- (a) The provisions of this Agreement may from time to time be amended, modified or waived, if such amendment, modification or waiver is in writing and executed by the Buyer, the Servicer and each Originator, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders.
- (b) No failure or delay on the part of the Buyer, the Servicer, any Originator, the Administrative Agent or any third-party beneficiary in exercising any power or right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such power or right preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other power or right. No notice to or demand on the Buyer, the Servicer or any Originator in any case shall entitle it to any notice or demand in similar or other circumstances. No waiver or approval by the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or the Servicer under this Agreement shall, except as may otherwise be stated in such waiver or approval, be applicable to subsequent transactions. No waiver or approval under this Agreement shall require any similar or dissimilar waiver or approval thereafter to be granted hereunder.
- (c) The Transaction Documents contain a final and complete integration of all prior expressions by the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter thereof and shall constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter thereof, superseding all prior oral or written understandings.

SECTION 10.2 <u>Notices, etc.</u> All notices and other communications provided for hereunder shall, unless otherwise stated herein, be in writing (including facsimile or electronic mail communication) and shall be delivered or sent by facsimile, electronic mail, or by overnight

mail, to the intended party at the mailing or electronic mail address or facsimile number of such party set forth under its name on <u>Schedule IV</u> hereof or at such other address or facsimile number as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties hereto or in the case of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, at their respective address for notices pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement. All such notices and communications shall be effective (i) if delivered by overnight mail, when received, and (ii) if transmitted by facsimile or electronic mail, when sent, receipt confirmed by telephone or electronic means.

SECTION 10.3 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. The remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by law. Without limiting the foregoing, Lamar and each Originator hereby authorizes the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender (collectively, the "Set-off Parties"), at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off, against any obligations of Lamar or such Originator to such Set-off Party arising in connection with the Transaction Documents (including, without limitation, amounts payable pursuant to Section 9.1) that are then due and payable or that are not then due and payable but have accrued, any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held by, and any and all indebtedness at any time owing by, any Set-off Party to or for the credit or the account of Lamar or such Originator.

SECTION 10.4 <u>Binding Effect</u>; <u>Assignability</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Buyer and each Originator and their respective successors and permitted assigns. No Originator may assign any of its rights hereunder or any interest herein without the prior written consent of the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender, except as otherwise herein specifically provided. This Agreement shall create and constitute the continuing obligations of the parties hereto in accordance with its terms, and shall remain in full force and effect until such time as the parties hereto shall agree. The rights and remedies with respect to any breach of any representation and warranty made by any Originator pursuant to <u>Article V</u> and the indemnification and payment provisions of <u>Article IX</u> and <u>Section 10.6</u> shall be continuing and shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.5 <u>Governing Law.</u> THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HERETO, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHER CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS THEREOF), EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT THE PERFECTION OF A SECURITY INTEREST OR REMEDIES HEREUNDER, IN RESPECT OF ANY PARTICULAR COLLATERAL ARE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 10.6 <u>Costs, Expenses and Taxes</u>. In addition to the obligations of the Originators under <u>Article IX</u>, each Originator, severally and for itself alone, and Lamar, jointly and severally with each Originator, agrees to pay on demand:

(a) to the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration

of this Agreement (together with all amendments, restatements, supplements, consents and waivers, if any, from time to time hereto), including, without limitation, (i) the reasonable and documented Attorney Costs for the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder with respect thereto and with respect to advising any such Person as to their rights and remedies under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and (ii) reasonable accountants', auditors' and consultants' fees and expenses for the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder incurred in connection with the administration and maintenance of this Agreement or advising any such Person as to their rights and remedies under this Agreement or as to any actual or reasonably claimed breach of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;

- (b) to the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable and documented Attorney Costs), of any such Person incurred in connection with the enforcement of any of their respective rights or remedies under the provisions of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents; and
- (c) all stamp, franchise and other Taxes and fees payable in connection with the execution, delivery, filing and recording of this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents to be delivered hereunder, and agrees to indemnify each Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party against any liabilities with respect to or resulting from any delay in paying or omitting to pay such Taxes and fees.

SECTION 10.7 <u>SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION</u>. (a) EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, AND EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT THEY MAY EFFECTIVELY DO SO, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING. THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

(b) EACH PARTY HERETO CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL PROCESS IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING BY THE MAILING OF COPIES OF SUCH PROCESS TO IT AT ITS ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN <u>SCHEDULE IV</u>. NOTHING IN THIS <u>SECTION 10.7</u> SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO SERVE LEGAL PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW.

SECTION 10.8 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, TRIAL BY

JURY IN ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER (WHETHER SOUNDING IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENT.

SECTION 10.9 <u>Captions and Cross References</u>; <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>. The various captions (including, without limitation, the table of contents) in this Agreement are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement. References in this Agreement to any underscored Article, Section, Schedule or Exhibit are to such Article, Section, Schedule or Exhibit of this Agreement, as the case may be. The Schedules and Exhibits hereto are hereby incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.10 Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart hereof by facsimile or other electronic means shall be equally effective as delivery of an originally executed counterpart.

SECTION 10.11 Acknowledgment and Agreement. By execution below, each Originator expressly acknowledges and agrees that all of the Buyer's rights, title, and interests in, to, and under this Agreement (but not its obligations), shall be assigned by the Buyer to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Lenders) pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement, and each Originator consents to such assignment. Each of the parties hereto acknowledges and agrees that the Lenders and the Administrative Agent are third-party beneficiaries of the rights of the Buyer arising hereunder and under the other Transaction Documents to which any Originator is a party, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Transaction Document, during the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default under the Receivables Financing Agreement, the Administrative Agent, and not the Buyer, shall have the sole right to exercise all such rights and related remedies.

SECTION 10.12 No Proceeding. Each Originator hereby agrees that it will not institute, or join any other Person in instituting, against the Buyer any Insolvency Proceeding for at least one year and one day following the Final Payout Date. Each Originator further agrees that notwithstanding any provisions contained in this Agreement to the contrary, the Buyer shall not, and shall not be obligated to, pay any amount in respect of any Intercompany Loan, the Intercompany Loan Agreement or otherwise to such Originator pursuant to this Agreement unless the Buyer has received funds which may, subject to Section 4.01 of the Receivables Financing Agreement, be used to make such payment. Any amount which the Buyer does not pay pursuant to the operation of the preceding sentence shall not constitute a claim (as defined in §101 of the Bankruptcy Code) against or corporate obligation of the Buyer by such Originator for any such insufficiency unless and until the provisions of the foregoing sentence are satisfied. The agreements in this Section 10.12 shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.13 <u>Mutual Negotiations</u>. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents are the product of mutual negotiations by the parties thereto and their counsel, and no party shall be deemed the draftsperson of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or

any provision hereof or thereof or to have provided the same. Accordingly, in the event of any inconsistency or ambiguity of any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, such inconsistency or ambiguity shall not be interpreted against any party because of such party's involvement in the drafting thereof.

SECTION 10.14 <u>Joint and Several Liability</u>. Each of the representations, warranties, covenants, obligations, indemnities and other undertakings of any Originator hereunder shall be made jointly and severally, and are joint and several liabilities of each of the Originators hereunder.

SECTION 10.15 <u>Severability</u>. Any provisions of this Agreement which are prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first above written.

S-1

LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, as Buyer

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR MEDIA CORP., as Servicer and as an Originator

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

ORIGINATORS:

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF MICHIGAN, INC.
LAMAR ADVERTISING OF YOUNGSTOWN, INC.
LAMAR ADVERTISING SOUTHWEST, INC.
LAMAR ELECTRICAL, INC.
LAMAR OCI SOUTH CORPORATION
LAMAR OHIO OUTDOOR HOLDING CORP.
LAMAR PENSACOLA TRANSIT, INC.
TLC PROPERTIES, INC.

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

LAMAR CENTRAL OUTDOOR, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANY, L.L.C.

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

S-2

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF COLORADO SPRINGS, L.L.C.
LAMAR ADVERTISING OF LOUISIANA, L.L.C.
LAMAR ADVERTISING OF SOUTH DAKOTA, L.L.C.
LAMAR AIR, L.L.C.
LAMAR FLORIDA, L.L.C.
LAMAR OCI NORTH, L.L.C.
LAMAR TENNESSEE, L.L.C.

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

LAMAR TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its General Partner By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

TLC FARMS, L.L.C. TLC PROPERTIES, L.L.C.

By: TLC Properties, Inc., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE GP COMPANY, LLC LAMAR ADVANTAGE LP COMPANY, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE OUTDOOR COMPANY, L.P.

By: Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC, its General

Partner

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE HOLDING COMPANY

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

LIST AND LOCATION OF EACH ORIGINATOR

Originator Location Lamar Media Corp. Delaware Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC Delaware Delaware Lamar Advantage Holding Company Lamar Advantage LP Company, LLC Delaware Lamar Advantage Outdoor Company, L.P. Delaware Lamar Advertising of Colorado Springs, L.L.C. Colorado Lamar Advertising of Louisiana, L.L.C. Louisiana Lamar Advertising of Michigan, Inc. Michigan Lamar Advertising of Penn, LLC Delaware Lamar Advertising of South Dakota, L.L.C. South Dakota Lamar Advertising of Youngstown, Inc. Delaware Lamar Advertising Southwest, Inc. Nevada Lamar Air, L.L.C. Louisiana Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC Delaware Lamar Electrical, Inc. Louisiana Lamar Florida, L.L.C. Florida Lamar Obie Company, LLC Delaware Lamar OCI North, L.L.C. Delaware Lamar OCI South Corporation Mississippi Lamar Ohio Outdoor Holding Corp. Ohio Lamar Pensacola Transit, Inc. Florida Tennessee Lamar Tennessee, L.L.C. Lamar Texas Limited Partnership **Texas** The Lamar Company, L.L.C. Louisiana TLC Farms, L.L.C. Louisiana TLC Properties, Inc. Louisiana TLC Properties, L.L.C. Louisiana Triumph Outdoor Holdings, LLC Delaware

Schedule I-1

LOCATION OF BOOKS AND RECORDS OF ORIGINATORS

Originator

Lamar Media Corp.

Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC

Lamar Advantage Holding Company

Lamar Advantage LP Company, LLC

Lamar Advantage Outdoor Company, L.P.

Lamar Advertising of Colorado Springs, L.L.C.

Lamar Advertising of Louisiana, L.L.C.

Lamar Advertising of Michigan, Inc.

Lamar Advertising of Penn, LLC

Lamar Advertising of South Dakota, L.L.C.

Lamar Advertising of Youngstown, Inc.

Lamar Advertising Southwest, Inc.

Lamar Air, L.L.C.

Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC

Lamar Electrical, Inc.

Lamar Florida, L.L.C.

Lamar Obie Company, LLC

Lamar OCI North, L.L.C.

Lamar OCI South Corporation

Lamar Ohio Outdoor Holding Corp.

Lamar Pensacola Transit, Inc.

Lamar Tennessee, L.L.C.

Lamar Texas Limited Partnership

The Lamar Company, L.L.C.

TLC Farms, L.L.C.

TLC Properties, Inc.

TLC Properties, L.L.C.

Triumph Outdoor Holdings, LLC

Location of Books and Records

Lamar Media Corp.

5321 Corporate Blvd.

Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808

Schedule II-1

TRADE NAMES

Originator Other Name(s) THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Media Corp. Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Advantage Holding Company THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Advantage LP Company, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Advantage Outdoor Company, L.P. THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Advertising of Colorado Springs, L.L.C. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF DENVER THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Advertising of Louisiana, L.L.C. THE LAMAR COMPANIES LAMAR - DETROIT LAMAR ADVERTISING LAMAR OUTDOOR LAMAR OUTDOOR ADVERTISING THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Advertising of Michigan, Inc. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF ALTOONA (registered fictitious name in Pennsylvania) Lamar Advertising of Penn, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Advertising of South Dakota, L.L.C. THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Advertising of Youngstown, Inc. THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Advertising Southwest, Inc. THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Air, L.L.C. THE LAMAR COMPANIES THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC (registered fictitious name in Rhode Island) Lamar Electrical, Inc. THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Florida, L.L.C. THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Obie Company, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar OCI North, L.L.C. THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar OCI South Corporation THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Ohio Outdoor Holding Corp. THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Pensacola Transit, Inc. THE LAMAR COMPANIES Lamar Tennessee, L.L.C. THE LAMAR COMPANIES THE LAMAR COMPANIES (registered trade name in Louisiana) LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENSACOLA (registered fictitious name in Florida) LAMAR ADVERTISING OF FT WALTON (registered fictitious name in

Schedule III-1

Lamar Texas Limited Partnership The Lamar Company, L.L.C. Florida)

LAMAR ADVERTISING

TLC Farms, L.L.C. TLC Properties, Inc.

TLC Properties, L.L.C. Triumph Outdoor Holdings, LLC

- LAMAR OPERATIONS (registered fictitious name in Florida)
- LAMAR TRANSIT ADVERTISING (LTA) (registered trade name in Louisiana)
- THE LAMAR COMPANIES

THE LAMAR COMPANIES
THE LAMAR COMPANIES
TLC PROPERTIES, INC.
(Former name, by conversion 12/30/2013)
THE LAMAR COMPANIES

THE LAMAR COMPANIES
THE LAMAR COMPANIES

NOTICE ADDRESSES

If to Lamar Media Corp. or any other Originator:

Lamar Media Corp. 5321 Corporate Blvd. Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808 Attention: Keith A. Istre, Chief Financial Officer

Schedule IV-1

Schedule V

ACTIONS/SUITS

None.

Schedule V-1

FORM OF PURCHASE REPORT

Originator:

[Name of Originator]

Buyer:	Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC
Payme	nt Date:, 20
1.	Outstanding Balance of Receivables [Purchased] [Contributed to the Capital of Buyer] [on the Closing Date][during the preceding calendar month]:
2.	[Fair Market Value Discount:
	1/{1 + (Prime Rate × <u>Days' Sales Outstanding</u> }
	365
	Where:
	Prime Rate =
	Days' Sales Outstanding =]
3.	Purchase Price $(1 \times 2) = $ \$
4.	Reductions in the Purchase Price = \$
5.	Net Purchase Price $(3-4) = $ \$

Exhibit A-1

FORM OF INTERCOMPANY LOAN AGREEMENT

This Intercompany Loan Agreement (this "Loan Agreement"), is dated as of [], 20[], by and between Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Borrower"), and Lamar Media Corp., a Delaware corporation (in such capacity, the "Intercompany Lender"), on behalf of the Originators (as defined in the Purchase and Sale Agreement referred to below).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, this Loan Agreement is the Intercompany Loan Agreement described in, and is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in, that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2018 (as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Purchase and Sale Agreement"), among the Borrower, Lamar Media Corp., a Delaware corporation, as Servicer and the originators from time to time party thereto;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Purchase and Sale Agreement, from the date hereof until the Purchase and Sale Termination Date, the Borrower will be purchasing from the Originators, Receivables and Related Rights that are generated by the Originators;

WHEREAS, the Borrower desires from time to time to borrow funds from the Intercompany Lender (each, an "Intercompany Loan") according to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Purchase and Sale Agreement to pay all or a portion of the Purchase Price owing by the Borrower to the Originators in connection with the Receivables and Related Rights purchased by the Borrower from the Originators in accordance with the Purchase and Sale Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Intercompany Lender agrees from time to time to make Intercompany Loans to the Borrower on behalf of the Originators and on the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Purchase and Sale Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Definitions</u>. Capitalized terms used (but not defined) herein have the meanings assigned thereto in the Purchase and Sale Agreement and in <u>Article I</u> of the Receivables Financing Agreement (as defined in the Purchase and Sale Agreement). In addition, as used herein, the following terms have the following meanings:

"AFR" shall mean the rate published in connection with Treas. Reg. Section 1.482-2(a)(2)(iii) (or any successor thereto or replacement thereto).

"Bankruptcy Proceedings" has the meaning set forth in clause (b) of paragraph 10 hereof.

Exhibit B-1

"Senior Interest Holders" means, collectively, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Borrower Indemnified Parties, the Servicer Indemnified Parties and the Affected Persons.

"Senior Interests" means, collectively, (i) the Aggregate Interest, (ii) the Aggregate Capital, (iii) the fees referred to in Section 2.03 of the Receivables Financing Agreement, (iv) all amounts payable pursuant to Sections 5.01, 5.02, 5.03, 13.01, 13.02 or 14.04 of the Receivables Financing Agreement and (v) all other obligations of the Borrower and the Servicer that are due and payable, to (a) the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and their respective successors, permitted transferees and assigns arising in connection with the Transaction Documents and (b) any Borrower Indemnified Party, Servicer Indemnified Party or Affected Person arising in connection with the Receivables Financing Agreement or any other Transaction Document, in each case, howsoever created, arising or evidenced, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, now or hereafter existing, or due or to become due, together with any and all interest accruing on any such amount after the commencement of any Bankruptcy Proceedings, notwithstanding any provision or rule of law that might restrict the rights of any Senior Interest Holder, as against the Borrower or anyone else, to collect such interest.

"Subordination Provisions" means, collectively, clauses (a) through (l) of paragraph 10 hereof.

2. <u>Intercompany Loan Facility</u>.

- (a) <u>Commitment</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Loan Agreement and the Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Intercompany Lender hereby agrees to make Intercompany Loans to the Borrower on behalf of the Originators, on each Payment Date prior to the Purchase and Sale Termination Date, in the aggregate amount of the unpaid Purchase Price for Receivables and Related Rights that were generated by each Originator and owing by the Borrower to such Originator on such date.
- (b) <u>Making Loans</u>. An Intercompany Loan shall be deemed to have been made on each Payment Date in the aggregate amount of the aggregate unpaid Purchase Price owing by the Borrower to each Originator on such date and determined pursuant to Section 3.2(c) of the Purchase and Sale Agreement, in each case, without any further action or notice on the part of the Borrower, the Intercompany Lender, any Originator or any other Person; provided, however, that no Intercompany Loan shall be made by the Intercompany Lender on any Payment Date if the Borrowers' Net Worth would be less than the Required Capital Amount after giving effect thereto. Additionally, no Intercompany Loan may be made by the Intercompany Lender to the Borrower for any other purpose.
- 3. Records. The Intercompany Lender is authorized and directed by the Borrower to enter in its books and records, the date and amount of each Intercompany Loan made by the Intercompany Lender, the Originator on whose behalf such Intercompany Loan was made and the amount of each payment of principal made by the Borrower on such Intercompany Loan. Absent manifest error, such entries shall constitute prima facie evidence of the accuracy of the information so entered; <u>provided</u> that neither the failure of the Intercompany Lender to make any such entry nor any error therein shall expand, limit or affect the obligations of the Borrower hereunder.

Exhibit B-2

- 4. <u>Interest</u>. The Borrower agrees to pay interest on the outstanding principal amount of each Intercompany Loan from the date on which such Intercompany Loan has been made to the date on which such amount is repaid in full at a rate <u>per annum</u> equal to AFR. Interest accrued hereunder shall be computed for the actual number of days elapsed on the basis of a 365- or 366-day year, as the case may be.
- 5. <u>Interest Payment Dates</u>. Subject to the Subordination Provisions set forth below, the Borrower shall pay accrued interest on the outstanding principal amount of each Intercompany Loan on each Monthly Settlement Date, and shall pay accrued interest on the amount of each principal payment made in cash on a date other than a Monthly Settlement Date at the time of such principal payment.
- 6. <u>Principal Payment Dates</u>. Subject to the Subordination Provisions set forth below, payments of the principal amount of the Intercompany Loans shall be made as follows:
 - (a) The principal amount of the Intercompany Loans shall be reduced by an amount equal to each payment deemed made pursuant to Section 3.3 of the Purchase and Sale Agreement.
 - (b) The entire outstanding principal amount of all Intercompany Loans shall be due on the Final Payout Date.
 - (c) The principal amount of and accrued interest on the Intercompany Loans may be prepaid by, and in the sole discretion of the Borrower, on any Business Day without premium or penalty.
- 7. <u>Payment Mechanics</u>. All payments of principal and interest hereunder are to be made in lawful money of the United States of America in the manner specified in <u>Article III</u> of the Purchase and Sale Agreement.
- 8. <u>Register</u>. The Borrower shall maintain a register, in which register shall be recorded the amount of each Intercompany Loan made hereunder, the Originator on whose behalf such Intercompany Loan was made and the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to the Intercompany Lender and its registered assigns hereunder. The entries in the register shall be conclusive and in the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by the Intercompany Lender and its registered assigns hereunder and such register, the register shall control in the absence of manifest error.
- 9. <u>Enforcement Expenses</u>. In addition to and not in limitation of the foregoing, but subject to the Subordination Provisions set forth below and to any limitation imposed by Applicable Law, the Borrower agrees to pay all expenses, including Attorney Costs, incurred by the Intercompany Lender in seeking to collect any amounts payable hereunder which are not paid when due.

Exhibit B-3

- 10. <u>Subordination Provisions</u>. The Borrower covenants and agrees, and the Intercompany Lender and any other assignee, transferee or pledgee of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loans (collectively, the Intercompany Lender and any such other assignee, transferee or pledgee are called the "<u>Holder</u>"), by its acceptance of any sale, assignment, transfer or pledge of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loans, likewise covenants and agrees on behalf of itself and any Holder, that the payment of the principal amount of and interest on the Intercompany Loans and any other payments owing under this Loan Agreement are hereby expressly subordinated in right of payment to the payment and performance of the Senior Interests to the extent and in the manner set forth in the following clauses of this <u>paragraph 10</u>:
 - (a) No payment or other distribution of the Borrower's assets of any kind or character, whether in cash, securities, or other rights or property, shall be made on account of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan except to the extent such payment or other distribution is either (i) permitted under Section 8.01(r) of the Receivables Financing Agreement or (ii) made on or after the Final Payout Date;
 - (b) In the event of any dissolution, winding up, liquidation, readjustment, reorganization or other similar event relating to the Borrower, whether voluntary or involuntary, partial or complete, and whether in bankruptcy, insolvency or receivership proceedings, or upon an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or any other marshalling of the assets and liabilities of the Borrower or any sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Borrower other than as permitted by the Purchase and Sale Agreement (such proceedings being herein collectively called "Bankruptcy <u>Proceedings</u>"), the Senior Interests shall first be paid and performed in full and in cash before the Holder or any Originator shall be entitled to receive and to retain any payment or distribution in respect of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan. In order to implement the foregoing: (i) all payments and distributions of any kind or character in respect of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan to which the Holder or any Originator would be entitled except for this clause (b) shall be made directly to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Senior Interest Holders); (ii) the Holder and/or any Originator shall promptly file a claim or claims, in the form required in any Bankruptcy Proceedings, for the full outstanding amount owed under this Loan Agreement (and if the Holder and/or any Originator does not promptly do so, the Administrative Agent may), and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause said claim or claims to be approved and all payments and other distributions in respect thereof to be made directly to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Senior Interest Holders) until the Senior Interests shall have been paid and performed in full and in cash; and (iii) the Holder hereby irrevocably agrees that the Administrative Agent (acting on behalf of the Lenders), may in the name of the Holder or otherwise, demand, sue for, collect, receive and receipt for any and all such payments or distributions, and file, prove and vote or consent in any such Bankruptcy Proceedings with respect to any and all claims of the Holder relating to this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan, in each case until the Senior Interests shall have been paid and performed in full and in cash;
 - (c) In the event that the Holder or any Originator receives any payment or other distribution of any kind or character from the Borrower or from any other source whatsoever, in respect of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan, other than as expressly permitted by the terms of this Loan Agreement, such payment or other

distribution shall be received in trust for the Senior Interest Holders and shall be turned over by the Holder or such Originator, as applicable, to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Senior Interest Holders) forthwith. The Holder and each Originator will mark its books and records so as clearly to indicate that this Loan Agreement and the Intercompany Loans are subordinated in accordance with the terms hereof. All payments and distributions received by the Administrative Agent in respect of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan, to the extent received in or converted into cash, may be applied by the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Senior Interest Holders) first to the payment of any and all expenses (including Attorney Costs) paid or incurred by the Senior Interest Holders in enforcing these Subordination Provisions, or in endeavoring to collect or realize upon this Loan Agreement and the Intercompany Loans, and any balance thereof shall, solely as between the Intercompany Lender and the Senior Interest Holders, be applied by the Administrative Agent (in the order of application set forth in Section 4.01(a) of the Receivables Financing Agreement) toward the payment of the Senior Interests; but as between the Borrower and its creditors, no such payments or distributions of any kind or character shall be deemed to be payments or distributions in respect of the Senior Interests;

- (d) Notwithstanding any payments or distributions received by the Senior Interest Holders in respect of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan, while any Bankruptcy Proceedings are pending the Holder shall not be subrogated to the then existing rights of the Senior Interest Holders in respect of the Senior Interests until the Senior Interests have been paid and performed in full and in cash. If no Bankruptcy Proceedings are pending, the Holder shall only be entitled to exercise any subrogation rights that it may acquire (by reason of a payment or distribution to the Senior Interest Holders in respect of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan) to the extent that any payment arising out of the exercise of such rights would be permitted under Section 8.01(r) of the Receivables Financing Agreement;
- (e) These Subordination Provisions are intended solely for the purpose of defining the relative rights of the Holder and the Originators, on the one hand, and the Senior Interest Holders on the other hand. Nothing contained in these Subordination Provisions or elsewhere in this Loan Agreement is intended to or shall impair, as between the Borrower, its creditors (other than the Senior Interest Holders) and the Holder and the Originators, the Borrower's obligation, which is unconditional and absolute, to pay the Holder for the benefit of the Originators the principal of and interest on the Intercompany Loans as and when the same shall become due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof or to affect the relative rights of the Holder and the Originators and creditors of the Borrower (other than the Senior Interest Holders);
- (f) The Holder shall not, until the Senior Interests have been paid and performed in full and in cash, (i) cancel, waive, forgive, transfer or assign, or commence legal proceedings to enforce or collect, or subordinate to any obligation of the Borrower, howsoever created, arising or evidenced, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, or now or hereafter existing, or due or to become due, other than the Senior Interests, this Loan Agreement or any rights in respect hereof or (ii) convert this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan into an equity interest in the Borrower, unless the Holder shall, in either case, have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent;

Exhibit B-5

- (g) The Holder shall not, without the advance written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender, commence, or join with any other Person in commencing, any Bankruptcy Proceedings with respect to the Borrower until at least one year and one day shall have passed since the Final Payout Date;
- (h) If, at any time, any payment (in whole or in part) of any Senior Interest is rescinded or must be restored or returned by a Senior Interest Holder (whether in connection with Bankruptcy Proceedings or otherwise), these Subordination Provisions shall continue to be effective or shall be reinstated, as the case may be, as though such payment had not been made;
- (i) Each of the Senior Interest Holders may, from time to time, at its sole discretion, without notice to the Holder or any Originator, and without waiving any of its rights under these Subordination Provisions, take any or all of the following actions: (i) retain or obtain an interest in any property to secure any of the Senior Interests; (ii) retain or obtain the primary or secondary obligations of any other obligor or obligors with respect to any of the Senior Interests; (iii) extend or renew for one or more periods (whether or not longer than the original period), alter or exchange any of the Senior Interests, or release or compromise any obligation of any nature with respect to any of the Senior Interests; (iv) amend, supplement, amend and restate, or otherwise modify any Transaction Document; and (v) release its security interest in, or surrender, release or permit any substitution or exchange for all or any part of any rights or property securing any of the Senior Interests, or extend or renew for one or more periods (whether or not longer than the original period), or release, compromise, alter or exchange any obligations of any nature of any obligor with respect to any such rights or property;
- (j) The Holder hereby waives: (i) notice of acceptance of these Subordination Provisions by any of the Senior Interest Holders; (ii) notice of the existence, creation, non-payment or non-performance of all or any of the Senior Interests; and (iii) all diligence in enforcement, collection or protection of, or realization upon, the Senior Interests, or any thereof, or any security therefor;
- (k) Each of the Senior Interest Holders may, from time to time, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Transaction Documents to which such Persons are party, but without notice to the Holder, assign or transfer any or all of the Senior Interests, or any interest therein; and, notwithstanding any such assignment or transfer or any subsequent assignment or transfer thereof, such Senior Interests shall be and remain Senior Interests for the purposes of these Subordination Provisions, and every immediate and successive assignee or transferee of any of the Senior Interests or of any interest of such assignee or transferee in the Senior Interests shall be entitled to the benefits of these Subordination Provisions to the same extent as if such assignee or transferee were the assignor or transferor; and

- (l) These Subordination Provisions constitute a continuing offer from the Holder to all Persons who become the holders of, or who continue to hold, Senior Interests; and these Subordination Provisions are made for the benefit of the Senior Interest Holders, and the Administrative Agent may proceed to enforce such provisions on behalf of each of such Persons.
- 11. <u>General</u>. No failure or delay on the part of the Intercompany Lender in exercising any power or right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such power or right preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other power or right. No amendment, restatement, modification or waiver of, or consent with respect to, any provision of this Loan Agreement shall in any event be effective unless (i) the same shall be in writing and signed and delivered by the Borrower, the Holder and the Administrative Agent and (ii) all consents required for such actions under the Transaction Documents shall have been received by the appropriate Persons.
- 12. Maximum Interest. Notwithstanding anything in this Loan Agreement to the contrary, the Borrower shall never be required to pay unearned interest on any amount outstanding hereunder and shall never be required to pay interest on the outstanding principal amount of the Intercompany Loans at a rate in excess of the maximum nonusurious interest rate that may be contracted for, charged or received under applicable federal or state law (such maximum rate being herein called the "Highest Lawful Rate"). If the effective rate of interest which would otherwise be payable under this Loan Agreement would exceed the Highest Lawful Rate, or if the Holder shall receive any unearned interest or shall receive monies that are deemed to constitute interest which would increase the effective rate of interest payable by the Borrower under this Loan Agreement to a rate in excess of the Highest Lawful Rate, then (i) the amount of interest which would otherwise be payable by the Borrower under this Loan Agreement shall be reduced to the amount allowed by Applicable Law, and (ii) any unearned interest paid by the Borrower or any interest paid by the Borrower in excess of the Highest Lawful Rate shall be refunded to the Borrower. Without limitation of the foregoing, all calculations of the rate of interest contracted for, charged or received by the Holder or any Originator under this Loan Agreement that are made for the purpose of determining whether such rate exceeds the Highest Lawful Rate applicable to the Intercompany Lender or any Originator (such Highest Lawful Rate being herein called the "Maximum Permissible Rate") shall be made, to the extent permitted by usury laws applicable to the Holder (now or hereafter enacted), by amortizing, prorating and spreading in equal parts during the actual period during which any amount has been outstanding hereunder all interest at any time contracted for, charged or received by the Holder or any Originator in connection herewith. If at any time and from time to time (i) the amount of interest payable to the Holder or any Originator on any date shall be computed at the Maximum Permissible Rate pursuant to the provisions of the foregoing sentence and (ii) in respect of any subsequent interest computation period the amount of interest otherwise payable to the Holder or such Originator would be less than the amount of interest payable to the Holder or such Originator computed at the Maximum Permissible Rate, then the amount of interest payable to the Holder or such Originator in respect of such subsequent interest computation period shall continue to be computed at the Maximum Permissible Rate until the total amount of interest payable to the Holder or such Originator shall equal the total amount of interest which would have been payable to the Holder or such Originator if the total amount of interest had been computed without giving effect to the provisions of the foregoing sentence.

- 13. <u>Assignability</u>. The Intercompany Lender may not sell, transfer, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or grant any option with respect to, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement) or with respect to, this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.
- 14. GOVERNING LAW. THIS LOAN AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HERETO, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHER CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS THEREOF).
- 15. SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS LOAN AGREEMENT, AND EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT.
- 16. <u>Execution in Counterparts</u>. This Loan Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart hereof by facsimile or other electronic means shall be equally effective as delivery of an originally executed counterpart.
- 17. <u>Captions</u>. Paragraph captions used in this Loan Agreement are for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Loan Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Loan Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first above written.

LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC,

as Borrower

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR MEDIA CORP., as Intercompany Lender

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit B-9

FORM OF JOINDER AGREEMENT

THIS JOINDER AGREEMENT, dated as of , 20[] (this "Agreement") is executed by , a organized under the laws of (the "Additional Originator"), with its principal place of business located at .

BACKGROUND:

- A. Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Buyer</u>"), Lamar Media Corp., a Delaware corporation, as initial Servicer, and the various entities from time to time party thereto, as Originators (collectively, the "<u>Originators</u>"), have entered into that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2018 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the date hereof, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Purchase and Sale Agreement</u>").
 - B. The Additional Originator desires to become an Originator pursuant to Section 4.3 of the Purchase and Sale Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Additional Originator hereby agrees as follows:

- SECTION 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Purchase and Sale Agreement or in the Receivables Financing Agreement (as defined in the Purchase and Sale Agreement).
- SECTION 2. <u>Transaction Documents</u>. The Additional Originator hereby agrees that it shall be bound by all of the terms, conditions and provisions of, and shall be deemed to be a party to (as if it were an original signatory to), the Purchase and Sale Agreement and each of the other relevant Transaction Documents. From and after the later of the date hereof and the date that the Additional Originator has complied with all of the requirements of <u>Section 4.3</u> of the Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Additional Originator shall be an Originator for all purposes of the Purchase and Sale Agreement and all other Transaction Documents. The Additional Originator hereby acknowledges that it has received copies of the Purchase and Sale Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.
- SECTION 3. Representations and Warranties. The Additional Originator hereby makes all of the representations and warranties set forth in Article V (to the extent applicable) of the Purchase and Sale Agreement as of the date hereof (unless such representations or warranties relate to an earlier date, in which case as of such earlier date), as if such representations and warranties were fully set forth herein. The Additional Originator hereby represents and warrants that its

Exhibit C-1

"location" (as defined in the applicable UCC) is [concerning the Receivables and Related Security is as follows:], and the offices where the Additional Originator keeps all of its books and records as:

SECTION 4. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Agreement, including the rights and duties of the parties hereto, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York (including Sections 5-1401 and 5-1402 of the General Obligations Law of the State of New York, but without regard to any other conflicts of law provisions thereof). This Agreement is executed by the Additional Originator for the benefit of the Buyer, and its assigns, and each of the foregoing parties may rely hereon. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the Additional Originator and its successors and permitted assigns.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Exhibit C-2

	[NAME OF ADDITIONAL ORIGINATOR]
	By:Name:
	Title:
Consented to:	
LAMAR QRS RECEIBABLES, LLC	
By: Name: Keith A. Istre Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	
Acknowledged by:	
PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Administrative Agent	
Ву:	
Name: Title:	
[LENDERS]	
By:	
Name: Title:	
LAMAR MEDIA CORP.	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized officer as of the date and year first

above written.

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit C-3

EXECUTION VERSION

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

Dated as of December 18, 2018

among

VARIOUS ENTITIES LISTED ON SCHEDULE I HERETO, as Originators,

LAMAR MEDIA CORP., as Servicer,

and

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC,} \\ \text{as Buyer} \end{array}$

CONTENTS

ARTICLE I AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE AND SELL 2 SECTION 1.1 Agreement To Purchase and Sell SECTION 1.2 Timing of Purchases 3 SECTION 1.3 Consideration for Purchases 3 SECTION 1.4 Purchase and Sale Termination Date 4 SECTION 1.5 Intention of the Parties ARTICLE II PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE 4 SECTION 2.1 Purchase Report Calculation of Purchase Price 4 ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE 5 SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payments SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution 7 ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASE; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Clause	Subject Matter	Page
SECTION 1.1			o .
SECTION 1.1		AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE AND SELL	
SECTION 1.2 Timing of Purchases SECTION 1.3 Consideration for Purchases SECTION 1.4 Purchase and Sale Termination Date SECTION 1.5 Intention of the Parties ARTICLE II PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE 4 SECTION 2.1 Purchase Report Calculation of Purchase Price ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payment SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 10 ARTICLE V SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings		2	
SECTION 1.2 Timing of Purchases SECTION 1.3 Consideration for Purchases SECTION 1.4 Purchase and Sale Termination Date SECTION 1.5 Intention of the Parties ARTICLE II PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE 4 SECTION 2.1 Purchase Report Calculation of Purchase Price ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payment SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 10 ARTICLE V SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings	SECTION 1.1	Agreement To Purchase and Sell	2
SECTION 1.3 Consideration for Purchases SECTION 1.4 Purchase and Sale Termination Date SECTION 1.5 Intention of the Parties ARTICLE II PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE 4 SECTION 2.1 Purchase Report Calculation of Purchase Price ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payments SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 10 ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 11 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings	SECTION 1.2		
ARTICLE II PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE ARTICLE II PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE 4 SECTION 2.1 Purchase Report 4 Calculation of Purchase Price 4 ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE 5 SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment 5 SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payment 6 SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution 7 ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase 8 SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 10 ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 11 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12	SECTION 1.3		3
ARTICLE II PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE 4 SECTION 2.1 Purchase Report Calculation of Purchase Price ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE 5 SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payments SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution 7 ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings	SECTION 1.4	Purchase and Sale Termination Date	4
PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE 4 SECTION 2.1 Purchase Report 4 Calculation of Purchase Price 4 ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE 5 SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment 5 SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payments 6 SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution 7 ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase 8 SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 10 SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators 110 SECTION 4.3 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 110 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 111 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 111 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 112 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12	SECTION 1.5	Intention of the Parties	4
PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE 4 SECTION 2.1 Purchase Report 4 Calculation of Purchase Price 4 ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE 5 SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment 5 SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payments 6 SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution 7 ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase 8 SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 10 SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators 110 SECTION 4.3 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 110 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 111 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 111 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 112 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12		ARTICI F II	
SECTION 2.1 Purchase Report 4 SECTION 2.2 Calculation of Purchase Price 4 ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment 5 SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payments 6 SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution 7 ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase 8 SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 10 SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators 10 SECTION 4.3 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12			
SECTION 2.1 Purchase Report 4 SECTION 2.2 Calculation of Purchase Price ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE 5 SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment 5 SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payments 6 SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution 7 ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase 8 SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 10 SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators 110 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12			
ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payments SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution 7 ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings	CECETON 2.4		
ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE 5 SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment 5 SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payments 6 SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution 7 ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase 8 SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 10 SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators 10 ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings			•
CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE 5 SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment 5 SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payments 6 SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution 7 ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase 8 SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 10 SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators 10 ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12	SECTION 2.2	Calculation of Purchase Price	4
SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment 5 SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payments 6 SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution 7 ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase 8 SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 10 SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators 10 ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12		ARTICLE III	
SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment 5 SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payments 6 SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution 7 ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase 8 SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 10 SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators 10 ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12		CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE	
SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payments 6 SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution 7 ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase 8 SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 10 SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators 10 ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12		5	
SECTION 3.2 Subsequent Purchase Price Payments 6 SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution 7 ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase 8 SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 10 SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators 10 ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12	SECTION 3.1	Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment	5.
SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators 10 ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12			
ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12			
CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS 8 SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings	52611611.515		•
SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase 8 SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 10 SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators 10 ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12			
SECTION 4.1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase 8 SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 10 SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators 10 ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12			
SECTION 4.2 Certification as to Representations and Warranties 10 SECTION 4.3 Additional Originators 10 ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12		8	
ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings	SECTION 4.1	Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase	8
ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings	SECTION 4.2	Certification as to Representations and Warranties	10
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings	SECTION 4.3	Additional Originators	10
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS 11 SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings		ARTICLE V	
SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power 11 SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12			
SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12			
SECTION 5.2 Power and Authority; Due Authorization 11 SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation 11 SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals 11 SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12	SECTION 5.1	Existence and Dower	11
SECTION 5.3No Conflict or Violation11SECTION 5.4Governmental Approvals11SECTION 5.5Valid Sale12SECTION 5.6Binding Obligations12SECTION 5.7Accuracy of Information12SECTION 5.8Litigation and Other Proceedings12			
SECTION 5.4 Governmental Approvals SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings		•	
SECTION 5.5 Valid Sale 12 SECTION 5.6 Binding Obligations 12 SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12			
SECTION 5.6Binding Obligations12SECTION 5.7Accuracy of Information12SECTION 5.8Litigation and Other Proceedings12			
SECTION 5.7 Accuracy of Information 12 SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12			
SECTION 5.8 Litigation and Other Proceedings 12			
	SECTION 5.30		
	SECTION 5.10		
	SECTION 5.12		

CONTENTS

Clause	Subject Matter	Page
SECTION 5.13	Credit and Collection Policy	13
SECTION 5.14	Investment Company Act	13
SECTION 5.15	Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance Financial Condition	13 13
SECTION 5.16		
SECTION 5.17	Taxes	14
SECTION 5.18	ERISA	14
SECTION 5.19	Bulk Sales Act	15
SECTION 5.20	No Fraudulent Conveyance	15
SECTION 5.21	Ordinary Course of Business	15
SECTION 5.22	Good Title; Perfection	15
SECTION 5.23	Perfection Representations	15
SECTION 5.24	Reliance on Separate Legal Identity	16
SECTION 5.25	Opinions	16
SECTION 5.26	[Reserved]	16
SECTION 5.27	Nature of Pool Receivables	16
SECTION 5.28	Compliance with Applicable Laws	16
SECTION 5.29	Servicing Programs	16
SECTION 5.30	Adverse Change in Receivables	17
SECTION 5.31	Compliance with Transaction Documents	17
SECTION 5.32	Purchase Price	17
SECTION 5.33	Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties by each Originator	17
	ARTICLE VI	
	COVENANTS OF THE ORIGINATORS	
	17	
SECTION 6.1	Comments	17
	Covenants	17 25
SECTION 6.2	Separateness Covenants	25
	ARTICLE VII	
	ADDITIONAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS IN RESPECT OF RECEIVABLES	
	26	
SECTION 7.1	Rights of the Buyer	26
SECTION 7.2	Responsibilities of the Originators	27
SECTION 7.3	Further Action Evidencing Purchases	27
SECTION 7.4	Application of Collections	28
SECTION 7.5	Performance of Obligations	28
	-	
	ARTICLE VIII PURCHASE AND SALE TERMINATION EVENTS	
	PURCHASE AND SALE TERMINATION EVENTS 28	
SECTION 8.1	Purchase and Sale Termination Events	28
SECTION 8.2	Remedies	29

	CONTENTS	
Clause	Subject Matter ARTICLE IX INDEMNIFICATION 29	Pag
SECTION 9.1	Indemnities by the Originators	29
	ARTICLE X MISCELLANEOUS 32	
SECTION 10.1 SECTION 10.2 SECTION 10.3 SECTION 10.4 SECTION 10.5 SECTION 10.6 SECTION 10.7 SECTION 10.8 SECTION 10.9 SECTION 10.10 SECTION 10.11 SECTION 10.12 SECTION 10.13 SECTION 10.14 SECTION 10.15	Amendments, etc. Notices, etc. No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies Binding Effect; Assignability Governing Law Costs, Expenses and Taxes SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL Captions and Cross References; Incorporation by Reference Execution in Counterparts Acknowledgment and Agreement No Proceeding Mutual Negotiations Joint and Several Liability Severability	32 32 33 33 33 34 34 34 35 35 35 35 36 36
	SCHEDULES	
Schedule I Schedule II Schedule III Schedule IV Schedule V	List and Location of Each Originator Location of Books and Records of Originators Trade Names Notice Addresses Actions/Suits	
	EXHIBITS	
Exhibit A Exhibit B Exhibit C	Form of Purchase Report Form of Intercompany Loan Agreement Form of Joinder Agreement	

This PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of December 18, 2018 is entered into among the VARIOUS ENTITIES LISTED ON <u>SCHEDULE I</u> HERETO (the "<u>Originators</u>" and each, an "<u>Originator</u>"), LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation, as initial Servicer (as defined below) ("<u>Lamar</u>"), and LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Buyer</u>").

DEFINITIONS

Unless otherwise indicated herein, capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this Agreement are defined in Article I of the Receivables Financing Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Receivables Financing Agreement"), among the Buyer, as a borrower, Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC, as a borrower, Lamar, as initial Servicer (in such capacity, the "Servicer"), the Persons from time to time party thereto as Lenders, PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent and PNC Capital Markets, LLC, as Structuring Agent. All references hereto to months are to calendar months unless otherwise expressly indicated. All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with GAAP. All terms used in Article 9 of the UCC in the State of New York, and not specifically defined herein, are used herein as defined in such Article 9. Unless the context otherwise requires, "or" means "and/or," and "including" (and with correlative meaning "include" and "includes") means including without limiting the generality of any description preceding such term.

BACKGROUND

- 1. The Buyer is a special purpose limited liability company, all of the issued and outstanding membership interests of which are owned by Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>Contributing Originator</u>").
 - 2. The Originators generate Receivables in the ordinary course of their businesses.
- 3. The Originators wish to sell and/or, in the case of the Contributing Originator, contribute Receivables (other than QRS Receivables, as defined in Section 1.1) and the Related Rights to the Buyer, and the Buyer is willing to purchase and/or accept such Receivables and the Related Rights from the Originators, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.
- 4. The Originators and the Buyer intend each such transaction to be a true sale and/or, in the case of Contributing Originator, an absolute contribution and conveyance of such Receivables and the Related Rights by each Originator to the Buyer, providing the Buyer with the full benefits of ownership of such Receivables, and the Originators and the Buyer do not intend the transactions hereunder to be characterized as a loan from the Buyer to any Originator.
- 5. The Buyer intends to pledge such Receivables and the Related Rights to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements herein contained, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

ARTICLE I AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE AND SELL

SECTION 1.1 <u>Agreement To Purchase and Sell</u>. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, each Originator, severally and for itself, agrees to sell to the Buyer, and the Buyer agrees to purchase from such Originator, from time to time on or after the Closing Date, but before the Purchase and Sale Termination Date (as defined in <u>Section 1.4</u>), all of such Originator's right, title and interest in and to:

- (a) each Receivable (other than (i) Contributed Receivables as defined in <u>Section 3.1(a)</u> and (ii) any QRS Receivable) of such Originator that existed and was owing to such Originator at the closing of such Originator's business on the Cut-Off Date (as defined below);
- (b) each Receivable (other than (i) Contributed Receivables and (ii) any QRS Receivable) generated by such Originator from and including the Cut-Off Date to but excluding the Purchase and Sale Termination Date;
- (c) all of such Originator's interest in any goods (including Returned Goods), and documentation of title evidencing the shipment or storage of any goods (including Returned Goods), the sale of which gave rise to such Receivable;
 - (d) all instruments and chattel paper that may evidence such Receivable;
- (e) all other security interests or liens and property subject thereto from time to time purporting to secure payment of such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise, together with all UCC financing statements or similar filings relating thereto;
- (f) solely to the extent applicable to such Receivable, all of such Originator's rights, interests and claims under the related Contracts and all guaranties, indemnities, insurance and other agreements (including the related Contract) or arrangements of whatever character from time to time supporting or securing payment of such Receivable or otherwise relating to such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise;
- (g) all books and records of such Originator to the extent related to any of the foregoing, and all rights, remedies, powers, privileges, title and interest (but not obligations) in and to each Lock-Box and all Collection Accounts, into which any Collections or other proceeds with respect to such Receivables may be deposited, and any related investment property acquired with any such Collections or other proceeds (as such term is defined in the applicable UCC); and
- (h) all Collections and other proceeds (as defined in the UCC) of any of the foregoing that are or were received by such Originator on or after the Cut-Off Date, including, without limitation, all funds which either are received by such Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer from or on behalf of the Obligors in payment of any amounts owed (including, without limitation, invoice price, finance charges, interest and all other charges) in respect of any of the above Receivables or are applied to such amounts owed by the Obligors (including, without limitation, any insurance payments that such Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer applies in the ordinary course of its business to amounts owed in respect of any of the above Receivables, and net proceeds of sale or other disposition of Returned Goods or other collateral of the Obligors in respect of any of the above Receivables or any other parties directly or indirectly liable for payment of such Receivables).

All purchases and contributions hereunder shall be made without recourse, but shall be made pursuant to, and in reliance upon, the representations, warranties and covenants of the Originators set forth in this Agreement. No obligation or liability to any Obligor on any Receivable is intended to be assumed by the Buyer hereunder, and any such assumption is expressly disclaimed. The property, proceeds and rights described in clauses (c) through (h) above, including with respect to any Contributed Receivable (but for the avoidance of doubt, excluding with respect to any QRS Receivable), are herein referred to as the "Related Rights", and the Buyer's foregoing commitment to purchase Receivables and Related Rights is herein called the "Purchase Facility."

As used herein:

"<u>Cut-Off Date</u>" means (a) with respect to each Originator party hereto on the date hereof, October 31, 2018, and (b) with respect to any Originator that first becomes a party hereto after the date hereof, the Business Day prior to the date on which such Originator becomes a party hereto or such other date as the Buyer and such Originator agree to in writing.

"QRS Receivable" means, with respect to any Originator, any Receivable of such Originator arising in connection with such Originator's rental of advertising space on static billboards, trivision billboards and digital billboards for which Parent has made a valid election under Section 1033(g)(3) of the Code.

"TRS Receivable" means, with respect to any applicable Originator, any Receivable of such Originator other than a QRS Receivable.

SECTION 1.2 Timing of Purchases.

- (a) <u>Closing Date Purchases</u>. Effective on the Closing Date, each Originator hereby sells to the Buyer, and the Buyer hereby purchases, such Originator's entire right, title and interest in, to and under (i) each Receivable (other than Contributed Receivables and QRS Receivables) that existed and was owing to such Originator at the Cut-Off Date, (ii) each Receivable (other than Contributed Receivables and QRS Receivables) generated by such Originator from and including the Cut-Off Date, to and including the Closing Date, and (iii) all Related Rights with respect thereto.
- (b) <u>Subsequent Purchases</u>. After the Closing Date, until the Purchase and Sale Termination Date, each Receivable (other than any QRS Receivable) and the Related Rights generated by each Originator shall be, and shall be deemed to have been, sold or contributed, as applicable, by such Originator to the Buyer immediately (and without further action) upon the creation of such Receivable.

SECTION 1.3 <u>Consideration for Purchases</u>. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Buyer agrees to make Purchase Price payments to the Originators and to reflect all capital contributions in accordance with <u>Article III</u>.

SECTION 1.4 <u>Purchase and Sale Termination Date</u>. The "<u>Purchase and Sale Termination Date</u>" shall be the earlier to occur of (a) the date the Purchase Facility is terminated pursuant to <u>Section 8.2(a)</u> and (b) the Final Payout Date.

SECTION 1.5 Intention of the Parties. It is the express intent of each Originator and the Buyer that each conveyance by such Originator to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement of the Receivables, including without limitation, all Receivables, if any, constituting general intangibles as defined in the UCC, and all Related Rights be construed as a valid and perfected sale (or contribution) and absolute assignment (without recourse except as provided herein) of such Receivables and Related Rights by such Originator to the Buyer (rather than the grant of a security interest to secure a debt or other obligation of such Originator) and that the right, title and interest in and to such Receivables and Related Rights conveyed to the Buyer be prior to the rights of and enforceable against all other Persons at any time, including, without limitation, lien creditors, secured lenders, purchasers and any Person claiming through such Originator. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) this Agreement also shall be deemed to be, and hereby is, a security agreement within the meaning of the UCC and (ii) each Originator shall be deemed to have granted to the Buyer as of the date of this Agreement, and such Originator hereby grants to the Buyer a security interest in, to and under all of such Originator's right, title and interest in and to: (A) the Receivables and the Related Rights now existing and hereafter created by such Originator transferred or purported to be transferred hereunder, (B) all monies due or to become due and all amounts received with respect thereto and (C) all books and records of such Originator to the extent related to any of the foregoing.

ARTICLE II PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE

SECTION 2.1 <u>Purchase Report</u>. On the Closing Date and on each date when an Information Package is due to be delivered under the Receivables Financing Agreement (each such date, a "<u>Monthly Purchase Report Date</u>"), the Servicer shall deliver to the Buyer and each Originator a report in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit A</u> (each such report being herein called a "<u>Purchase Report</u>") setting forth, among other things:

- (a) Receivables purchased by the Buyer from each Originator, or contributed to the capital of the Buyer by Contributing Originator, on the Closing Date (in the case of the Purchase Report to be delivered on the Closing Date);
- (b) Receivables purchased by the Buyer from each Originator, or contributed to the capital of the Buyer by Contributing Originator, during the calendar month immediately preceding such Monthly Purchase Report Date (in the case of each subsequent Purchase Report); and
 - (c) the calculations of reductions of the Purchase Price for any Receivables as provided in Section 3.3(a) and (b).

SECTION 2.2 <u>Calculation of Purchase Price</u>. The "<u>Purchase Price</u>" to be paid to each Originator on any Payment Date in accordance with the terms of <u>Article III</u> for the Receivables

and the Related Rights that are purchased hereunder from such Originator shall be determined in accordance with the following formula:

 $PP = OB \times FMVD$

where:

PP = Purchase Price for each Receivable as calculated on the relevant Payment Date.

OB = The Outstanding Balance of such Receivable on the relevant Payment Date.

FMVD = Fair Market Value Discount, as measured on such Payment Date, which is equal to the quotient (expressed as percentage) of (a) one, divided by (b) the sum of (i) one, plus (ii) the product of (A) the Prime Rate on such Payment Date, times (B) a

(a) one, <u>divided by</u> (b) the sum of (1) one, <u>plus</u> (1) the product of (A) the Prime Rate on such Payment Date, <u>times</u> (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Days' Sales Outstanding (calculated as of the last day of the calendar month

immediately preceding such Payment Date) and the denominator of which is 365 or 366, as applicable.

"Payment Date" means (i) the Closing Date and (ii) each Business Day thereafter that the Originators are open for business.

"Prime Rate" means a per annum rate equal to the "U.S. Prime Rate" as published in the "Money Rates" section of The Wall Street Journal or if such information ceases to be published in The Wall Street Journal, such other publication as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE

SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment.

- (a) On the Closing Date, Contributing Originator shall, and hereby does, contribute to the capital of the Buyer certain Receivables and Related Rights identified as such in the books and records of the Contributing Originator and the Buyer. Each Receivable contributed by Contributing Originator to the capital of the Buyer pursuant to this <u>Section 3.1(a)</u> and <u>Section 3.2</u> below is herein referred to as a "<u>Contributed Receivable</u>".
- (b) On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Buyer agrees to pay to each Originator the Purchase Price for the purchase to be made from such Originator on the Closing Date (i) to the extent the Buyer has cash available therefor including after giving effect to any borrowings by the Buyer under the Receivables Financing Agreement, partially in cash (in an amount to be agreed between the Buyer and such Originator and set forth in the initial Purchase Report) and, solely in the case of Contributing Originator if elected by Contributing Originator in its sole discretion, by accepting a contribution to the Buyer's capital

and (ii) the remainder by accepting an Intercompany Loan from the Servicer on behalf of such Originator that was made under the intercompany loan agreement in the form of Exhibit B (as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Intercompany Loan Agreement") with an initial principal amount equal to the aggregate remaining Purchase Price payable to the Originators not paid in cash or, in the case of Contributing Originator, contributed to the Buyer's capital.

As used herein, "Intercompany Loan" has the meaning set forth in the Intercompany Loan Agreement.

SECTION 3.2 <u>Subsequent Purchase Price Payments</u>. On each Payment Date subsequent to the Closing Date, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Buyer shall pay the Purchase Price to each Originator for the Receivables and the Related Rights generated by such Originator on such Payment Date:

- (a) <u>First</u>, in cash to each Originator to the extent the Buyer has cash available therefor, including pursuant to any Release or any borrowing under the Receivables Financing Agreement on or prior to such Payment Date (and such payment is not prohibited under the Receivables Financing Agreement);
- (b) <u>Second</u>, solely in the case of Contributing Originator, if elected by Contributing Originator in its sole discretion, to the extent any portion of the Purchase Price remains unpaid, by accepting a contribution of such Receivable and the Related Rights to its capital in an amount equal to such remaining unpaid portion of such Purchase Price; and
- (c) <u>Third</u>, to the extent any portion of the Purchase Price remains unpaid, an Intercompany Loan shall automatically be made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator to the Buyer with an initial principal amount equal to the lesser of (x) such remaining unpaid portion of such Purchase Price and (y) the maximum amount that could be made without rendering the Borrowers' Net Worth less than the Required Capital Amount;

provided, however, that (x) if more than one Originator is selling Receivables to the Buyer on the date of such purchase, the Buyer shall make cash payments among the Originators in such a way as to minimize to the greatest extent practicable the aggregate outstanding principal amount of all Intercompany Loans and (y) if on any Business Day, the entire Purchase Price for any Receivable is not paid by the Buyer as a result of any of the limitations set forth above (including due to the Contributing Originator electing not to contribute any remaining portion of the Purchase Price or the limitation set forth in Section 3.2(c)(y) above), the Buyer shall pay any remaining unpaid portion of such Purchase Price on the first Business Day following the related Purchase Date that the Buyer has cash available therefore or that such payment is not otherwise restricted based on the limitations set forth above, which in any event, shall not extend beyond the following Monthly Settlement Date without the prior written consent of such Originator; provided, further, however, that the foregoing shall not be construed to require Contributing Originator to make any capital contribution to the Buyer.

"Net Worth" has the meaning set forth under "Borrower's Net Worth" in the Receivables Financing Agreement.

All amounts paid by the Buyer to any Originator shall be allocated <u>first</u> to the payment of any Purchase Price then due and unpaid, <u>second</u> to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator and <u>third</u> to the repayment of the outstanding principal amount on the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator to the extent of such outstanding principal amount thereof as of the date of such payment, in each case before such amounts may be allocated for any other purpose.

The Servicer shall make all appropriate record keeping entries with respect to the Intercompany Loan Agreement to reflect (x) the foregoing payments and reductions made pursuant to Section 3.3 and (y) the portion of aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Intercompany Loan Agreement payable for the benefit of each Originator. The Servicer's books and records shall constitute rebuttable presumptive evidence of (x) the principal amount of, and accrued interest on, under the Intercompany Loan Agreement at any time and (y) the respective portions of aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Intercompany Loan Agreement payable for the benefit of each Originator at any time.

Except as otherwise provided in <u>Sections 3.3</u>, any payments made by the Buyer in reduction of the outstanding principal balance under, or accrued and unpaid interest under the Intercompany Loan Agreement shall be allocated to the principal and interest payable for the benefit of the respective Originators ratably in accordance with the respective amounts of principal or interest, as applicable, payable for their benefit under the Intercompany Loan Agreement.

Each Originator acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Intercompany Loan Agreement and agrees to be bound by, and to comply with, all the terms of the Intercompany Loan Agreement, including, without limitation, the subordination provisions set forth in <u>paragraph 10</u> thereof.

If, on any Business Day, the Buyer is unable to pay the Purchase Price for Receivables and Related Rights pursuant to this <u>Section 3.2</u>, then the Originators shall on such Business Day provide written notice thereof to the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution.

(a) If, (i) on the day of purchase or contribution of any Receivable from an Originator hereunder, any of the representations or warranties set forth in Sections 5.5, 5.12, 5.20, 5.22, 5.23 or 5.27 are not true with respect to such Receivable or (ii) as a result of any action or inaction (other than solely as a result of the failure to collect such Receivable due to a discharge in bankruptcy or similar insolvency proceeding or other credit related reasons with respect to the relevant Obligor) of such Originator, on any subsequent day, any of such representations or warranties set forth in Sections 5.5, 5.12, 5.20, 5.22, 5.23 or 5.27 is no longer true with respect to such Receivable, then the Purchase Price for such Receivable shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Outstanding Balance of such Receivable and shall be accounted to such Originator as provided in clause (c) below; provided, that if the Buyer thereafter receives payment on account of the Outstanding Balance of such Receivable, the Buyer promptly shall deliver such funds to such Originator.

- (b) If, on any day, the Outstanding Balance of any Receivable purchased or contributed hereunder is either (i) reduced or canceled as a result of (A) any defective, rejected or returned goods or services, any cash or other discount, or any failure by an Originator to deliver any goods or perform any services or otherwise perform under the underlying Contract or invoice, (B) any change in or cancellation of any of the terms of such Contract or invoice or any other adjustment by an Originator, the Servicer or the Buyer which reduces the amount payable by the Obligor on the related Receivable, (C) any rebates, warranties, allowances or charge-backs or (D) any setoff or credit in respect of any claim by the Obligor thereof (whether such claim arises out of the same or a related transaction or an unrelated transaction), or (ii) subject to any specific dispute, offset, counterclaim or defense whatsoever (except the discharge in bankruptcy of the Obligor thereof), then the Purchase Price with respect to such Receivable shall be reduced by the amount of such net reduction or dispute and shall be accounted to such Originator as provided in clause (c) below.
- (c) Any reduction in the Purchase Price of any Receivable pursuant to <u>clause (a)</u> or <u>(b)</u> above shall be applied as a credit for the account of the Buyer against the Purchase Price of Receivables subsequently purchased by the Buyer from such Originator hereunder; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u> if there have been no purchases of Receivables from such Originator (or insufficiently large purchases of Receivables prior to the Settlement Date immediately following any such reduction in the Purchase Price of any Receivable) to create a Purchase Price sufficient to so apply such credit against, the amount of such credit:
 - (i) to the extent of any outstanding principal balance under the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator, shall be deemed to be a payment under, and shall be deducted from the outstanding principal amount of, the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator; and
 - (ii) after making any deduction pursuant to <u>clause (i)</u> above, shall be paid in cash to the Buyer by such Originator on such Settlement Date subject to the following proviso;

<u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that at any time (x) when an Event of Default or a Borrowing Base Deficit, exists under the Receivables Financing Agreement or (y) on or after the Purchase and Sale Termination Date, the amount of any such credit shall be paid by such Originator to the Buyer in cash by deposit of immediately available funds into a Collection Account for application by the Servicer to the same extent as if Collections of the applicable Receivable in such amount had actually been received on such date.

ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS

SECTION 4.1 <u>Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase</u>. The initial purchase hereunder is subject to the condition precedent that the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender shall have received, on or before the Closing Date, the following, each

(unless otherwise indicated) dated the Closing Date, and each in form and substance satisfactory to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender:

- (a) a copy of the resolutions or unanimous written consent of the board of directors or other governing body of each Originator, approving this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to be executed and delivered by it and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of such Originator;
- (b) good standing certificates for each Originator issued as of a recent date acceptable to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) by the Secretary of State (or similar official) of the jurisdiction of such Originator's organization or formation;
- (c) a certificate of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of each Originator, certifying the names and true signatures of the officers authorized on such Person's behalf to sign this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to be executed and delivered by it (on which certificate the Servicer, the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender may conclusively rely until such time as the Servicer, the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender shall receive from such Person a revised certificate meeting the requirements of this clause (c));
- (d) the certificate or articles of incorporation or other organizational document of each Originator (including all amendments and modifications thereto) duly certified by the Secretary of State (or similar official) of the jurisdiction of such Originator's organization as of a recent date, together with a copy of the by-laws or other governing documents of such Originator (including all amendments and modifications thereto), as applicable, each duly certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of such Originator;
- (e) financing statements (Form UCC-1) in proper form for filing that have been duly authorized and name each Originator as the debtor/seller and the Buyer as the buyer/assignor (and the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, as secured party/assignee) of the Receivables generated by such Originator as may be necessary under the UCC of all appropriate jurisdictions to perfect the Buyer's ownership or security interest in such Receivables and the Related Rights in which an ownership or security interest has been assigned to it hereunder;
- (f) a written search report from a Person reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) listing all effective financing statements that name the Originators as debtors or sellers and that are filed in all jurisdictions in which filings may be made against such Person pursuant to the applicable UCC, together with copies of such financing statements (none of which, except for those described in the foregoing clause (e) (and/or released or terminated, as the case may be, prior to the date hereof), shall cover any Receivable or any Related Rights which are to be sold to the Buyer hereunder), and tax and judgment lien search reports (including, without limitation, liens of the PBGC) from a Person reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) showing no evidence of such liens filed against any Originator;
- (g) written opinions of counsel to the Originators, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender;
- (h) a copy of the Intercompany Loan Agreement entered into by the Servicer and the Buyer, duly executed by the Servicer and the Buyer; and

(i) evidence (i) of the execution and delivery by each of the parties thereto of each of the other Transaction Documents to be executed and delivered by it in connection herewith and (ii) that each of the conditions precedent to the execution, delivery and effectiveness of such other Transaction Documents has been satisfied to the Buyer's and the Administrative Agent's (as the Buyer's assignee) satisfaction.

SECTION 4.2 <u>Certification as to Representations and Warranties</u>. Each Originator, by accepting the Purchase Price related to each purchase or contribution of Receivables generated by such Originator, shall be deemed to have certified that the representations and warranties of such Originator contained in <u>Article V</u>, as from time to time amended in accordance with the terms hereof, are true and correct in all material respects (unless such representation or warranty contains a materiality qualification and, in such case, such representations and warranties which apply to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (unless such representation or warranty contains a materiality qualification and, in such case, such representation and warranty shall be true and correct as made) as of such earlier date).

SECTION 4.3 <u>Additional Originators</u>. Additional Persons may be added as Originators hereunder, with the prior written consent of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (which consents may be granted or withheld in their sole discretion); <u>provided</u> that the following conditions are satisfied or waived in writing by the Administrative Agent and each Lender on or before the date of such addition:

- (a) the Servicer shall have given the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender at least ten (10) Business Days' prior written notice of such proposed addition and the identity of the proposed additional Originator and shall have provided such other information with respect to such proposed additional Originator as the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request;
- (b) such proposed additional Originator shall have executed and delivered to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender an agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit C</u> (a "<u>Joinder Agreement</u>");
- (c) such proposed additional Originator shall have delivered to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender each of the documents with respect to such Originator described in Section 4.1, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender;
 - (d) no Purchase and Sale Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing;
 - (e) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and
 - (f) such proposed additional Originator is organized under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia.

ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS

In order to induce the Buyer to enter into this Agreement and to make purchases hereunder, each Originator (and solely with respect to Section 5.21, the Buyer) hereby represents and warrants with respect to itself that each representation and warranty concerning it or the Receivables sold by it hereunder that is contained in the Receivables Financing Agreement is true and correct, and hereby makes the representations and warranties set forth in this Article V:

SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power. Such Originator (i) is duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or formation, (ii) has full power and authority under its organizational documents and under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or formation to own its properties and to conduct its business as such properties are currently owned and such business is presently conducted and (iii) is duly qualified to do business, is in good standing as a foreign entity and has obtained all necessary licenses and approvals in all jurisdictions in which the conduct of its business requires such qualification, licenses or approvals, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.2 <u>Power and Authority; Due Authorization</u>. Such Originator (i) has all necessary power and authority to (A) execute and deliver this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, (B) perform its obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and (C) grant a security interest in the Receivables and the Related Rights to the Buyer on the terms and subject to the conditions herein provided and (ii) has duly authorized by all necessary action such grant and the execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions provided for in, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party.

SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation. The execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which such Originator is a party, and the fulfillment of the terms hereof and thereof, will not (i) conflict with, result in any breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) a default under its organizational documents or any indenture, sale agreement, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument to which such Originator is a party or by which it or any of its properties is bound, (ii) result in the creation or imposition of any Adverse Claim upon any of the Collateral pursuant to the terms of any such indenture, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument, other than this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents or (iii) conflict with or violate any Applicable Law, except to the extent that any such conflict, breach, default, Adverse Claim or violation could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.4 <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. Except where the failure to obtain or make such authorization, consent, order, approval or action could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, all authorizations, consents, orders, licenses and approvals of, or other actions by, any Governmental Authority that are required to be obtained by such Originator in

connection with the grant of a security interest in the Receivables and the Related Rights to the Buyer hereunder or the due execution, delivery and performance by such Originator of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party and the consummation by such Originator of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect.

SECTION 5.5 <u>Valid Sale</u>. Each sale of Receivables and the Related Rights made by such Originator pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a valid sale (or, with respect to the Contributing Originator, contribution), transfer and assignment of Receivables and Related Rights to the Buyer, enforceable against creditors of, and purchasers from, such Originator, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

SECTION 5.6 <u>Binding Obligations</u>. This Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents to which such Originator is a party constitutes legal, valid and binding obligations of such Originator, enforceable against such Originator in accordance with their respective terms, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

SECTION 5.7 <u>Accuracy of Information</u>. All certificates, reports, statements and other documents furnished to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party by or on behalf of such Originator pursuant to any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or in connection with or pursuant to any amendment or modification of, or waiver under, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, is, at the time the same are so furnished, complete and correct in all material respects on the date the same are furnished to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or such other Credit Party, and does not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state a material fact or any fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading.

SECTION 5.8 <u>Litigation and Other Proceedings</u>. (i) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule V</u>, there is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of such Originator, threatened, against such Originator before any Governmental Authority and (ii) such Originator is not subject to any order, judgment, decree, injunction, stipulation or consent order of or with any Governmental Authority that, in the case of either of the foregoing <u>clauses (i)</u> and <u>(ii)</u>, (A) asserts the invalidity of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (B) seeks to prevent the grant of a security interest in any Receivable or Related Right by such Originator to the Buyer, the ownership or acquisition by the Buyer of any Receivables or Related Right or the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (C) seeks any determination or ruling that could materially and adversely affect the performance by such Originator of its obligations under, or the validity or enforceability of, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or (D) individually or in the aggregate for all such actions, suits, proceedings and investigations could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.9 No Material Adverse Effect. Since December 31, 2017, there has been no Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.10 Names and Location. Except as described in Schedule III, such Originator has not used any corporate names, trade names or assumed names since the date occurring five calendar years prior to the Closing Date other than its name set forth on the signature pages hereto. Such Originator is "located" (as such term is defined in the applicable UCC) in the jurisdiction specified in Schedule I and since the date occurring five calendar years prior to the Closing Date, has not been "located" (as such term is defined in the applicable UCC) in any other jurisdiction (except as specified in Schedule I). The office(s) where such Originator keeps its records concerning the Receivables is at the address(es) set forth on Schedule II.

SECTION 5.11 <u>Margin Regulations</u>. Such Originator is not engaged, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meanings of Regulations T, U and X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), and no Purchase Price payments or proceeds under this Agreement will be used to purchase or carry any margin stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any margin stock.

SECTION 5.12 <u>Eligible Receivables</u>. Each Receivable sold, transferred, contributed or assigned hereunder is an Eligible Receivable on the date of sale, transfer, contribution or assignment, unless otherwise specified in the first Interim Report or Information Package that includes such Receivable.

SECTION 5.13 <u>Credit and Collection Policy</u>. Such Originator has complied in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Receivable sold by it hereunder and the related Contracts.

SECTION 5.14 <u>Investment Company Act</u>. Such Originator is not an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act.

SECTION 5.15 <u>Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance</u>. Such Originator is not a Sanctioned Person. Such Originator, either in its own right or through any third party, (i) does not have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (ii) neither does business in or with, nor derives any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (iii) does not engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law.

SECTION 5.16 Financial Condition.

(a) The audited consolidated balance sheets of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2017 and the related statements of income and shareholders' equity of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal year then ended, copies of which have been furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial position of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the period ended on such date, all in accordance with GAAP.

- (b) On the date hereof, and on the date of each purchase hereunder (both before and after giving effect to such purchase), (i) such Originator, when taken as a whole with each of the other Lamar Parties, is, and will be on such date, Solvent and (ii) no Insolvency Proceeding with respect to such Originator is, or will be on such date, pending or threatened.
- (c) On the date hereof, the Borrowers' Net Worth is not less than the Required Capital Amount after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Purchase and Sale Agreements.

SECTION 5.17 <u>Taxes</u>. Such Originator has (i) timely filed all tax returns (federal, state and local) and reports required to be filed by it and (ii) paid, or caused to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, except in the case of clauses (i) and (ii) above, where failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.18 ERISA.

- (a) Each of the Parent and its ERISA Affiliates is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the provisions of the Code relating to Pension Plans and Multiemployer Plans and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder and any similar applicable non-U.S. law, except for such noncompliance that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Reportable Event has occurred during the past five years other than a Reportable Event that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The excess of the present value of all benefit liabilities under each Pension Plan (based on the assumptions used to determine required minimum contributions under Section 412 of the Code with respect to such Pension Plan), over the value of the assets of such Pension Plan, determined as of the most recent annual valuation date applicable thereto for which a valuation has been completed, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and the excess of the present value of all benefit liabilities of all underfunded Pension Plans (based on the assumptions used to determine required minimum contributions under Section 412 of the Code with respect to each such Pension Plan), over the value of the assets of all such under funded Pension Plans, determined as of the most recent annual valuation dates applicable thereto for which valuations have been completed, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. None of the Parent or its ERISA Affiliates has received any written notification that any Multiemployer Plan is insolvent or to be terminated within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA, or has knowledge that any Multiemployer Plan is reasonably expected to be insolvent or to be terminated, where such insolvency or termination has had or would reasonably be expected to have, through increases in the contributions required to be made to such Multiemployer Plan or otherwise, a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) Each of the Parent and the ERISA Affiliates is in compliance (i) with all applicable provisions of law and all applicable regulations and published interpretations thereunder with respect to any employee pension benefit plan governed by the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States and (ii) with the terms of any such plan, except, in each case, for such noncompliance that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.19 Bulk Sales Act. No transaction contemplated by this Agreement requires compliance by it with any bulk sales act or similar law.

SECTION 5.20 No Fraudulent Conveyance. No sale or contribution hereunder constitutes a fraudulent transfer or conveyance under any United States federal or applicable state bankruptcy or insolvency laws or is otherwise void or voidable under such or similar laws or principles or for any other reason.

SECTION 5.21 Ordinary Course of Business. Each of the Originators and the Buyer represents and warrants as to itself that each remittance of Collections by or on behalf of such Originator to the Buyer under this Agreement will have been (i) in payment of a debt incurred by such Originator in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of such Originator and the Buyer and (ii) made in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of such Originator and the Buyer.

SECTION 5.22 Good Title; Perfection.

- (a) Immediately preceding its sale or contribution of each Receivable hereunder, such Originator was the owner of such Receivable and Related Rights sold or contributed or purported to be sold or contributed, as the case may be, free and clear of any Adverse Claims (other than Permitted Adverse Claims), and each such sale or contribution hereunder constitutes a valid sale or contribution, transfer and assignment of all of such Originator's right, title and interest in, to and under the Receivables and Related Rights sold or contributed by it, free and clear of any Adverse Claims (other than Permitted Adverse Claims).
- (b) On or before the date hereof and before the generation by such Originator of any new Receivable to be sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed hereunder, all financing statements and other documents, if any, required to be recorded or filed in order to perfect and protect the Buyer's ownership interest in Receivables and Related Rights to be sold or otherwise conveyed hereunder against all creditors of and purchasers from such Originator will have been duly filed in each filing office necessary for such purpose, and all filing fees and taxes, if any, payable in connection with such filings shall have been paid in full.
- (c) Upon the creation of each new Receivable sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed hereunder and on the Closing Date for then existing Receivables, the Buyer shall have a valid and perfected first priority ownership or security interest in each Receivable sold to it hereunder, free and clear of any Adverse Claim (other than Permitted Adverse Claims).

SECTION 5.23 Perfection Representations.

(a) This Agreement creates a valid and continuing ownership or security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in the Originator's right, title and interest in, to and under the Receivables and Related Rights which (A) security interest has been perfected and is enforceable against creditors of and purchasers from such Originator and (B) will be free of all Adverse Claims (other than Permitted Adverse Claims).

- (b) The Receivables constitute "accounts" or "general intangibles" within the meaning of Section 9-102 of the UCC.
- (c) Other than the ownership or security interest granted to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement, such Originator has not pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Receivables or Related Rights except as permitted by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents. Such Originator has not authorized the filing of and is not aware of any financing statements filed against such Originator that include a description of collateral covering the Receivables and Related Rights other than any financing statement (i) in favor of the Administrative Agent or (ii) that has been terminated. Such Originator is not aware of any judgment lien, ERISA lien or tax lien filings against such Originator.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations and warranties contained in this <u>Section 5.23</u> shall be continuing and remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date.

SECTION 5.24 <u>Reliance on Separate Legal Identity</u>. Such Originator acknowledges that each of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent are entering into the Transaction Documents to which they are parties in reliance upon the Buyer's identity as a legal entity separate from such Originator.

SECTION 5.25 <u>Opinions</u>. The facts regarding each Lamar Party, the Receivables, the Related Security and the related matters set forth or assumed in each of the opinions of counsel delivered in connection with this Agreement and the Transaction Documents are true and correct in all material respects.

SECTION 5.26 [Reserved].

SECTION 5.27 <u>Nature of Pool Receivables</u>. All Pool Receivables: (i) were originated by such Originator in the ordinary course of its business, (ii) were sold to Buyer for fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value and (iii) represent all, or a portion of the purchase price of merchandise, insurance or services within the meaning of Section 3(c)(5)(A) of the Investment Company Act. The purchase of Pool Receivables with the proceeds of Credit Extensions made under the Receivables Financing Agreement would constitute a "current transaction" for purposes of Section 3(a)(3) of the Securities Act.

SECTION 5.28 <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws</u>. Each Originator is in compliance with the requirements of all laws, rules and regulations applicable to its property or business operations, except in such instance where any failure to comply therewith, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.29 <u>Servicing Programs</u>. No material license or approval is required for Servicer or Buyer's use of any software or other computer program used by such Originator in the servicing of the Receivables, other than those which have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

SECTION 5.30 <u>Adverse Change in Receivables</u>. Since October 31, 2018, there has been no material adverse change in either the collectability or the payment history of the Receivables originated by such Originator taken as a whole.

SECTION 5.31 <u>Compliance with Transaction Documents</u>. Each Originator has complied in all material respects with all of the terms, covenants and agreements contained in the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party.

SECTION 5.32 <u>Purchase Price</u>. Each sale by such Originator to Buyer of Receivables has been made for "*reasonably equivalent value*" (as such term is used in Section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code) and not for or on account of "*antecedent debt*" (as such term is used in Section 547 of the Bankruptcy Code) owed by such Originator to Buyer.

SECTION 5.33 <u>Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties by each Originator</u>. On each day that a new Receivable is created, and when sold or contributed to the Buyer hereunder, such Originator shall be deemed to have certified that all representations and warranties set forth in this <u>Article V</u> are true and correct in all material respects on and as of such day as though made on and as of such day, except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations and warranties contained in this Article shall be continuing and remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date.

ARTICLE VI COVENANTS OF THE ORIGINATORS

SECTION 6.1 <u>Covenants</u>. At all times from the Closing Date until the Final Payout Date, each Originator will, unless the Administrative Agent and the Buyer shall otherwise consent in writing, perform the following covenants:

- (a) <u>Financial Reporting</u>. Each Originator will maintain a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP, and each Originator shall furnish to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender such information as the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may from time to time reasonably request relating to such system.
 - (b) <u>Notices</u>. Such Originator will notify the Buyer, Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing of any of the following events promptly upon (but in no event later than three (3) Business Days after) a Financial Officer having actual knowledge of the occurrence thereof, with such notice describing the same, and if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:
 - (i) <u>Notice of Purchase and Sale Termination Events, Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Events, Events of Default or Unmatured Events of Default</u>. A statement of a Financial Officer of such Originator setting forth details of any Purchase and Sale Termination Event (as defined in <u>Section 8.1</u>), Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Event (as defined in <u>Section 8.1</u>), Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default that has occurred and is continuing and the action which such Originator proposes to take with respect thereto.

- (ii) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The failure of any representation or warranty made or deemed to be made by such Originator under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to be true and correct in any material respect when made.
- (iii) <u>Litigation</u>. The institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding with respect to any Lamar Party which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (iv) Adverse Claim. (A) Any Person shall obtain an Adverse Claim (other than a Permitted Adverse Claim) upon Receivables or Related Rights or any portion thereof, (B) any Person other than an Originator, the Buyer, the Servicer or the Administrative Agent shall obtain any rights or direct any action with respect to any Collection Account (or related Lock-Box) or (C) any Obligor shall receive any change in payment instructions with respect to Pool Receivable(s) from a Person other than an Originator, the Servicer or the Administrative Agent.
- (v) <u>Name Changes</u>. (A) At least thirty (30) days before any change in such Originator's jurisdiction of organization and (B) not more than 20 days after any change in such Originator's name or any other change requiring the amendment of UCC financing statements.
- (vi) <u>Change in Accountants or Accounting Policy.</u> Any change in (A) the external accountants of any Lamar Party or (B) any material accounting policy of such Originator that is relevant to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (it being understood that any change to the manner in which such Originator accounts for the Pool Receivables shall be deemed "material" for such purpose).
- (vii) <u>Material Adverse Change</u>. Promptly after the occurrence thereof, notice of any material adverse change in the business, operations, property or financial condition of (x) the Lamar Parties, taken as a whole or (y) any Borrower.
- (c) <u>Conduct of Business; Preservation of Existence</u>. Each Originator will carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted, and will do all things necessary to remain duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as a domestic entity in its jurisdiction of organization and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted if the failure to have such authority could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; <u>provided however</u>, that nothing in this <u>paragraph (c)</u> shall prevent any transaction permitted by <u>paragraph (n)</u> below or not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document.

- (d) <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Each Originator will comply with all Applicable Laws to which it may be subject if the failure to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (e) Furnishing of Information and Inspection of Receivables. Each Originator will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender from time to time such information with respect to the Pool Receivables and the Related Rights as the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request. Each Originator will, at such Originator's expense, during regular business hours with prior written notice (i) permit the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender or their respective agents or representatives to (A) examine and make copies of and abstracts from all books and records relating to the Pool Receivables or other Collateral, (B) visit the offices and properties of such Originator for the purpose of examining such books and records and (C) discuss matters relating to the Pool Receivables, the other Collateral or such Originator's performance hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party with any of the officers, directors, employees or independent public accountants of such Originator having knowledge of such matters and (ii) without limiting the provisions of clause (i) above, during regular business hours, at such Originator's expense, upon prior written notice from the Buyer or the Administrative Agent, permit certified public accountants or other auditors acceptable to the Buyer or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to conduct a review of its books and records with respect to such Pool Receivables and other Collateral; provided, that such Originator shall be required to reimburse the Buyer and the Administrative Agent for only one (1) such audit/inspection pursuant to clause (i) above and one (1) review pursuant to clause (ii) above, in each case, in any twelvemonth period, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.
- (f) Payments on Receivables, Collection Accounts. Each Originator will, at all times, instruct all Obligors to deliver payments on the Pool Receivables to a Collection Account or a Lock-Box. Each Originator (or the Servicer on its behalf) will, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary (i) to identify Collections received from time to time on Pool Receivables, (ii) to segregate such Collections from other property of the Originators, (iii) to identify Affiliate Collections received from time to time and (iv) to segregate such Affiliate Collections from other property of the Originators. Each Originator shall provide such information with respect to Affiliate Collections deposited into each Collection Account as reasonably requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent. If any payments on the Pool Receivables or other Collections are received by an Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer, it shall hold (or cause such Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer to hold) such payments in trust for the benefit of the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders as the Buyer's assignees) and promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days after receipt) remit such funds into a Collection Account. The Originators will use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that each Collection Account Bank complies with the terms of each applicable Account Control Agreement. The Originators shall not permit funds other than (i) Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral and (ii) Affiliate Collections, to be deposited into any Collection Account. If any Affiliate Collections or any other funds that do not constitute Collections on Pool Receivables or Related Rights are nevertheless deposited into any Collection Account, the Originators will cause the Servicer to, within two (2) Business Days identify and transfer such funds to the appropriate Person entitled to such funds. The Originators will not, and will not permit any other Person to, commingle Collections or other funds to which the Admin

Secured Party is entitled, with any other funds other than commingling of Affiliate Collections in any Collection Account. The Originators shall only add (or permit the Servicer to add) a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box) or a Collection Account Bank to those listed in the Receivables Financing Agreement, if the Administrative Agent has received notice of such addition and an executed and acknowledged copy of an Account Control Agreement (or an amendment thereto) in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent from the applicable Collection Account Bank. The Originators shall only terminate (or permit the Servicer to terminate) a Collection Account Bank or close a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box), in each case, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. The Originators shall ensure that no disbursements are made from any Collection Account, other than such disbursements that are made at the direction and for the account of the Buyer.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or a Ratings Event has occurred:

- (i) within two (2) Business Days of the deposit of any Affiliate Collections into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box), such Originator shall identify the portion of funds deposited into each Collection Account (and any related Lock-Box) that represent Affiliate Collections:
- (ii) such Originator will, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary to (a) identify Affiliate Collections received from time to time and (b) segregate such Affiliate Collections from Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral;
- (iii) if requested by Buyer or Administrative Agent, such Originator shall instruct the obligor of each Affiliate Receivable to cease remitting payments with respect to all Affiliate Receivables to any Collection Account or Lock-Box and to instead remit payments with respect thereto to any other account or lock-box (other than a Collection Account or Lock-Box or any other account owned by the Buyer) from time to time identified to such obligor; and
- (iv) if requested by Buyer or Administrative Agent, such Originator shall take commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that no Affiliate Collections are deposited into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box).
- (g) <u>Sales, Liens, etc.</u> Except as otherwise provided herein, no Originator will sell, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement but excluding any Permitted Adverse Claim) or with respect to, any Pool Receivable or other Related Rights, or assign any right to receive income in respect thereof.
- (h) Extension or Amendment of Pool Receivables. Except as otherwise permitted by the Receivables Financing Agreement, no Originator will, or will permit the Servicer to, alter the delinquency status or adjust the Outstanding Balance or otherwise modify the terms of any Pool Receivable in any material respect, or amend, modify or waive, in any material respect, any term or condition of any related Contract. Each Originator shall at its expense, timely and

fully perform and comply in all material respects with all provisions, covenants and other promises required to be observed by it under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables, and timely and fully comply with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Pool Receivable and the related Contract.

- (i) Fundamental Changes. No Originator shall make any change in such Originator's name, identity, corporate structure or location or make any other change in such Originator's identity or corporate structure that could impair or otherwise render any UCC financing statement filed in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document "seriously misleading" as such term (or similar term) is used in the applicable UCC, in each case, unless the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender have each (A) received thirty (30) days' prior notice thereof, (B) received such other information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent for purposes of compliance with applicable laws, (C) consented in writing thereto (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), (D) received executed copies of all documents, certificates and opinions (including, without limitation, opinions relating to bankruptcy and UCC matters) as the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request and (E) been reasonably satisfied that all other action to perfect and protect the interests of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Lenders, in and to the Receivables to be sold by it hereunder and other Related Rights, as reasonably requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall have been taken by, and at the expense of, such Originator (including the filing of any UCC financing statements, the receipt of certificates and other requested documents from public officials and all such other actions required pursuant to Section 7.3).
- (j) <u>Change in Credit and Collection Policy</u>. No Originator will make, or direct the Servicer to make, any material change in the Credit and Collection Policy without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders. Promptly following any change in the Credit and Collection Policy, the Originator will deliver a copy of the updated Credit and Collection Policy to the Buyer, Administrative Agent and each Lender.
- (k) <u>Books and Records</u>. Each Originator will maintain and implement (or cause the Servicer to maintain and implement) administrative and operating procedures (including an ability to recreate records evidencing Pool Receivables and related Contracts in the event of the destruction of the originals thereof), and keep and maintain (or cause the Servicer to keep and maintain) all documents, books, records, computer tapes and disks and other information reasonably necessary or advisable for the collection of all Pool Receivables (including records adequate to permit the daily identification of each Pool Receivable and all Collections of and adjustments to each existing Pool Receivable).
- (l) Ownership Interest, Etc. Each Originator shall (and shall cause the Servicer to), at its expense, take all action necessary or reasonably desirable to (i) establish and maintain a valid and enforceable ownership or security interest in the Pool Receivables, the Related Rights and Collections with respect thereto, and a first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim (other than Permitted Adverse Claims), in favor of the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Lenders), as the Buyer's assignee), including taking such action to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the interest of the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Lenders), as the Buyer's assignee) as the Buyer,

the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request and (ii) enable the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) to exercise and enforce their respective rights and remedies under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. In order to evidence the security interests of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, such Originator shall, from time to time take such action, or execute and deliver such instruments as may be necessary (including, without limitation, such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent) to maintain and perfect, as a first-priority interest, the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Receivables, Related Security and Collections. Such Originator shall, from time to time and within the time limits established by law, prepare and present to the Administrative Agent for the Administrative Agent's authorization and approval, all financing statements, amendments, continuations or initial financing statements in lieu of a continuation statement, or other filings necessary to continue, maintain and perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest as a first-priority interest. The Administrative Agent's approval of such filings shall authorize such Originator to file such financing statements under the UCC without the signature of such Originator, any Originator or the Administrative Agent where allowed by Applicable Law. Notwithstanding anything else in the Transaction Documents to the contrary, such Originator shall not have any authority to file a termination, partial termination, release, partial release, or any amendment that deletes the name of a debtor or excludes collateral of any such financing statements filed in connection with the Transaction Documents, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

- (m) Further Assurances; Change in Name or Jurisdiction of Origination, etc. Each Originator hereby authorizes and hereby agrees from time to time, at its own expense, promptly to execute (if necessary) and deliver all further instruments and documents, and to take all further actions, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Buyer or the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the purchases and contributions made hereunder or under the Receivables Financing Agreement and/or security interest granted pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or to enable the Buyer or the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Lenders) to exercise and enforce their respective rights and remedies hereunder, under the Receivables Financing Agreement or under any other Transaction Document. Without limiting the foregoing, such Originator hereby authorizes, and will, upon the request of the Buyer or the Administrative Agent, at such Originator's own expense, execute (if necessary) and file such financing statements or continuation statements, or amendments thereto, and such other instruments and documents, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Buyer or Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or evidence any of the foregoing.
- (n) Mergers, Acquisitions, Sales, etc. Such Originator shall not (i) be a party to any merger, consolidation or other restructuring, except (x) a merger or consolidation among two or more Originators and where an Originator is the surviving entity, (y) a merger or consolidation involving such Originator where such Originator is the surviving entity or (z) a merger, consolidation or other restructuring where the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender have each (A) received thirty (30) days' prior notice thereof, (B) received such other information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent for purposes of compliance with applicable laws, (C) received executed copies of all documents, certificates and opinions (including, without limitation, opinions relating to bankruptcy and UCC matters) as the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request and (D) been satisfied

that all other action to perfect and protect the interests of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Lenders, in and to the Receivables to be sold by it hereunder and other Related Rights, as reasonably requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall have been taken by, and at the expense of, such Originator (including the filing of any UCC financing statements, the receipt of certificates and other requested documents from public officials and all such other actions required pursuant to Section 7.3) or (ii) directly or indirectly sell, transfer, assign, convey or lease (A) whether in one or a series of transactions, all or substantially all of its assets or (B) any Receivables or any interest therein (other than pursuant to this Agreement).

- (o) <u>Frequency of Billing</u>. Prepare and deliver (or cause to be prepared and delivered) invoices with respect to all Receivables in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policies, but in any event no less frequently than as required under the Contract related to such Receivable.
- (p) Receivables Not to Be Evidenced by Promissory Notes or Chattel Paper. Such Originator shall not take any action to cause or permit any Receivable created, acquired or originated by it to become evidenced by any "instrument" or "chattel paper" (as defined in the applicable UCC) without the prior written consent of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent.
- (q) Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance. Such Originator will not become a Sanctioned Person. Such Originator, either in its own right or through any third party, will not (a) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (b) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (c) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law or (d) use the proceeds from the sale of the Receivables to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law. Such Originator shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws. Such Originator shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event.
- (r) Legend. Each Originator (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall have placed on the most recent, and have taken all steps reasonably necessary to ensure that there shall be placed on each subsequent, data processing report that it generates which are of the type that a proposed purchaser or lender would use to evaluate the Receivables, the following legend (or the substantive equivalent thereof): "THE RECEIVABLES DESCRIBED HEREIN HAVE BEEN SOLD PURSUANT TO A PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT, DATED AS OF DECEMBER 18, 2018, AS AMENDED, BETWEEN EACH OF THE ENTITIES LISTED ON SCHEDULE I THERETO, AS ORIGINATORS, LAMAR MEDIA CORP., AS SERVICER AND LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, AS BUYER; AND THE RECEIVABLES DESCRIBED HEREIN HAVE BEEN PLEDGED TO PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, PURSUANT TO A RECEIVABLES FINANCING AGREEMENT, DATED AS OF DECEMBER 18, 2018, AS AMENDED, AMONG LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, AS QRS BORROWER, LAMAR RECEIVABLES TRS, LLC, AS TRS BORROWER, LAMAR MEDIA CORP., AS SERVICER, THE VARIOUS LENDERS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY THERETO AND PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT".

- (s) <u>Taxes</u>. Such Originator will (i) timely file all tax returns (federal, state and local) and reports required to be filed by it and (ii) pay, or cause to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP except, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii) above, where failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (t) <u>Buyer's Tax Status</u>. Neither Lamar nor any Originator shall take or cause any action to be taken that could result in the Buyer (i) being treated other than as a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes that is wholly owned by a United States person (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), (ii) becoming an association taxable as a corporation or a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or (iii) becoming subject to any Tax in any jurisdiction outside the United States.
- (u) <u>Insurance</u>. Such Originator will maintain in effect, at such Originator's expense, such casualty and liability insurance as such Originator deems appropriate in its good faith business judgment.
- (v) <u>Intercompany Loans, Etc</u>. Such Originator will not sell, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or grant any option with respect to, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement) or with respect to, the Intercompany Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan.
- (w) Other Additional Information. Such Originator will provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders such information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender from time to time for purposes of compliance by the Administrative Agent or such Lender with applicable laws (including without limitation the PATRIOT Act and other "know your customer" and antimoney laundering rules and regulations), and any policy or procedure implemented by the Administrative Agent or such Lender to comply therewith.
- (x) <u>Commingling</u>. Such Originator will, at all times, ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than 5.0% (or after the occurrence of an Event of Default or a Ratings Event, such lesser percentage as the Administrative Agent may notify such Originator, which percentage may be 0%) of the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute Affiliate Collections.
- (y) <u>Lines of Business</u>. Such Originator shall not engage to any substantial extent in any line or lines of business activity which would cause earnings from outdoor advertising, out of home media, logo signage and other activities reasonably ancillary thereto to constitute less than 60% of EBITDA for any period.
- (z) <u>Certain REIT Matters</u>. Such Originator shall at all times conduct its affairs, and shall cause its Affiliates to conduct their affairs, in a manner so as to allow Holdings (or its

successor) to qualify as a REIT under all applicable laws, rules and regulations until such time as the Board of Directors of Holdings (or its successor) deems it in the best interests of the Holdings (or its successor) and its stockholders for Holdings (or its successor) not to remain qualified as a REIT.

- (aa) <u>Federal Assignment of Claims Act; Etc.</u> If requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent following the occurrence of an Event of Default, such Originator shall prepare and make any filings under the Federal Assignment of Claims Act (or any other similar applicable law) with respect to Receivables owing by Governmental Authorities, that are necessary in order for the Buyer or the Administrative Agent to enforce such Receivables against the Obligor thereof.
- SECTION 6.2 <u>Separateness Covenants</u>. Each Originator hereby acknowledges that this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents are being entered into in reliance upon the Buyer's identity as a legal entity separate from such Originator and its Affiliates. Therefore, from and after the date hereof, each Originator shall take all reasonable steps necessary to make it apparent to third Persons that the Buyer is an entity with assets and liabilities distinct from those of such Originator and any other Person, and is not a division of such Originator, its Affiliates or any other Person. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and in addition to and consistent with the other covenants set forth herein, such Originator shall take such actions as shall be required in order that:
 - (a) such Originator shall not be involved in the day to day management of the Buyer;
- (b) such Originator shall maintain separate records and books of account from the Buyer and otherwise will observe corporate formalities and have a separate area from the Buyer for its business (which may be located at the same address as the Buyer, and, to the extent that it and the Buyer have offices in the same location, there shall be a fair and appropriate allocation of overhead costs between them, and each shall bear its fair share of such expenses);
- (c) the financial statements and books and records of such Originator shall be prepared after the date of creation of the Buyer to reflect and shall reflect the separate existence of the Buyer; <u>provided</u>, that the Buyer's assets and liabilities may be included in a consolidated financial statement issued by an Affiliate of the Buyer; <u>provided</u>, however, that any such consolidated financial statement or the notes thereto shall make clear that the Buyer's assets are not available to satisfy the obligations of such Affiliate;
- (d) except as permitted by the Receivables Financing Agreement, (i) such Originator shall maintain its assets (including, without limitation, deposit accounts) separately from the assets (including, without limitation, deposit accounts) of the Buyer and (ii) such Originator's assets, and records relating thereto, have not been, are not, and shall not be, commingled with those of the Buyer;
 - (e) such Originator shall not act as an agent for the Buyer (except in the capacity of Servicer or a Sub-Servicer);

- (f) such Originator shall not conduct any of the business of the Buyer in its own name (except in the capacity of Servicer or a Sub-Servicer);
 - (g) such Originator shall not pay any liabilities of the Buyer out of its own funds or assets;
 - (h) such Originator shall maintain an arm's-length relationship with the Buyer;
- (i) such Originator shall not assume or guarantee or become obligated for the debts of the Buyer or hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of the Buyer;
 - (j) such Originator shall not acquire obligations of the Buyer (other than the Intercompany Loan Agreement and the Intercompany Loans);
- (k) such Originator shall allocate fairly and reasonably overhead or other expenses that are properly shared with the Buyer, including, without limitation, shared office space;
 - (I) such Originator shall identify and hold itself out as a separate and distinct entity from the Buyer;
 - (m) such Originator shall correct any known misunderstanding respecting its separate identity from the Buyer;
- (n) such Originator shall not enter into, or be a party to, any transaction with the Buyer, except in the ordinary course of its business and on terms which are intrinsically fair and not less favorable to it than would be obtained in a comparable arm's-length transaction with an unrelated third party;
 - (o) such Originator shall not pay the salaries of the Buyer's employees, if any; and
- (p) to the extent not already covered in <u>paragraphs (a)</u> through (<u>o)</u> above, such Originator shall comply and/or act in accordance with all of the other separateness covenants set forth in <u>Section 8.03</u> of the Receivables Financing Agreement.

ARTICLE VII ADDITIONAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS IN RESPECT OF RECEIVABLES

SECTION 7.1 Rights of the Buyer. Each Originator hereby authorizes the Buyer, the Servicer or their respective designees or assignees under this Agreement or the Receivables Financing Agreement (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) to take any and all steps in such Originator's name necessary or desirable, in their respective determination, to collect all amounts due under any and all Receivables sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed by it hereunder, including, without limitation, endorsing the name of such Originator on checks and other instruments representing Collections and enforcing such Receivables and the provisions of the related Contracts that concern payment and/or enforcement

of rights to payment; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, the Administrative Agent shall not take any of the foregoing actions unless a Purchase and Sale Termination Event or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 7.2 Responsibilities of the Originators. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding:

- (a) Each Originator shall perform its obligations hereunder, and the exercise by the Buyer or its designee of its rights hereunder shall not relieve such Originator from such obligations.
- (b) None of the Buyer, the Servicer, the Lenders or the Administrative Agent shall have any obligation or liability to any Obligor or any other third Person with respect to any Receivables, Contracts related thereto or any other related agreements, nor shall the Buyer, the Servicer, the Lenders or the Administrative Agent be obligated to perform any of the obligations of such Originator thereunder.
- (c) Each Originator hereby grants to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent an irrevocable power-of-attorney, with full power of substitution, coupled with an interest, during the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default to take in the name of such Originator all steps necessary or advisable to endorse, negotiate or otherwise realize on any writing or other right of any kind held or transmitted by such Originator or transmitted or received by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent (whether or not from such Originator) in connection with any Receivable sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed by it hereunder or Related Right.

SECTION 7.3 Further Action Evidencing Purchases. On or prior to the Closing Date, each Originator shall mark its master data processing records evidencing Pool Receivables and Contracts with a legend, acceptable to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent, evidencing that the Pool Receivables have been transferred in accordance with this Agreement and none of the Originators or Servicer shall change or remove such notation without the consent of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent. Each Originator agrees that from time to time, at its expense, it will promptly execute and deliver all further instruments and documents, and take all further action that the Buyer, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request in order to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the Receivables and Related Rights purchased by or contributed to the Buyer hereunder, or to enable the Buyer to exercise or enforce any of its rights hereunder or under any other Transaction Document. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, upon the request of the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender, such Originator will execute (if applicable), authorize and file such financing or continuation statements, or amendments thereto or assignments thereof, and such other instruments or notices, as may be necessary or appropriate.

Each Originator hereby authorizes the Buyer or its designee or assignee (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) to file one or more financing or continuation statements, and amendments thereto and assignments thereof, relative to all or any of the Receivables and Related Rights sold or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed by it hereunder and now existing or hereafter generated by such Originator. If any Originator fails to perform any of its agreements

or obligations under this Agreement, the Buyer or its designee or assignee (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) may (but shall not be required to) itself perform, or cause the performance of, such agreement or obligation, and the expenses of the Buyer or its designee or assignee (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) incurred in connection therewith shall be payable by such Originator.

SECTION 7.4 <u>Application of Collections</u>. Any payment by an Obligor in respect of any indebtedness owed by it to any Originator shall, except as otherwise specified by such Obligor or required by Applicable Law and unless otherwise instructed by the Servicer (with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent) or the Administrative Agent, be applied as a Collection of any Receivable or Receivables of such Obligor to the extent of any amounts then due and payable thereunder (such application to be made starting with the oldest outstanding Receivable or Receivables) before being applied to any other indebtedness of such Obligor.

SECTION 7.5 <u>Performance of Obligations</u>. Each Originator shall (i) perform all of its obligations under the Contracts related to the Receivables generated by such Originator to the same extent as if interests in such Receivables had not been transferred hereunder, and the exercise by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent of its rights hereunder shall not relieve any Originator from any such obligations and (ii) pay when due any taxes, including, without limitation, any sales taxes payable in connection with the Receivables generated by such Originator and their creation and satisfaction.

ARTICLE VIII PURCHASE AND SALE TERMINATION EVENTS

SECTION 8.1 <u>Purchase and Sale Termination Events</u>. Each of the following events or occurrences described in this <u>Section 8.1</u> shall constitute a "<u>Purchase and Sale Termination Event</u>" (each event which with notice or the passage of time or both would become a Purchase and Sale Termination Event being referred to herein as an "<u>Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Event</u>"):

- (a) the Termination Date shall have occurred;
- (b) any Originator shall fail to make when due any payment or deposit to be made by it under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party and such failure shall remain unremedied for three (3) Business Days;
- (c) any representation or warranty made or deemed to be made by any Originator under or in connection with this Agreement, any other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, or any other written information or report delivered pursuant hereto or thereto shall prove to have been incorrect or untrue in any material respect when made or deemed made or delivered; <u>provided</u>, that such circumstance shall not constitute a Purchase and Sale Termination Event if such representation or warranty, or such information or report, is part of an Information Package, is corrected promptly (but not later than two (2) Business Days) after the Originator has knowledge or receives notice thereof; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u> that no breach of a representation or warranty set forth in <u>Sections 5.5</u>, <u>5.12</u>, <u>5.20</u>, <u>5.22</u>, <u>5.23</u> or <u>5.27</u> shall constitute a Purchase and Sale Termination Event pursuant to this <u>clause (c)</u> if credit has been given for a reduction of the

Purchase Price, the outstanding principal balance of the applicable Intercompany Loan has been reduced or the applicable Originator has made a cash payment to the Buyer, in any case, as required pursuant to Section 3.3(c) with respect to such breach;

- (d) any Originator shall fail to perform or observe any other term, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party on its part to be performed or observed and such failure shall continue unremedied for thirty (30) days after the such Originator has knowledge or receives written notice thereof; or
- (e) any Insolvency Proceeding shall be instituted against any Originator and such proceeding shall remain undismissed or unstayed for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days or any of the actions sought in such proceeding (including the entry of an order for relief against, or the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for, it or for any substantial part of its property) shall occur.

SECTION 8.2 Remedies.

- (a) <u>Optional Termination.</u> Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a Purchase and Sale Termination Event, the Buyer (and not the Servicer), with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent shall have the option, by notice to the Originators (with a copy to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders), to declare the Purchase Facility terminated.
- (b) <u>Remedies Cumulative</u>. Upon any termination of the Purchase Facility pursuant to <u>Section 8.2(a)</u>, the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent as Buyer's assignee) shall have, in addition to all other rights and remedies under this Agreement, all other rights and remedies provided under the UCC of each applicable jurisdiction and other Applicable Laws, which rights shall be cumulative.

ARTICLE IX INDEMNIFICATION

SECTION 9.1 <u>Indemnities by the Originators</u>. Without limiting any other rights that the Buyer may have hereunder or under Applicable Law, each Originator and Lamar, jointly and severally, hereby agrees to indemnify the Buyer, each of its officers, directors, employees, agents, employees and respective assigns, the Administrative Agent and each Lender (each of the foregoing Persons being individually called a "<u>Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party</u>"), forthwith on demand, from and against any and all damages, claims, losses, judgments, liabilities, penalties and related costs and expenses (including Attorney Costs) (all of the foregoing being collectively called "<u>Purchase and Sale Indemnified Amounts</u>") awarded against or incurred by any of them arising out of, relating to or in connection with:

(a) the breach of any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed made by such Originator (or any employee, officer or agent of such Originator) under or in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents, or any information or report delivered by or on behalf of such Originator pursuant hereto or thereto which shall have been untrue or incorrect when made or deemed made or delivered;

- (b) the transfer by such Originator of any interest in any Pool Receivable or Related Right other than the transfer of any Pool Receivable and Related Rights to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement and the grant of a security interest to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement;
- (c) the failure by such Originator to comply with the terms of any Transaction Document or with the Federal Assignment of Claims Act (or any other similar Applicable Law) or any Applicable Law with respect to any Pool Receivable or the related Contract; or the failure of any Pool Receivable or the related Contract to conform to any such Applicable Law;
- (d) the lack of an enforceable ownership interest, or a first priority perfected lien, in the Pool Receivables (and all Related Security) originated by such Originator against all Persons (including any bankruptcy trustee or similar Person), in either case, free and clear of any Adverse Claim;
- (e) the failure to have filed, or any delay in filing, financing statements, financing statement amendments, continuation statements or other similar instruments or documents under the UCC of any applicable jurisdiction or other Applicable Laws with respect to any Pool Receivable or the Related Rights;
- (f) any suit or claim related to the Pool Receivables originated by such Originator (including any products liability or environmental liability claim arising out of or in connection with the property, products or services that are the subject of any Pool Receivable originated by such Originator);
- (g) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy) of the Obligor to the payment of any Receivable in the Receivables Pool (including, without limitation, (x) a defense based on such Receivable's or the related Contract's not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms or (y) any dispute between an Advertiser Obligor and the related Agency Obligor as to which Person or Persons are obligated to make payment on a Receivable (whether before or after an Advertiser Obligor remits payment to an Agency Obligor)), or any other claim resulting from the sale of the property, products or services giving rise to such Receivable or the furnishing or failure to furnish such property, products or services;
- (h) any failure of such Originator to perform any of its duties or obligations in accordance with the provisions hereof and of each other Transaction Document related to Pool Receivables or to timely and fully comply with the Credit and Collection Policy in regard to each Pool Receivable;
- (i) any products liability, environmental or other claim arising out of or in connection with any Receivable or other merchandise, goods or services which are the subject of or related to any Receivable;
- (j) the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables at any time with other funds (including the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables with Affiliate Collections);

- (k) the failure or delay to provide any Obligor with an invoice or other evidence of indebtedness;
- (l) any investigation, litigation or proceeding (actual or threatened) related to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or in respect of any Pool Receivable or any Related Rights;
- (m) any claim brought by any Person other than a Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party arising from any activity by such Originator or any Affiliate of such Originator in servicing, administering or collecting any Pool Receivable;
 - (n) the failure by such Originator to pay when due any Taxes, including, without limitation, sales, excise or personal property taxes;
- (o) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy of the Obligor) of the Obligor to the payment of any Pool Receivable (including, without limitation, a defense based on such Pool Receivable or the related Contract not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms), or any other claim resulting from the sale of goods or the rendering of services related to such Pool Receivable or the furnishing or failure to furnish any such goods or services or other similar claim or defense not arising from the financial inability of any Obligor to pay undisputed indebtedness;
- (p) any product liability claim arising out of or in connection with goods or services that are the subject of any Receivable generated by such Originator;
 - (q) the failure or delay to provide any Obligor with an invoice or other evidence of indebtedness;
- (r) any tax or governmental fee or charge, all interest and penalties thereon or with respect thereto, and all out-of-pocket costs and expenses, including without limitation Attorney Costs in defending against the same, which are required to be paid by reason of the purchase or ownership of the Receivables generated by such Originator or any Related Rights connected with any such Receivables;
 - (s) any liability under Section 5.03 of the Receivables Financing Agreement; or
- (t) any action taken by the Administrative Agent as attorney-in-fact for such Originator pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;

provided that such indemnity shall not be available to any Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted solely from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of a Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party (other than the Buyer or any of its officers, directors, employees or agents) or a material breach of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document by such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party (other than the Buyer or any of its officers, directors, employees or agents) or (y) constitute recourse with respect to a Pool Receivable by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency, or the financial or credit condition or financial default, of the related Obligor.

If for any reason the foregoing indemnification is unavailable to any Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party or insufficient to hold it harmless, then the Originators, jointly and severally, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party as a result of such loss, claim, damage or liability in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative economic interests of such Originator and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party, on the other hand, in the matters contemplated by this Agreement as well as the relative fault of such Originator and its Affiliates and such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party with respect to such loss, claim, damage or liability and any other relevant equitable considerations. The reimbursement, indemnity and contribution obligations of such Originator under this Section shall be in addition to any liability which such Originator may otherwise have, shall extend upon the same terms and conditions to Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any successors, assigns, heirs and personal representatives of such Originator and the Purchase and Sale Indemnified Parties. Any indemnification or contribution under this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE X MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 10.1 Amendments, etc.

- (a) The provisions of this Agreement may from time to time be amended, modified or waived, if such amendment, modification or waiver is in writing and executed by the Buyer, the Servicer and each Originator, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders.
- (b) No failure or delay on the part of the Buyer, the Servicer, any Originator, the Administrative Agent or any third-party beneficiary in exercising any power or right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such power or right preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other power or right. No notice to or demand on the Buyer, the Servicer or any Originator in any case shall entitle it to any notice or demand in similar or other circumstances. No waiver or approval by the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or the Servicer under this Agreement shall, except as may otherwise be stated in such waiver or approval, be applicable to subsequent transactions. No waiver or approval under this Agreement shall require any similar or dissimilar waiver or approval thereafter to be granted hereunder.
- (c) The Transaction Documents contain a final and complete integration of all prior expressions by the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter thereof and shall constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter thereof, superseding all prior oral or written understandings.

SECTION 10.2 <u>Notices, etc.</u> All notices and other communications provided for hereunder shall, unless otherwise stated herein, be in writing (including facsimile or electronic mail communication) and shall be delivered or sent by facsimile, electronic mail, or by overnight

mail, to the intended party at the mailing or electronic mail address or facsimile number of such party set forth under its name on <u>Schedule IV</u> hereof or at such other address or facsimile number as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties hereto or in the case of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, at their respective address for notices pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement. All such notices and communications shall be effective (i) if delivered by overnight mail, when received, and (ii) if transmitted by facsimile or electronic mail, when sent, receipt confirmed by telephone or electronic means.

SECTION 10.3 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. The remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by law. Without limiting the foregoing, Lamar and each Originator hereby authorizes the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender (collectively, the "Set-off Parties"), at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off, against any obligations of Lamar or such Originator to such Set-off Party arising in connection with the Transaction Documents (including, without limitation, amounts payable pursuant to Section 9.1) that are then due and payable or that are not then due and payable but have accrued, any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held by, and any and all indebtedness at any time owing by, any Set-off Party to or for the credit or the account of Lamar or such Originator.

SECTION 10.4 <u>Binding Effect</u>; <u>Assignability</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Buyer and each Originator and their respective successors and permitted assigns. No Originator may assign any of its rights hereunder or any interest herein without the prior written consent of the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender, except as otherwise herein specifically provided. This Agreement shall create and constitute the continuing obligations of the parties hereto in accordance with its terms, and shall remain in full force and effect until such time as the parties hereto shall agree. The rights and remedies with respect to any breach of any representation and warranty made by any Originator pursuant to <u>Article V</u> and the indemnification and payment provisions of <u>Article IX</u> and <u>Section 10.6</u> shall be continuing and shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.5 <u>Governing Law.</u> THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HERETO, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHER CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS THEREOF), EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT THE PERFECTION OF A SECURITY INTEREST OR REMEDIES HEREUNDER, IN RESPECT OF ANY PARTICULAR COLLATERAL ARE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 10.6 <u>Costs, Expenses and Taxes</u>. In addition to the obligations of the Originators under <u>Article IX</u>, each Originator, severally and for itself alone, and Lamar, jointly and severally with each Originator, agrees to pay on demand:

(a) to the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration

of this Agreement (together with all amendments, restatements, supplements, consents and waivers, if any, from time to time hereto), including, without limitation, (i) the reasonable and documented Attorney Costs for the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder with respect thereto and with respect to advising any such Person as to their rights and remedies under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and (ii) reasonable accountants', auditors' and consultants' fees and expenses for the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder incurred in connection with the administration and maintenance of this Agreement or advising any such Person as to their rights and remedies under this Agreement or as to any actual or reasonably claimed breach of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;

- (b) to the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable and documented Attorney Costs), of any such Person incurred in connection with the enforcement of any of their respective rights or remedies under the provisions of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents; and
- (c) all stamp, franchise and other Taxes and fees payable in connection with the execution, delivery, filing and recording of this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents to be delivered hereunder, and agrees to indemnify each Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party against any liabilities with respect to or resulting from any delay in paying or omitting to pay such Taxes and fees.

SECTION 10.7 <u>SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION</u>. (a) EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, AND EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT THEY MAY EFFECTIVELY DO SO, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING. THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

(b) EACH PARTY HERETO CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL PROCESS IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING BY THE MAILING OF COPIES OF SUCH PROCESS TO IT AT ITS ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN <u>SCHEDULE IV</u>. NOTHING IN THIS <u>SECTION 10.7</u> SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO SERVE LEGAL PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW.

SECTION 10.8 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, TRIAL BY

JURY IN ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER (WHETHER SOUNDING IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENT.

SECTION 10.9 <u>Captions and Cross References</u>; <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>. The various captions (including, without limitation, the table of contents) in this Agreement are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement. References in this Agreement to any underscored Article, Section, Schedule or Exhibit are to such Article, Section, Schedule or Exhibit of this Agreement, as the case may be. The Schedules and Exhibits hereto are hereby incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.10 Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart hereof by facsimile or other electronic means shall be equally effective as delivery of an originally executed counterpart.

SECTION 10.11 Acknowledgment and Agreement. By execution below, each Originator expressly acknowledges and agrees that all of the Buyer's rights, title, and interests in, to, and under this Agreement (but not its obligations), shall be assigned by the Buyer to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Lenders) pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement, and each Originator consents to such assignment. Each of the parties hereto acknowledges and agrees that the Lenders and the Administrative Agent are third-party beneficiaries of the rights of the Buyer arising hereunder and under the other Transaction Documents to which any Originator is a party, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Transaction Document, during the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default under the Receivables Financing Agreement, the Administrative Agent, and not the Buyer, shall have the sole right to exercise all such rights and related remedies.

SECTION 10.12 No Proceeding. Each Originator hereby agrees that it will not institute, or join any other Person in instituting, against the Buyer any Insolvency Proceeding for at least one year and one day following the Final Payout Date. Each Originator further agrees that notwithstanding any provisions contained in this Agreement to the contrary, the Buyer shall not, and shall not be obligated to, pay any amount in respect of any Intercompany Loan, the Intercompany Loan Agreement or otherwise to such Originator pursuant to this Agreement unless the Buyer has received funds which may, subject to Section 4.01 of the Receivables Financing Agreement, be used to make such payment. Any amount which the Buyer does not pay pursuant to the operation of the preceding sentence shall not constitute a claim (as defined in §101 of the Bankruptcy Code) against or corporate obligation of the Buyer by such Originator for any such insufficiency unless and until the provisions of the foregoing sentence are satisfied. The agreements in this Section 10.12 shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.13 <u>Mutual Negotiations</u>. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents are the product of mutual negotiations by the parties thereto and their counsel, and no party shall be deemed the draftsperson of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or

any provision hereof or thereof or to have provided the same. Accordingly, in the event of any inconsistency or ambiguity of any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, such inconsistency or ambiguity shall not be interpreted against any party because of such party's involvement in the drafting thereof.

SECTION 10.14 <u>Joint and Several Liability</u>. Each of the representations, warranties, covenants, obligations, indemnities and other undertakings of any Originator hereunder shall be made jointly and severally, and are joint and several liabilities of each of the Originators hereunder.

SECTION 10.15 <u>Severability</u>. Any provisions of this Agreement which are prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first above written.

S-1

LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, as Buyer

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR MEDIA CORP., as Servicer

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

ORIGINATORS:

LAMAR AIRPORT ADVERTISING COMPANY

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR TRS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR INVESTMENTS, LLC LAMAR SERVICE COMPANY, LLC LAMAR TRANSIT, LLC

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

OUTDOOR MARKETING SYSTEMS, L.L.C. OUTDOOR PROMOTIONS WEST, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR RHODE ISLAND, LLC

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

TLC PROPERTIES II, LLC

By: Lamar Investments, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Schedule I

LIST AND LOCATION OF EACH ORIGINATOR

Originator Location Lamar Advertising of Penn, LLC Delaware Lamar Airport Advertising Company Nevada Lamar Investments, LLC Delaware Lamar Obie Company, LLC Delaware Lamar Service Company, LLC Delaware Lamar Transit, LLC Delaware Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC Delaware Outdoor Marketing Systems, L.L.C. Pennsylvania Outdoor Promotions West, LLC Delaware TLC Properties II, LLC Texas Triumph Outdoor Rhode Island, LLC Delaware

Schedule I-1

LOCATION OF BOOKS AND RECORDS OF ORIGINATORS

Originator

Lamar Advertising of Penn, LLC
Lamar Airport Advertising Company

Lamar Investments, LLC Lamar Obie Company, LLC

Lamar Service Company, LLC

Lamar Transit, LLC

Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC

Outdoor Marketing Systems, L.L.C.

Outdoor Promotions West, LLC

TLC Properties II, LLC

Triumph Outdoor Rhode Island, LLC

Location of Books and Records
Lamar Media Corp.
5321 Corporate Blvd.
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808

Schedule II-1

TRADE NAMES

Originator

Other Name(s) Lamar Advertising of Penn, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANIES

ALLIANCE CORPORATION (Former name

7/9/2015)

LAMAR ALLIANCE AIRPORT

ADVERTISING COMPANY (Former name

7/5/2017)

Lamar Airport Advertising Company

Lamar Investments, LLC

Lamar Obie Company, LLC

Lamar Service Company, LLC

Outdoor Marketing Systems, L.L.C.

Triumph Outdoor Rhode Island, LLC

Outdoor Promotions West, LLC

Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC

TLC Properties II, LLC

Lamar Transit, LLC

THE LAMAR COMPANIES

THE LAMAR COMPANIES

LAMAR OBIE CORPORATION (Former

name, by conversion 12/20/2013)

THE LAMAR COMPANIES

DELAWARE LAMAR SERVICE COMPANY,

LLC

(registered assumed name in TX)

THE LAMAR COMPANIES

LAMAR TLC PROPERTIES, INC. (registered

fictitious name in Oklahoma)

THE LAMAR COMPANIES

THE LAMAR COMPANIES

Schedule III-1

NOTICE ADDRESSES

If to Lamar Media Corp. or any Originator:

Lamar Media Corp. 5321 Corporate Blvd. Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808 Attention: Keith A. Istre, Chief Financial Officer

Schedule IV-1

Schedule V

ACTIONS/SUITS

None.

Schedule V-1

FORM OF PURCHASE REPORT

Orig	inator: [Name of Originator]			
Buye	er: Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC			
Payn	nent Date:, 20			
1.	Outstanding Balance of Receivables [Purchased] [Contributed to the Capital of Buyer] [on the Closing Date][during the preceding calendar month]:			
2.	[Fair Market Value Discount:			
	1/{1 + (Prime Rate x <u>Days' Sales Outstanding</u> } 365			
	Where:			
	Prime Rate =			
	Days' Sales Outstanding =]			
3.	Purchase Price (1 x 2) = \$			
4.	Reductions in the Purchase Price = \$			
5.	Net Purchase Price (3 – 4) = \$			

Exhibit A-1

FORM OF INTERCOMPANY LOAN AGREEMENT

This Intercompany Loan Agreement (this "Loan Agreement"), is dated as of [], 20[], by and between Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Borrower"), and Lamar Media Corp., a Delaware corporation (in such capacity, the "Intercompany Lender"), on behalf of the Originators (as defined in the Purchase and Sale Agreement referred to below).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, this Loan Agreement is the Intercompany Loan Agreement described in, and is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in, that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2018 (as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Purchase and Sale Agreement"), among the Borrower, Lamar Media Corp., a Delaware corporation, as Servicer and the originators from time to time party thereto;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Purchase and Sale Agreement, from the date hereof until the Purchase and Sale Termination Date, the Borrower will be purchasing from the Originators, Receivables and Related Rights that are generated by the Originators;

WHEREAS, the Borrower desires from time to time to borrow funds from the Intercompany Lender (each, an "Intercompany Loan") according to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Purchase and Sale Agreement to pay all or a portion of the Purchase Price owing by the Borrower to the Originators in connection with the Receivables and Related Rights purchased by the Borrower from the Originators in accordance with the Purchase and Sale Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Intercompany Lender agrees from time to time to make Intercompany Loans to the Borrower on behalf of the Originators and on the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Purchase and Sale Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Definitions</u>. Capitalized terms used (but not defined) herein have the meanings assigned thereto in the Purchase and Sale Agreement and in <u>Article I</u> of the Receivables Financing Agreement (as defined in the Purchase and Sale Agreement). In addition, as used herein, the following terms have the following meanings:

"AFR" shall mean the rate published in connection with Treas. Reg. Section 1.482-2(a)(2)(iii) (or any successor thereto or replacement thereto).

"Bankruptcy Proceedings" has the meaning set forth in clause (b) of paragraph 10 hereof.

Exhibit B-1

"Senior Interest Holders" means, collectively, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Borrower Indemnified Parties, the Servicer Indemnified Parties and the Affected Persons.

"Senior Interests" means, collectively, (i) the Aggregate Interest, (ii) the Aggregate Capital, (iii) the fees referred to in Section 2.03 of the Receivables Financing Agreement, (iv) all amounts payable pursuant to Sections 5.01, 5.02, 5.03, 13.01, 13.02 or 14.04 of the Receivables Financing Agreement and (v) all other obligations of the Borrower and the Servicer that are due and payable, to (a) the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and their respective successors, permitted transferees and assigns arising in connection with the Transaction Documents and (b) any Borrower Indemnified Party, Servicer Indemnified Party or Affected Person arising in connection with the Receivables Financing Agreement or any other Transaction Document, in each case, howsoever created, arising or evidenced, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, now or hereafter existing, or due or to become due, together with any and all interest accruing on any such amount after the commencement of any Bankruptcy Proceedings, notwithstanding any provision or rule of law that might restrict the rights of any Senior Interest Holder, as against the Borrower or anyone else, to collect such interest.

"Subordination Provisions" means, collectively, clauses (a) through (l) of paragraph 10 hereof.

2. <u>Intercompany Loan Facility</u>.

- (a) <u>Commitment</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Loan Agreement and the Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Intercompany Lender hereby agrees to make Intercompany Loans to the Borrower on behalf of the Originators, on each Payment Date prior to the Purchase and Sale Termination Date, in the aggregate amount of the unpaid Purchase Price for Receivables and Related Rights that were generated by each Originator and owing by the Borrower to such Originator on such date.
- (b) Making Loans. An Intercompany Loan shall be deemed to have been made on each Payment Date in the aggregate amount of the aggregate unpaid Purchase Price owing by the Borrower to each Originator on such date and determined pursuant to Section 3.2(c) of the Purchase and Sale Agreement, in each case, without any further action or notice on the part of the Borrower, the Intercompany Lender, any Originator or any other Person; provided, however, that no Intercompany Loan shall be made by the Intercompany Lender on any Payment Date if the Borrowers' Net Worth would be less than the Required Capital Amount after giving effect thereto. Additionally, no Intercompany Loan may be made by the Intercompany Lender to the Borrower for any other purpose.
- 3. Records. The Intercompany Lender is authorized and directed by the Borrower to enter in its books and records, the date and amount of each Intercompany Loan made by the Intercompany Lender, the Originator on whose behalf such Intercompany Loan was made and the amount of each payment of principal made by the Borrower on such Intercompany Loan. Absent manifest error, such entries shall constitute prima facie evidence of the accuracy of the information so entered; <u>provided</u> that neither the failure of the Intercompany Lender to make any such entry nor any error therein shall expand, limit or affect the obligations of the Borrower hereunder.

Exhibit B-2

- 4. <u>Interest</u>. The Borrower agrees to pay interest on the outstanding principal amount of each Intercompany Loan from the date on which such Intercompany Loan has been made to the date on which such amount is repaid in full at a rate <u>per annum</u> equal to AFR. Interest accrued hereunder shall be computed for the actual number of days elapsed on the basis of a 365- or 366-day year, as the case may be.
- 5. <u>Interest Payment Dates</u>. Subject to the Subordination Provisions set forth below, the Borrower shall pay accrued interest on the outstanding principal amount of each Intercompany Loan on each Monthly Settlement Date, and shall pay accrued interest on the amount of each principal payment made in cash on a date other than a Monthly Settlement Date at the time of such principal payment.
- 6. <u>Principal Payment Dates</u>. Subject to the Subordination Provisions set forth below, payments of the principal amount of the Intercompany Loans shall be made as follows:
 - (a) The principal amount of the Intercompany Loans shall be reduced by an amount equal to each payment deemed made pursuant to Section 3.3 of the Purchase and Sale Agreement.
 - (b) The entire outstanding principal amount of all Intercompany Loans shall be due on the Final Payout Date.
 - (c) The principal amount of and accrued interest on the Intercompany Loans may be prepaid by, and in the sole discretion of the Borrower, on any Business Day without premium or penalty.
- 7. <u>Payment Mechanics</u>. All payments of principal and interest hereunder are to be made in lawful money of the United States of America in the manner specified in <u>Article III</u> of the Purchase and Sale Agreement.
- 8. <u>Register</u>. The Borrower shall maintain a register, in which register shall be recorded the amount of each Intercompany Loan made hereunder, the Originator on whose behalf such Intercompany Loan was made and the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to the Intercompany Lender and its registered assigns hereunder. The entries in the register shall be conclusive and in the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by the Intercompany Lender and its registered assigns hereunder and such register, the register shall control in the absence of manifest error.
- 9. <u>Enforcement Expenses</u>. In addition to and not in limitation of the foregoing, but subject to the Subordination Provisions set forth below and to any limitation imposed by Applicable Law, the Borrower agrees to pay all expenses, including Attorney Costs, incurred by the Intercompany Lender in seeking to collect any amounts payable hereunder which are not paid when due.

- 10. <u>Subordination Provisions</u>. The Borrower covenants and agrees, and the Intercompany Lender and any other assignee, transferee or pledgee of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loans (collectively, the Intercompany Lender and any such other assignee, transferee or pledgee are called the "<u>Holder</u>"), by its acceptance of any sale, assignment, transfer or pledge of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loans, likewise covenants and agrees on behalf of itself and any Holder, that the payment of the principal amount of and interest on the Intercompany Loans and any other payments owing under this Loan Agreement are hereby expressly subordinated in right of payment to the payment and performance of the Senior Interests to the extent and in the manner set forth in the following clauses of this <u>paragraph 10</u>:
 - (a) No payment or other distribution of the Borrower's assets of any kind or character, whether in cash, securities, or other rights or property, shall be made on account of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan except to the extent such payment or other distribution is either (i) permitted under <u>Section 8.01(r)</u> of the Receivables Financing Agreement or (ii) made on or after the Final Payout Date;
 - (b) In the event of any dissolution, winding up, liquidation, readjustment, reorganization or other similar event relating to the Borrower, whether voluntary or involuntary, partial or complete, and whether in bankruptcy, insolvency or receivership proceedings, or upon an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or any other marshalling of the assets and liabilities of the Borrower or any sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Borrower other than as permitted by the Purchase and Sale Agreement (such proceedings being herein collectively called "Bankruptcy <u>Proceedings</u>"), the Senior Interests shall first be paid and performed in full and in cash before the Holder or any Originator shall be entitled to receive and to retain any payment or distribution in respect of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan. In order to implement the foregoing: (i) all payments and distributions of any kind or character in respect of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan to which the Holder or any Originator would be entitled except for this <u>clause (b)</u> shall be made directly to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Senior Interest Holders); (ii) the Holder and/or any Originator shall promptly file a claim or claims, in the form required in any Bankruptcy Proceedings, for the full outstanding amount owed under this Loan Agreement (and if the Holder and/or any Originator does not promptly do so, the Administrative Agent may), and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause said claim or claims to be approved and all payments and other distributions in respect thereof to be made directly to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Senior Interest Holders) until the Senior Interests shall have been paid and performed in full and in cash; and (iii) the Holder hereby irrevocably agrees that the Administrative Agent (acting on behalf of the Lenders), may in the name of the Holder or otherwise, demand, sue for, collect, receive and receipt for any and all such payments or distributions, and file, prove and vote or consent in any such Bankruptcy Proceedings with respect to any and all claims of the Holder relating to this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan, in each case until the Senior Interests shall have been paid and performed in full and in cash;
 - (c) In the event that the Holder or any Originator receives any payment or other distribution of any kind or character from the Borrower or from any other source whatsoever, in respect of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan, other than as expressly permitted by the terms of this Loan Agreement, such payment or other

distribution shall be received in trust for the Senior Interest Holders and shall be turned over by the Holder or such Originator, as applicable, to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Senior Interest Holders) forthwith. The Holder and each Originator will mark its books and records so as clearly to indicate that this Loan Agreement and the Intercompany Loans are subordinated in accordance with the terms hereof. All payments and distributions received by the Administrative Agent in respect of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan, to the extent received in or converted into cash, may be applied by the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Senior Interest Holders) first to the payment of any and all expenses (including Attorney Costs) paid or incurred by the Senior Interest Holders in enforcing these Subordination Provisions, or in endeavoring to collect or realize upon this Loan Agreement and the Intercompany Loans, and any balance thereof shall, solely as between the Intercompany Lender and the Senior Interest Holders, be applied by the Administrative Agent (in the order of application set forth in Section 4.01(a) of the Receivables Financing Agreement) toward the payment of the Senior Interests; but as between the Borrower and its creditors, no such payments or distributions of any kind or character shall be deemed to be payments or distributions in respect of the Senior Interests;

- (d) Notwithstanding any payments or distributions received by the Senior Interest Holders in respect of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan, while any Bankruptcy Proceedings are pending the Holder shall not be subrogated to the then existing rights of the Senior Interest Holders in respect of the Senior Interests until the Senior Interests have been paid and performed in full and in cash. If no Bankruptcy Proceedings are pending, the Holder shall only be entitled to exercise any subrogation rights that it may acquire (by reason of a payment or distribution to the Senior Interest Holders in respect of this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan) to the extent that any payment arising out of the exercise of such rights would be permitted under Section 8.01(r) of the Receivables Financing Agreement;
- (e) These Subordination Provisions are intended solely for the purpose of defining the relative rights of the Holder and the Originators, on the one hand, and the Senior Interest Holders on the other hand. Nothing contained in these Subordination Provisions or elsewhere in this Loan Agreement is intended to or shall impair, as between the Borrower, its creditors (other than the Senior Interest Holders) and the Holder and the Originators, the Borrower's obligation, which is unconditional and absolute, to pay the Holder for the benefit of the Originators the principal of and interest on the Intercompany Loans as and when the same shall become due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof or to affect the relative rights of the Holder and the Originators and creditors of the Borrower (other than the Senior Interest Holders);
- (f) The Holder shall not, until the Senior Interests have been paid and performed in full and in cash, (i) cancel, waive, forgive, transfer or assign, or commence legal proceedings to enforce or collect, or subordinate to any obligation of the Borrower, howsoever created, arising or evidenced, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, or now or hereafter existing, or due or to become due, other than the Senior Interests, this Loan Agreement or any rights in respect hereof or (ii) convert this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan into an equity interest in the Borrower, unless the Holder shall, in either case, have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent;

Exhibit B-5

- (g) The Holder shall not, without the advance written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender, commence, or join with any other Person in commencing, any Bankruptcy Proceedings with respect to the Borrower until at least one year and one day shall have passed since the Final Payout Date;
- (h) If, at any time, any payment (in whole or in part) of any Senior Interest is rescinded or must be restored or returned by a Senior Interest Holder (whether in connection with Bankruptcy Proceedings or otherwise), these Subordination Provisions shall continue to be effective or shall be reinstated, as the case may be, as though such payment had not been made;
- (i) Each of the Senior Interest Holders may, from time to time, at its sole discretion, without notice to the Holder or any Originator, and without waiving any of its rights under these Subordination Provisions, take any or all of the following actions: (i) retain or obtain an interest in any property to secure any of the Senior Interests; (ii) retain or obtain the primary or secondary obligations of any other obligor or obligors with respect to any of the Senior Interests; (iii) extend or renew for one or more periods (whether or not longer than the original period), alter or exchange any of the Senior Interests, or release or compromise any obligation of any nature with respect to any of the Senior Interests; (iv) amend, supplement, amend and restate, or otherwise modify any Transaction Document; and (v) release its security interest in, or surrender, release or permit any substitution or exchange for all or any part of any rights or property securing any of the Senior Interests, or extend or renew for one or more periods (whether or not longer than the original period), or release, compromise, alter or exchange any obligations of any nature of any obligor with respect to any such rights or property;
- (j) The Holder hereby waives: (i) notice of acceptance of these Subordination Provisions by any of the Senior Interest Holders; (ii) notice of the existence, creation, non-payment or non-performance of all or any of the Senior Interests; and (iii) all diligence in enforcement, collection or protection of, or realization upon, the Senior Interests, or any thereof, or any security therefor;
- (k) Each of the Senior Interest Holders may, from time to time, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Transaction Documents to which such Persons are party, but without notice to the Holder, assign or transfer any or all of the Senior Interests, or any interest therein; and, notwithstanding any such assignment or transfer or any subsequent assignment or transfer thereof, such Senior Interests shall be and remain Senior Interests for the purposes of these Subordination Provisions, and every immediate and successive assignee or transferee of any of the Senior Interests or of any interest of such assignee or transferee in the Senior Interests shall be entitled to the benefits of these Subordination Provisions to the same extent as if such assignee or transferee were the assignor or transferor; and

- (l) These Subordination Provisions constitute a continuing offer from the Holder to all Persons who become the holders of, or who continue to hold, Senior Interests; and these Subordination Provisions are made for the benefit of the Senior Interest Holders, and the Administrative Agent may proceed to enforce such provisions on behalf of each of such Persons.
- 11. <u>General</u>. No failure or delay on the part of the Intercompany Lender in exercising any power or right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such power or right preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other power or right. No amendment, restatement, modification or waiver of, or consent with respect to, any provision of this Loan Agreement shall in any event be effective unless (i) the same shall be in writing and signed and delivered by the Borrower, the Holder and the Administrative Agent and (ii) all consents required for such actions under the Transaction Documents shall have been received by the appropriate Persons.
- 12. Maximum Interest. Notwithstanding anything in this Loan Agreement to the contrary, the Borrower shall never be required to pay unearned interest on any amount outstanding hereunder and shall never be required to pay interest on the outstanding principal amount of the Intercompany Loans at a rate in excess of the maximum nonusurious interest rate that may be contracted for, charged or received under applicable federal or state law (such maximum rate being herein called the "Highest Lawful Rate"). If the effective rate of interest which would otherwise be payable under this Loan Agreement would exceed the Highest Lawful Rate, or if the Holder shall receive any unearned interest or shall receive monies that are deemed to constitute interest which would increase the effective rate of interest payable by the Borrower under this Loan Agreement to a rate in excess of the Highest Lawful Rate, then (i) the amount of interest which would otherwise be payable by the Borrower under this Loan Agreement shall be reduced to the amount allowed by Applicable Law, and (ii) any unearned interest paid by the Borrower or any interest paid by the Borrower in excess of the Highest Lawful Rate shall be refunded to the Borrower. Without limitation of the foregoing, all calculations of the rate of interest contracted for, charged or received by the Holder or any Originator under this Loan Agreement that are made for the purpose of determining whether such rate exceeds the Highest Lawful Rate applicable to the Intercompany Lender or any Originator (such Highest Lawful Rate being herein called the "Maximum Permissible Rate") shall be made, to the extent permitted by usury laws applicable to the Holder (now or hereafter enacted), by amortizing, prorating and spreading in equal parts during the actual period during which any amount has been outstanding hereunder all interest at any time contracted for, charged or received by the Holder or any Originator in connection herewith. If at any time and from time to time (i) the amount of interest payable to the Holder or any Originator on any date shall be computed at the Maximum Permissible Rate pursuant to the provisions of the foregoing sentence and (ii) in respect of any subsequent interest computation period the amount of interest otherwise payable to the Holder or such Originator would be less than the amount of interest payable to the Holder or such Originator computed at the Maximum Permissible Rate, then the amount of interest payable to the Holder or such Originator in respect of such subsequent interest computation period shall continue to be computed at the Maximum Permissible Rate until the total amount of interest payable to the Holder or such Originator shall equal the total amount of interest which would have been payable to the Holder or such Originator if the total amount of interest had been computed without giving effect to the provisions of the foregoing sentence.

- 13. <u>Assignability</u>. The Intercompany Lender may not sell, transfer, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or grant any option with respect to, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement) or with respect to, this Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.
- 14. GOVERNING LAW. THIS LOAN AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HERETO, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHER CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS THEREOF).
- 15. SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS LOAN AGREEMENT, AND EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT.
- 16. <u>Execution in Counterparts</u>. This Loan Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart hereof by facsimile or other electronic means shall be equally effective as delivery of an originally executed counterpart.
- 17. <u>Captions</u>. Paragraph captions used in this Loan Agreement are for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Loan Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Loan Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first above written.

LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC,

as Borrower

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR MEDIA CORP., as Intercompany Lender

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit B-9

Purchase and Sale Agreement

FORM OF JOINDER AGREEMENT

THIS JOINDER AGREEMENT, dated as of , 20[] (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is executed by , a organized under the laws of (the "Additional Originator"), with its principal place of business located at .

BACKGROUND:

- A. Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Buyer</u>"), Lamar Media Corp., a Delaware corporation, as initial Servicer, and the various entities from time to time party thereto, as Originators (collectively, the "<u>Originators</u>"), have entered into that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2018 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the date hereof, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Purchase and Sale Agreement</u>").
 - B. The Additional Originator desires to become an Originator pursuant to <u>Section 4.3</u> of the Purchase and Sale Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Additional Originator hereby agrees as follows:

- SECTION 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Purchase and Sale Agreement or in the Receivables Financing Agreement (as defined in the Purchase and Sale Agreement).
- SECTION 2. <u>Transaction Documents</u>. The Additional Originator hereby agrees that it shall be bound by all of the terms, conditions and provisions of, and shall be deemed to be a party to (as if it were an original signatory to), the Purchase and Sale Agreement and each of the other relevant Transaction Documents. From and after the later of the date hereof and the date that the Additional Originator has complied with all of the requirements of <u>Section 4.3</u> of the Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Additional Originator shall be an Originator for all purposes of the Purchase and Sale Agreement and all other Transaction Documents. The Additional Originator hereby acknowledges that it has received copies of the Purchase and Sale Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

SECTION 3.	Representations and Warranties. The	e Additional Originator hereby m	akes all of the representations and warranties set forth in
Article V (to the ext	ent applicable) of the Purchase and Sa	ale Agreement as of the date here	of (unless such representations or warranties relate to an
earlier date, in whicl	h case as of such earlier date), as if su	ch representations and warranties	were fully set forth herein. The Additional Originator hereb
represents and warra	ants that its "location" (as defined in t	he applicable UCC) is [], and the offices where the Additional Originator keeps al
of its books and reco	ords concerning the Receivables and F	Related Security is as follows:	
_		_	
•		_	
=		_	

Exhibit C-1

SECTION 4. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Agreement, including the rights and duties of the parties hereto, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York (including Sections 5-1401 and 5-1402 of the General Obligations Law of the State of New York, but without regard to any other conflicts of law provisions thereof). This Agreement is executed by the Additional Originator for the benefit of the Buyer, and its assigns, and each of the foregoing parties may rely hereon. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the Additional Originator and its successors and permitted assigns.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Exhibit C-2

	[NAME OF ADDITIONAL ORIGINATOR]
	Ву:
	Name: Title:
Consented to:	
LAMAR TRS RECEIBABLES, LLC	
Ву:	
Name: Keith A. Istre	
Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	
Acknowledged by:	
PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Administrative Agent	
Ву:	
Name:	
Title:	
[LENDERS]	
Ву:	
Name:	
Title:	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized officer as of the date and year first

above written.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

Name: Keith A. Istre

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

By:

Exhibit C-3

PERFORMANCE GUARANTY

This PERFORMANCE GUARANTY (this "Performance Guaranty"), dated as of December 18, 2018, is made by LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation (together with its successors and permitted assigns, the "Performance Guarantor"), in favor of PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("PNC"), as administrative agent under the Receivables Financing Agreement defined below (together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"), for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties under the Receivables Financing Agreement defined below. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the respective meanings assigned thereto in, or by reference in, the Receivables Financing Agreement defined below.

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS

- (1) Concurrently herewith, Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "QRS Borrower"), as buyer, the Performance Guarantor, as initial servicer (in such capacity, the "<u>Initial Servicer</u>" and any successor or assign thereof that is an Affiliate of the Performance Guarantor, the "<u>Successor Servicer</u>" and together with the Initial Servicer, the "<u>Servicer</u>"), and the various entities listed in <u>Schedule I</u> hereto (collectively, the "<u>Initial QRS Originators</u>"), as originators, and the various other entities party thereto as originators are entering into that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>QRS Purchase and Sale Agreement</u>").
- (2) Concurrently herewith, Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "TRS Borrower" and together with the QRS Borrower, the "Borrowers"), as buyer, the Servicer and the various entities listed in Schedule II hereto (collectively, the "Initial TRS Originators" and together with the Initial QRS Originators, the "Initial Originators"), as originators, and the various other entities party thereto as originators are entering into that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "TRS Purchase and Sale Agreement" and together with the QRS Purchase and Sale Agreement, the "Purchase and Sale Agreements"). Each entity from time to time party to any Purchase and Sale Agreement as an originator thereunder, including the Initial Originators, is herein referred to as an "Originator" and, collectively, as the "Originators". Pursuant to the Purchase and Sale Agreements, the Originators will from time to time sell and contribute Receivables and Related Rights to the Borrowers.
- (2) Concurrently herewith, the Borrowers, as borrowers, the Servicer, the Persons from time to time party thereto as Lenders, PNC Capital Markets LLC, as Structuring Agent, and the Administrative Agent are entering into that certain Receivables Financing Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Receivables Financing Agreement"), pursuant to which (i) the Lenders may from time to time make Loans to the Borrowers, (ii) the Borrowers have granted to the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) a security interest in the Collateral and (iii) the Servicer will service the Pool Receivables.

- (3) As of the date hereof, the Performance Guarantor is the direct or indirect owner of 100% of the outstanding Capital Stock of each Originator and each Borrower.
- (4) The Performance Guarantor's execution and delivery of this Performance Guaranty are conditions precedent to the effectiveness of the Receivables Financing Agreement.
- (5) The Performance Guarantor has determined that its execution and delivery of this Performance Guaranty is in its best interests because, *inter alia*, the Performance Guarantor (individually) and the Performance Guarantor and its Affiliates (collectively) will derive substantial direct and indirect benefit from (i) each Originator's sales and contributions of Receivables to the Borrowers from time to time under the Purchase and Sale Agreements, (ii) the Servicer's servicing of the Pool Receivables, (iii) the financial accommodations made by the Lenders to the Borrowers from time to time under the Receivables Financing Agreement and (iv) the other transactions contemplated under the Purchase and Sale Agreements and the Receivables Financing Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Performance Guarantor hereby agrees as follows:

SECTION 1. <u>Unconditional Undertaking; Enforcement</u>. The Performance Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes and assures for the benefit of the Administrative Agent (including, without limitation, as assignee of the Borrowers' rights, interests and claims under the Purchase and Sale Agreements), the Lenders and each of the other Secured Parties the due and punctual performance and observance by each Originator and the Successor Servicer (together with their respective successors and assigns, collectively, the "Covered Entities", and each, a "Covered Entity") of the terms, covenants, indemnities, conditions, agreements, undertakings and obligations on the part of such Covered Entity to be performed or observed by it under each Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Receivables Financing Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents to which such Covered Entity is a party, including, without limitation, any agreement or obligation of such Covered Entity to pay any indemnity or make any payment in respect of any applicable dilution adjustment or repurchase obligation under any such Transaction Document, in each case on the terms and subject to the conditions and limitations set forth in the applicable Transaction Documents as the same shall be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified and in effect from time to time (all such terms, covenants, indemnities, conditions, agreements, undertakings and obligations on the part of the Covered Entities to be paid, performed or observed by them being collectively called the "Guaranteed Obligations"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Performance Guarantor agrees that if the Performance Guarantor becomes aware of the failure by any Covered Entity to perform or observe any of its Guaranteed Obligations when the same shall be required to be performed or observed under any applicable Transaction Document, then the Performance Guarantor will itself duly and punctually perform or observe any of such Guaranteed Obligations capable of performance by the Performance Guarantor, or cause to be performed or observed, such Guaranteed Obligations. It shall not be a condition to the accrual of the obligation of the Performance Guarantor hereunder to cause to be performed or observed any Guaranteed Obligation that the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any Borrower or any other Person shall have first made any request of or demand upon or given any notice to the Performance Guarantor, any Covered Entity or any of their respective successors and assigns or have initiated any action

or proceeding against the Performance Guarantor, any Covered Entity or any of their respective successors and assigns in respect thereof. The Administrative Agent (on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the other Secured Parties) may proceed to enforce the obligations of the Performance Guarantor under this Performance Guaranty without first pursuing or exhausting any right or remedy which the Administrative Agent or any Lender may have against any Covered Entity, any Borrower, any other Person, the Pool Receivables or any other property. The Performance Guarantor agrees that its obligations under this Performance Guaranty shall be irrevocable. This Performance Guaranty shall terminate on the Final Payout Date. It is expressly acknowledged that this Performance Guaranty is a guarantee of performance only and is not a guarantee of the payment of any Pool Receivables and there shall be no recourse to the Performance Guarantor for any non-payment or delay in payment of any Pool Receivables solely on account of the insolvency, bankruptcy, lack of creditworthiness or other financial inability to pay of the related Obligor.

SECTION 2. Validity of Obligations. (a) The Performance Guarantor agrees that its obligations under this Performance Guaranty are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of: (i) the validity, enforceability, avoidance, subordination, discharge, or disaffirmance by any Person (including a trustee in bankruptcy) of the Guaranteed Obligations, (ii) the absence of any attempt by any Secured Party (or by any Borrower) to collect any Pool Receivables or to realize upon any other Collateral or any other property or collateral, or to obtain performance or observance of the Guaranteed Obligations from the Covered Entities or any Borrower or any other Person, (iii) any waiver, consent, amendment, modification, extension, forbearance or granting of any indulgence by any Secured Party (or by any Borrower) with respect to any provision of any agreement or instrument evidencing the Guaranteed Obligations, (iv) any change of the time, manner or place of performance of, or in any other term of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, including, without limitation, any amendment to or modification of any of the Transaction Documents, (v) any law, rule, regulation or order of any jurisdiction affecting any term or provision of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, or rights of the Secured Parties (or of the Borrowers) with respect thereto, (vi) the failure by any Secured Party (or by any Borrower) to take any steps to perfect and maintain perfected its interest in any Collateral or other property or in any security or collateral related to the Guaranteed Obligations, (vii) any failure to obtain any consent, authorization or approval from or other action by or to notify or file with, any Governmental Authority required in connection with the performance of the obligations hereunder by the Performance Guarantor, (viii) any impossibility or impracticability of performance, illegality, force majeure, any act of government, or other circumstances which might constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of any Covered Entity or the Performance Guarantor, or any other circumstance, event or happening whatsoever whether foreseen or unforeseen and whether similar to or dissimilar to anything referred to above, (ix) any manner of application of Collateral or any other assets of any Covered Entity or of any Borrower, or proceeds thereof, to satisfy all or any of the Guaranteed Obligations or as otherwise permitted under the Transaction Documents, or any manner of sale or other disposition of any collateral for all or any of the Guaranteed Obligations or as otherwise permitted under the Transaction Documents and (x) any change, restructuring or termination of the corporate structure or existence of any Covered Entity, any Borrower or the Performance Guarantor or any other Person or the equity ownership, existence, control, merger, consolidation or sale, lease or transfer of any of the assets of any such Person, or any bankruptcy, insolvency, winding up, dissolution, liquidation, receivership, assignment for the benefit of creditors, arrangement, composition, readjustment or reorganization of, or similar proceedings affecting, any Covered Entity, any Borrower or any of their assets or obligations. The Performance Guarantor waives all set-offs and

counterclaims and all presentments, demands of performance, notices of nonperformance, protests, notices of protest, notices of dishonor and notices of acceptance of this Performance Guaranty. The Performance Guarantor's obligations under this Performance Guaranty shall not be limited if any Secured Party is precluded for any reason (including, without limitation, the application of the automatic stay under Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code) from enforcing or exercising any right or remedy with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations, and the Performance Guarantor shall perform or observe, upon demand, the Guaranteed Obligations that would otherwise have been due and performable or observable by any Covered Entity had such right and remedies been permitted to be exercised.

- (b) Should any money due or owing under this Performance Guaranty not be recoverable from the Performance Guarantor due to any of the matters specified in this Section 2, then, in any such case, such money shall nevertheless be recoverable from the Performance Guarantor as though the Performance Guarantor were principal debtor in respect thereof and not merely the Performance Guarantor and shall be paid by the Performance Guarantor forthwith. The Performance Guarantor further agrees that, to the extent that any Covered Entity, any Borrower or any other Person makes a payment or payments to any Secured Party in respect of any Guaranteed Obligation, which payment or payments or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside and/or required to be repaid to such Covered Entity, such Borrower or other Person, as applicable, or to the estate, trustee, or receiver of any Covered Entity, the Performance Guarantor, any Borrower, Person or any other party, including, without limitation, the Performance Guarantor, under any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar state or federal law, common law or equitable cause, then, to the extent of such payment or repayment, the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof which has been paid, reduced or satisfied by such amount shall be reinstated and continued in full force and effect as of the date such initial payment, reduction or satisfaction occurred.
- SECTION 3. Reinstatement, etc. The Performance Guarantor agrees that this Performance Guaranty shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time any payment (in whole or in part) of any of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must otherwise be restored by any Secured Party for any reason whatsoever (including, without limitation, upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Covered Entity), as though such payment had not been made.
- SECTION 4. <u>Waiver</u>. The Performance Guarantor hereby waives promptness, diligence, notice of acceptance, notice of default by any Covered Entity, notice of the incurrence of any Guaranteed Obligation and any other notice with respect to any of the Guaranteed Obligations and this Performance Guaranty, and any other document related thereto or to any of the Transaction Documents and any requirement, other than as expressly set forth herein, that any Secured Party (or any Borrower) exhaust any right or take any action against any Covered Entity, any Borrower, any other Person or any property. The Performance Guarantor represents and warrants to the Secured Parties that it has adequate means to obtain from the Covered Entities and the Borrowers, on a continuing basis, all information concerning the financial condition of the Covered Entities and the Borrowers, and that it is not relying on any Secured Party to provide such information either now or in the future.

- SECTION 5. <u>Subrogation</u>. The Performance Guarantor hereby waives all rights of subrogation (whether contractual or otherwise) to the claims, if any, of any Secured Party (or any Borrower) against the Covered Entities and all contractual, statutory or common law rights of reimbursement, contribution or indemnity from the Covered Entities which may otherwise have arisen in connection with this Performance Guaranty until one year and one day have elapsed since the payment and performance in full of the Guaranteed Obligations.
- SECTION 6. Representations and Warranties of the Performance Guarantor. The Performance Guarantor hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each of the other Secured Parties as of the date hereof, on each Settlement Date and on each day on which a Credit Extension shall have occurred under the Receivables Financing Agreement, as follows:
- (a) <u>Organization and Good Standing</u>. The Performance Guarantor is a duly organized and validly existing corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware with the power and authority under its organizational documents and under the laws of the State of Delaware to own its properties and to conduct its business as such properties are currently owned and such business is presently conducted.
- (b) <u>Due Qualification.</u> The Performance Guarantor is duly qualified to do business, is in good standing as a foreign entity and has obtained all necessary licenses and approvals in all jurisdictions in which the conduct of its business requires such qualification, licenses or approvals, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) <u>Power and Authority; Due Authorization.</u> The Performance Guarantor has all necessary power and authority to (i) execute and deliver this Performance Guaranty and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and (ii) perform its obligations under this Performance Guaranty and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and the execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions provided for in, this Performance Guaranty and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party have been duly authorized by the Performance Guarantor by all necessary action.
- (d) <u>Binding Obligations</u>. This Performance Guaranty and each of the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party constitutes legal, valid and binding obligations of the Performance Guarantor, enforceable against the Performance Guarantor in accordance with their respective terms, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.
- (e) No Conflict or Violation. The execution and delivery of this Performance Guaranty and each other Transaction Document to which the Performance Guarantor is a party, the performance of the transactions contemplated by this Performance Guaranty and the other Transaction Documents and the fulfillment of the terms of this Performance Guaranty and the other Transaction Documents by the Performance Guarantor will not (i) conflict with, result in any breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, the organizational documents of the Performance Guarantor or any

indenture, sale agreement, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument to which the Performance Guarantor is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound, (ii) result in the creation or imposition of any Adverse Claim upon any of its properties pursuant to the terms of any such indenture, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument, other than this Performance Guaranty and the other Transaction Documents or (iii) conflict with or violate any Applicable Law, except to the extent that any such conflict, breach, default, Adverse Claim or violation could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (f) <u>Litigation and Other Proceedings.</u> There is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation pending, or to the Performance Guarantor's knowledge threatened, against the Performance Guarantor before any Governmental Authority: (i) asserting the invalidity of this Performance Guaranty or any of the other Transaction Documents; (ii) seeking to prevent the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by this Performance Guaranty or any other Transaction Document; (iii) seeking any determination or ruling that could materially and adversely affect the performance by the Performance Guarantor of its obligations under, or the validity or enforceability of, this Performance Guaranty or any of the other Transaction Documents; or (iv) individually or in the aggregate for all such actions, suits, proceedings and investigations could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (g) No Consents. The Performance Guarantor is not required to obtain the consent of any other party or any consent, license, approval, registration, authorization or declaration of or with any Governmental Authority in connection with the execution, delivery, or performance of this Performance Guaranty or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party that has not already been obtained, except where the failure to obtain such consent, license, approval, registration, authorization or declaration could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (h) <u>Compliance with Applicable Law</u>. The Performance Guarantor is in compliance in all respects with Applicable Law applicable to the Performance Guarantor, its Subsidiaries and their respective businesses and properties, except where any such failure could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (i) Accuracy of Information. All certificates, reports, statements and other documents furnished to the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party by the Performance Guarantor pursuant to any provision of this Performance Guaranty or any other Transaction Document, or in connection with or pursuant to any amendment or modification of, or waiver under, this Performance Guaranty or any other Transaction Document, is, at the time the same are so furnished, complete and correct in all material respects on the date the same are furnished to the Administrative Agent or such other Credit Party, and does not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state a material fact or any fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading (provided that with respect to any projected financial information, if any, the Performance Guarantor represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time).

- (j) <u>Other Transaction Documents</u>. Each representation and warranty made by the Performance Guarantor under each other Transaction Document to which it is a party is true and correct in all material respects as of the date when made.
 - (k) No Material Adverse Effect. Since December 31, 2017, there has been no Material Adverse Effect.
- (l) <u>Investment Company Act</u>. The Performance Guarantor is not an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act.
- (m) Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance. The Performance Guarantor is not a Sanctioned Person. The Performance Guarantor does not, either in its own right or through any third party, (i) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (ii) do business in or with, or derives any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (iii) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law.
- (n) <u>Financial Condition</u>. The audited consolidated balance sheets of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2017 and the related statements of income and shareholders' equity of the Performance Guarantor and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal year then ended, copies of which have been furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial position of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the period ended on such date, all in accordance with GAAP.
- (o) <u>Taxes</u>. The Performance Guarantor has (i) timely filed all tax returns (federal, state and local) required to be filed by it and (ii) paid, or caused to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, except, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii) above, where failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (p) <u>Opinions</u>. The facts regarding the Performance Guarantor and the related matters set forth or assumed in each of the opinions of counsel delivered in connection with this Performance Guaranty and the Transaction Documents are true and correct in all material respects.
 - (q) <u>Solvency</u>. The Performance Guarantor is Solvent.
- (r) <u>Separateness</u>. The Performance Guarantor is aware that the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties have entered into the Receivables Financing Agreement in reliance on each Borrower being a separate entity from the Performance Guarantor and the Performance Guarantor's other Affiliates (including, without limitation, the Covered Entities) and has taken such actions and implemented such procedures as are necessary on its part to ensure that the Performance Guarantor and each of its Affiliates (including, without limitation, the Covered Entities) will take all steps necessary to maintain each Borrower's identity as a separate legal entity from the Performance Guarantor and its Affiliates (including, without limitation, the Covered Entities) and to make it manifest to third parties that each Borrower is an entity with assets and liabilities distinct from those of the Performance Guarantor and its Affiliates (including, without limitation, the Covered Entities).

(s) ERISA.

- (i) Each of the Performance Guarantor and its ERISA Affiliates is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the provisions of the Code relating to Pension Plans and Multiemployer Plans and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder and any similar applicable non-U.S. law, except for such noncompliance that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Reportable Event has occurred during the past five years other than a Reportable Event that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The excess of the present value of all benefit liabilities under each Pension Plan (based on the assumptions used to determine required minimum contributions under Section 412 of the Code with respect to such Pension Plan), over the value of the assets of such Pension Plan, determined as of the most recent annual valuation date applicable thereto for which a valuation has been completed, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and the excess of the present value of all benefit liabilities of all underfunded Pension Plans (based on the assumptions used to determine required minimum contributions under Section 412 of the Code with respect to each such Pension Plan) over the value of the assets of all such under funded Pension Plans, determined as of the most recent annual valuation dates applicable thereto for which valuations have been completed, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. None of the Performance Guarantor or its ERISA Affiliates has received any written notification that any Multiemployer Plan is insolvent or has been terminated within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA, or has knowledge that any Multiemployer Plan is reasonably expected to be insolvent or to be terminated, where such insolvency or termination has had or would reasonably be expected to have, through increases in the contributions required to be made to such Multiemployer Plan or otherwise, a Material Adverse Effect.
- (ii) Each of the Performance Guarantor and the ERISA Affiliates is in compliance (x) with all applicable provisions of law and all applicable regulations and published interpretations thereunder with respect to any employee pension benefit plan governed by the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States and (y) with the terms of any such plan, except, in each case, for such noncompliance that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (t) <u>Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties</u>. On the date of each Credit Extension, on the date of each Release, on each Settlement Date and on the date each Information Package, Interim Report or other report is delivered to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder, the Performance Guarantor shall be deemed to have certified that all representations and warranties of the Performance Guarantor hereunder are true and correct in all material respects on and as of such day as though made on and as of such day, except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date).
- SECTION 7. <u>Certain Covenants</u>. The Performance Guarantor covenants and agrees that, from the date hereof until the Final Payout Date, the Performance Guarantor will observe and perform all of the following covenants.

- (a) Ownership and Control. The Performance Guarantor shall not permit the occurrence of any Change in Control.
- (b) Existence and Good Standing. The Performance Guarantor will comply in all material respects with all Applicable Laws, and preserve and do all things as are necessary to maintain its corporate existence, rights, franchises, qualifications, privileges and good standing. The Performance Guarantor also will ensure that it has the right and is duly qualified to conduct its business as it is presently conducted in all applicable jurisdictions, except to the extent that the failure to be so qualified would not have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The Performance Guarantor will comply with all Applicable Laws to which it may be subject if the failure to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (d) <u>Actions Contrary to Separateness</u>. The Performance Guarantor will not take any action inconsistent with the terms of <u>Section 8.03</u> of the Receivables Financing Agreement.
- (e) Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance. The Performance Guarantor will not become a Sanctioned Person. The Performance Guarantor, either in its own right or through any third party, will not (i) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (ii) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (iii) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law or (iv) use the proceeds of any Credit Extension to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law. The Performance Guarantor shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws. The Performance Guarantor shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event.
- (f) <u>Payments on Receivables; Collection Accounts</u>. Except as otherwise contemplated by the Transaction Documents, if any payments on the Pool Receivables or other Collections are received by the Performance Guarantor, it shall hold such payments in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other Secured Parties and promptly (but in any event within one (1) Business Day after receipt) remit such funds into a Collection Account.
- (g) <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Performance Guarantor hereby agrees from time to time, at its own expense, promptly to execute (if necessary) and deliver all further instruments and documents, and to take all further actions, that may be reasonably necessary, or that the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to enable the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) to exercise and enforce their respective rights and remedies under this Performance Guaranty or any other Transaction Document. Without limiting the foregoing, the Performance Guarantor hereby agrees from

time to time, at its own expense, promptly to provide such information (including non-financial information) with respect to itself and each Covered Entity as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request.

- (h) <u>Borrowers' Tax Status</u>. The Performance Guarantor shall not take or cause any action to be taken that could result in any Borrower (i) being treated other than as a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes that is wholly owned by a United States person (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), (ii) becoming an association taxable as a corporation or a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or (iii) becoming subject to any Tax in any jurisdiction outside the United States.
- SECTION 8. <u>Amendments, Etc.</u> No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Performance Guaranty shall be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent and the Performance Guarantor, and no consent to any departure by the Performance Guarantor herefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given.
- SECTION 9. <u>Addresses for Notices</u>. All notices and other communications provided for hereunder shall be in writing (including by facsimile or electronic mail) and faxed, mailed, sent or delivered to it (a) if to the Administrative Agent, to its address specified for notices in the Receivables Financing Agreement, (b) if to any other Secured Party, to the Administrative Agent on such Secured Party's behalf at the address specified for notices to the Administrative Agent in the Receivables Financing Agreement and (c) if to the Performance Guarantor, to its address set forth below, or in either case, to such other address as the relevant party specified to the other from time to time in writing:

Lamar Media Corp. 5321 Corporate Boulevard Baton Rouge, LA 70808 Attention: Danielle Dubreuil

Notices and communications by facsimile shall be effective when sent (and shall be followed by hard copy sent by regular mail), and notices and communications sent by other means shall be effective when received.

SECTION 10. <u>No Waiver; Remedies</u>. No failure on the part of any Borrower or any Secured Party to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right. The remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by Applicable Law.

SECTION 11. <u>Continuing Agreement; Third Party Beneficiaries; Assignment</u>. This Performance Guaranty is a continuing agreement and shall (i) remain in full force and effect until the later of (x) the payment and performance in full of the Guaranteed Obligations and all other

amounts payable under this Performance Guaranty and (y) Final Payout Date, (ii) be binding upon the Performance Guarantor, its successors and assigns and (iii) inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the other Secured Parties and their respective successors and assigns. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing clause (iii) upon any assignment by a Lender permitted pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement, the applicable assignee shall thereupon become vested with all the benefits in respect thereof granted to the Lenders herein or otherwise. Each of the parties hereto hereby agrees that each of the Lenders and the Secured Parties shall be a third-party beneficiary of this Performance Guaranty. The Performance Guarantor shall not assign, delegate or otherwise transfer any of its obligations or duties under this Performance Guaranty without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion. Any payments hereunder shall be made in full in U.S. dollars without any set-off, deduction or counterclaim and the Performance Guarantor's obligations hereunder shall not be satisfied by any tender or recovery of another currency except to the extent such tender or recovery results in receipt of the full amount of U.S. dollars required hereunder.

SECTION 12. <u>Mutual Negotiations</u>. This Performance Guaranty is the product of mutual negotiations by the parties thereto and their counsel, and no party shall be deemed the draftsperson of this Performance Guaranty or any provision hereof or to have provided the same. Accordingly, in the event of any inconsistency or ambiguity of any provision of this Performance Guaranty, such inconsistency or ambiguity shall not be interpreted against any party because of such party's involvement in the drafting thereof.

SECTION 13. <u>Costs and Expenses</u>. The Performance Guarantor hereby agrees to pay on demand all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Performance Guaranty (or any supplement or amendment hereto), including, without limitation, the reasonable and documented Attorney Costs for the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties and any of their respective Affiliates with respect thereto and with respect to advising the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties and their respective Affiliates as to their rights and remedies under this Performance Guaranty. In addition, the Performance Guarantor agrees to pay on demand all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable and documented Attorney Costs), of the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties and their respective Affiliates, incurred in connection with the enforcement of any of their respective rights or remedies under the provisions of this Performance Guaranty.

SECTION 14. <u>Indemnities by Performance Guarantor</u>. Without limiting any other rights which any Secured Party may have hereunder or under Applicable Law, the Performance Guarantor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Secured Party and each of their respective Affiliates, and all successors, transferees, participants and assigns and all officers, members, managers, directors, shareholders, controlling persons, employees and agents of any of the foregoing (each a "<u>Guarantor Indemnified Party</u>") forthwith and on demand from and against any and all damages, losses, claims, liabilities and related costs and expenses (including all filing fees, if any), including reasonable and documented attorneys', consultants' and accountants' fees and disbursements (all of the foregoing being collectively referred to as "<u>Indemnified Amounts</u>") incurred by any of them and arising out of, relating to, resulting from or in connection with: (i) any breach by the Performance Guarantor of any of its obligations or duties under this Performance Guaranty or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party in any capacity; (ii) the

inaccuracy of any representation or warranty made by the Performance Guarantor hereunder, under any other Transaction Document to which it is a party in any capacity or in any certificate or statement delivered pursuant hereto or to any other Transaction Document to which it is a party in any capacity; (iii) the failure of any information provided in writing to any such Guarantor Indemnified Party by, or on behalf of, the Performance Guarantor, in any capacity, to be true and correct in all material respects; (iv) the material misstatement of fact or the omission of a material fact or any fact necessary to make the statements contained in any information provided to any such Guarantor Indemnified Party by, or on behalf of, the Performance Guarantor, in any capacity, not materially misleading; (v) any gross negligence or willful misconduct on the Performance Guarantor's part arising out of, relating to, in connection with, or affecting any transaction contemplated by this Performance Guaranty or any other Transaction Document; (vi) the failure by the Performance Guarantor to comply with any Applicable Law, rule or regulation with respect to this Performance Guaranty, the transactions contemplated hereby, any other Transaction Document to which it is a party in any capacity, the Guaranteed Obligations or otherwise or (vii) the failure of this Performance Guaranty to constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Performance Guarantor, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms; provided, however, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 14, Indemnified Amounts shall be excluded solely to the extent determined in a final non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of such Guarantor Indemnified Party.

SECTION 15. GOVERNING LAW. THIS PERFORMANCE GUARANTY SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHER CONFLICT OF LAWS PROVISIONS THEREOF).

SECTION 16. CONSENT TO JURISDICTION. (i) THE PERFORMANCE GUARANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PERFORMANCE GUARANTY, AND THE PERFORMANCE GUARANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING (I) IF BROUGHT BY THE PERFORMANCE GUARANTOR, SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED, AND (II) IF BROUGHT BY ANY SECURED PARTY, MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED, IN EACH CASE, IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. NOTHING IN THIS SECTION 16 SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OTHER SECURED PARTY TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING AGAINST THE PERFORMANCE GUARANTOR OR ANY OF ITS RESPECTIVE PROPERTY IN THE COURTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS. THE PERFORMANCE GUARANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT IT MAY EFFECTIVELY DO SO, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING. THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

- (ii) THE PERFORMANCE GUARANTOR CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL PROCESS IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING BY THE MAILING OF COPIES OF SUCH PROCESS TO IT AT ITS ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN <u>SECTION 9</u>. NOTHING IN THIS <u>SECTION 16</u> SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OTHER SECURED PARTY TO SERVE LEGAL PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW.
- SECTION 17. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER (WHETHER SOUNDING IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH THIS PERFORMANCE GUARANTY OR ANY OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENT.
- SECTION 18. Set-off Rights of Secured Parties. The Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties may from time to time following the demand therefore by such Person, set-off and apply any liabilities any such Person may have to the Performance Guarantor (including liabilities in respect of any monies deposited with it by the Performance Guarantor) against any and all of the obligations of the Performance Guarantor to such Person now or hereafter existing under this Performance Guaranty.
- SECTION 19. Severability. If any term or provision of this Performance Guaranty shall be determined to be illegal or unenforceable to any extent with respect to any person or circumstance, the enforceability of such term or provision shall not be affected with respect to any other person or circumstance, and such term or provision shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law.
- SECTION 20. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Performance Guaranty may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the different parties hereto on separate counterparts, and each such counterpart shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same Performance Guaranty.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Performance Guarantor has caused this Performance Guaranty to be duly executed and delivered by its officer thereunto duly authorized as of the date first above written.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP., as Performance Guarantor

By: /s/ Keith A. Istre

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

S-1 Performance Guaranty

(Lamar)

Accepted as of the date hereof:

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as Administrative Agent

/s/ Michael Brown By:

Name: Michael Brown Title: Senior Vice President

Performance Guaranty (Lamar)

LIST AND LOCATION OF EACH QRS ORIGINATOR

Originator Location Lamar Media Corp. Delaware Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC Delaware Lamar Advantage Holding Company Delaware Lamar Advantage LP Company, LLC Delaware Lamar Advantage Outdoor Company, L.P. Delaware Lamar Advertising of Colorado Springs, L.L.C. Colorado Lamar Advertising of Louisiana, L.L.C. Louisiana Lamar Advertising of Michigan, Inc. Michigan Lamar Advertising of Penn, LLC Delaware Lamar Advertising of South Dakota, L.L.C. South Dakota Lamar Advertising of Youngstown, Inc. Delaware Lamar Advertising Southwest, Inc. Nevada Lamar Air, L.L.C. Louisiana Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC Delaware Lamar Electrical, Inc. Louisiana Lamar Florida, L.L.C. Florida Lamar Obie Company, LLC Delaware Lamar OCI North, L.L.C. Delaware Lamar OCI South Corporation Mississippi Lamar Ohio Outdoor Holding Corp. Ohio Lamar Pensacola Transit, Inc. Florida Lamar Tennessee, L.L.C. Tennessee Lamar Texas Limited Partnership Texas The Lamar Company, L.L.C. Louisiana TLC Farms, L.L.C. Louisiana TLC Properties, Inc. Louisiana TLC Properties, L.L.C. Louisiana Triumph Outdoor Holdings, LLC Delaware

Schedule-I

LIST AND LOCATION OF EACH TRS ORIGINATOR

Originator Lamar Advertising of Penn, LLC Location Delaware Lamar Airport Advertising Company Nevada Lamar Investments, LLC Delaware Lamar Obie Company, LLC Delaware Lamar Service Company, LLC Delaware Lamar Transit, LLC Delaware Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC Delaware Outdoor Marketing Systems, L.L.C. Pennsylvania Outdoor Promotions West, LLC Delaware TLC Properties II, LLC Texas Triumph Outdoor Rhode Island, LLC Delaware

Schedule-II